ROLE AND THERAPEUTIC POTENTIAL OF THE ENDOCANNABINOID SYSTEM IN ANIMAL MODELS OF INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

Alba Navarro Romero

DOCTORAL THESIS UPF / 2018

THESIS DIRECTORS

Dr. Andrés Ozaita

Prof. Rafael Maldonado

DEPARTAMENT DE CIÈNCIES EXPERIMENTALS I DE LA SALUT

A mi familia,

Caminante no hay camino,
se hace camino al andar

Antonio Machado (Proverbios y cantares)

Abstract

Intellectual disability encompasses several neurodevelopmental disorders characterized by impairments in cognitive and adaptive functioning with onset during the developmental period. Currently, treatment of intellectual disability is restricted to early intervention programs and individualized education, which have limited efficacy. Several preclinical studies indicate that intellectual disability may be improved by pharmacological interventions. This thesis is focused on the role and therapeutic potential of the endocannabinoid system in intellectual disability disorders. The relevance of the endocannabinoid system in this context is determined by a major role of this neuromodulatory system in memory and social behavior, both impaired in intellectual disability disorders. Using well-characterized mouse models of Down syndrome and Williams-Beuren syndrome and combining behavioral, pharmacological, electrophysiological and biochemical studies, we have described the improvement of memory deficits and social behavior of these models by modulating the endocannabinoid system.

Resumen

La discapacidad intelectual engloba diversas enfermedades del neurodesarrollo caracterizadas por déficits en el funcionamiento cognitivo y en la conducta adaptativa que se inician durante el período de desarrollo. Actualmente, el tratamiento de la discapacidad intelectual se limita a programas de intervención temprana y una educación personalizada los cuales tienen una eficacia limitada. Diversos estudios preclínicos indican que la discapacidad intelectual podría ser mejorada con intervenciones farmacológicas. Esta tesis se centra en el papel y el potencial terapéutico del sistema endocannabinoide en enfermedades de discapacidad intelectual. La relevancia del sistema endocannabinoide en este contexto viene determinada por el importante papel de este sistema de neuromodulación en la memoria y el comportamiento social, habilidades que se encuentran alteradas en la discapacidad intelectual. Utilizando modelos murinosbien caracterizados del síndrome de Down y del síndrome de Williams-Beuren y combinando estudios de comportamiento, farmacológicos, electrofisiológicos y bioquímicos hemos descrito mejoras en los déficits en memoria y comportamiento social de estos modelos a través de la modulación farmacológica del sistema endocannabinoide.

Abbreviations

2-AG: 2-arachidonoylglycerol
2-LG: 2-linoleoylglycerol
2-OG: 2-oleoylglycerol
2-PG: 2-palmitoylglycerol
AAV9: adeno-associated viral serotype 9
AEA: N-arachidonoylethanolamine
AMPA: methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid
APP: amyloid precursor protein
BDNF: brain-derived neurotrophic factor
CA: *cornu ammonis*
CB1R: cannabinoid type-1 receptor
CB2R: cannabinoid type-2 receptor
CNS: central nervous system
CV: coefficient of variation
D/P: double heterozygous
DAG: 1,2-diacylglycerol
DAGL: 1,2-diacylglycerol lipase
DD: distal deletion
DEA: N-docosatetraenoylethanolamine
DHEA: docosahexaenoylethanolamine
DS: Down syndrome
DSCR: Down syndrome critical region
DSE: depolarization-induced suppression of excitation
DSI: depolarization-induced suppression of inhibition
DYRK1A: dual specificity tyrosine-phosphorylation-regulated kinase 1A
eCB-LTD: endocannabinoid-mediated long-term depression
eCB-STD: endocannabinoid-mediated short-term depression
ECS: endocannabinoid system
eEPSCs: evoked excitatory postsynaptic currents
eIPSCs: evoked inhibitory postsynaptic currents
E-LTP: early phase long-term potentiation

EPSP: excitatory postsynaptic potential
FAAH: fatty acid amide hydrolase
fEPSP: field excitatory postsynaptic potential
FXS: fragile X syndrome
GPCR: G-protein-coupled receptors
GPR55: protein-coupled receptor 55
GSK-3: glycogen synthase kinase 3
GTF2I: general transcription factor II-I
GTF2IRD1: GTF2I repeat domain-containing protein I
GTF2IRD2: GTF2I repeat domain containing protein II
HSA21: human chromosome 21
i.p.: intraperitoneal
I-LTD: endocannabinoid-mediated long-term depression of inhibition
IQ: intelligence quotient
KO: knock-out
L-LTP: late phase long-term potentiation
LTD: long-term depression
LTP: long-term potentiation
MAGL: monoacylglycerol lipase
MAPK: mitogen-activated protein kinase
mGluR: metabotropic glutamate receptors
miRNA: micro-RNA
Mmu: *Mus musculus*
mTOR: mammalian target of rapamycin
MWM: Morris Water maze
NAPE: N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine
NAPE-PLD: NAPE-hydrolyzing phospholipase D
NMDA: N-methyl-D-aspartate
NORT: Novel object recognition test
NPRT: Novel place recognition test
PD: proximal deletion
PKA: protein kinase A
PKC: protein kinase C
PKC: protein kinase C
PLC: phospholipase C

PLD: phospholipase D
PPAR: peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor
PTPN22: protein tyrosine phosphatase N22
s.c.: subcutaneous
shRNA: short hairpin RNA
TBS: theta burst stimulation
TFII-I: transcription factor II-I
TgDyrk1A: transgenic DYRK1A
TRPV1: transient receptor potential vanilloid receptor 1
TTS: triple trisomic model
VGCC: voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels
WBS: Williams-Beuren syndrome
WBS-CD: Williams-Beuren syndrome complete deletion
WBSCR: Williams-Beuren syndrome critical region
WT: wild-type
Δ^9-THC: Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol

Table of figures

Introduction:
Figure 1. 7
Figure 2. 9
Figure 3. 10
Figure 4. 12
Figure 5. 16
Figure 6. 22
Figure 7. 25
Figure 8. 26
Figure 9. 36
Figure 10. 51
Figure 11. 54
Figure 12. 57
Figure 13. 61
Figure 14. 62
Figure 15. 65
Figure 16. 67
Figure 17. 68
Figure 18. 70
Figure 19. 72
Figure 20. 75
Figure 21. 77
Figure 22. 101
Table 1. 17
Table 2. 28
Table 3. 31
Table 4. 34
Table 5. 39
Table 6. 49
Table 7. 55
Table 8. 69
Table 9. 87

Results:
Figure 23. 106
Figure 24. 109
Figure 25. 112
Figure 26. 114
Figure 27. 116
Figure 28. 118
Figure 29. 119
Figure 30. 120
Figure 31. 121
Figure 32. 122
Figure 33. 123
Figure 34. 124
Figure 35. 125
Figure 36. 126
Figure 37. 127
Figure 38. 128
Figure 39. 129
Figure 40. 130
Figure 41. 137
Figure 42. 139
Figure 43. 143
Figure 44. 144
Figure 45. 145
Figure 46. 146
Figure 47. 147
Figure 48. 148
Figure 49. 150
Figure 50. 151
Figure 51. 152
Figure 52. 153
Figure 53. 154
Figure 54. 155
Figure 55. 156
Figure 56. 157
Table 10. 117
Table 11. 149

Discussion:
Figure 57. 163
Figure 58. 167
Figure 59. 176

INDEX

Abstract VII

Abbreviations IX

Table of figures XIII

INTRODUCTION 3

1. Intellectual disability 3

 1.1. Cognitive function 5

  1.1.1. Memory domains 5

  1.1.2. Neuroanatomical substrates of memory 8

  1.1.3. Behavioral mouse models to study memory 12

  1.1.4. Neuronal plasticity 18

   1.1.4.1. Synaptic plasticity 18

   1.1.4.2. Adult neurogenesis 21

  1.1.5. Social behavior 23

2. Down syndrome 27

 2.1. Neuropathology and neuropsychological aspects in Down syndrome 29

 2.2. Genetic cause of Down syndrome 32

 2.3. Down syndrome mouse models 35

  2.3.1. Ts65Dn mouse model 37

  2.3.2. Other trisomic mouse models 41

  2.3.3. Transgenic mouse models overexpressing Down syndrome candidate genes 43

 2.4. Therapeutic interventions for Down syndrome 45

3. William’s Beuren syndrome 50

3.1. Neuropathology and neuropsychological aspects in Williams-Beuren syndrome 50

3.2. Cardiovascular phenotype 53

3.3. Genetic condition of Williams-Beuren syndrome 54

3.4. Mouse models of Williams-Beuren syndrome 56

3.5. Therapeutic intervention for Williams-Beuren syndrome 58

4. The endocannabinoid system 59

4.1. Components of the endocannabinoid system 59

4.1.1. Cannabinoid receptors 59

4.1.1.1. Cannabinoid type-1 receptor 60

4.1.1.2. Cannabinoid type-2 receptor 63

4.1.2. Cannabinoids 64

4.1.2.1. Endocannabinoids 64

4.1.2.2. Phytocannabinoids 66

4.1.2.3. Synthetic cannabinoids 67

4.1.3. Enzymes involved in the biosynthesis and degradation of endocannabinoids 70

4.2. Cannabinoid receptor signaling: intracellular signaling pathways 73

4.3. Synaptic plasticity mediated by the endocannabinoid system 75

4.4. Physiological functions involving the ECS 80

4.4.1. Role of the endocannabinoid system in memory 81

4.4.2. Role of the endocannabinoid system in social behavior 85

4.5. The endocannabinoid system as a therapeutic target 86

4.5.1. Therapeutic potential of the endocannabinoid system in memory deficits of neurodevelopmental disorders 89

4.5.2. Therapeutic potential of the endocannabinoid system in social deficits of neurodevelopmental disorders 90

OBJECTIVES 53

CHAPTER 1 99

1.1. Materials and Methods 100

1.2. Results 114

1.2.1. CB1R is overexpressed in the hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice 114

1.2.2. Rescue of hippocampal-dependent memory deficits by CB1R knockdown in Ts65Dn mice 117

1.2.3. CB1R pharmacological targeting rescues hippocampal-dependent memory deficits in Ts65Dn mice 120

1.2.4. CB1R pharmacological targeting improves hippocampal synaptic plasticity and cell proliferation in Ts65Dn mice 122

1.2.5. CB1R pharmacological targeting is effective in a transgenic model overexpressing Dyrk1A 125

CHAPTER 2 135

2.1. Materials and Methods 136

2.2. Results 142

2.2.1. The V-maze as a new setting to characterize social behavior in mice 142

2.2.2. WBS-CD present an hypersociable phenotype and no preference for social novelty 144

2.2.3. WBS-CD mice do not show major alterations of the endocannabinoid system 146

2.2.4. JZL184 administration corrects social impairment in WBS-CD mice 149

2.2.5. ΔG*tf2i* heterozygous knock-out mice present an hypersociable phenotype also corrected by JZL184 152

2.2.6. JZL184 treatment does not alter protein expression of TFII-I in WBS-CD mice 153

2.2.7. Plasma oxytocin levels are unchanged after JZL184 administration in WBS-CD mice 154

2.2.8. JZL184 also restored short-term memory deficits 155

2.2.9. JZL184 have an impact on the cardiovascular phenotype of WBS-CD mice 156

DISCUSSION 161

1.1. Involvement of the endocannabinoid system in hippocampal-dependent memory deficits of Ts65Dn mice 161

1.2. Cannabinoid type-1 receptor blockade in Ts65Dn mice 165

1.3. Cannabinoid type-1 receptor blockade in transgenic Dyrk1A mice 167

1.4. Translational validity and future directions of the blockade of cannabinoid type-1 receptor in Ts65Dn mice 169

1.5. Involvement of endocannabinoid system in cognitive deficits of neurodevelopmental disorders 174

2.1. Social behavior of WBS-CD mice assessed by V-maze setting 177

2.2. Involvement of the endocannabinoid system in the hypersociable phenotype of WBS-CD mice 178

2.3. Translational validity of the study and future directions of the inhibition of monoacylglycerol lipase in WBS-CD mice 182

CONCLUSIONS 187

REFERENCES 191

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

1. Intellectual disability

Intellectual disability is the term used to define neurodevelopmental disorders with onset during developmental period characterized by impairments in cognitive and adaptive functioning in conceptual, social and practical domains of living (American Psychiatric Association, 2013). Conceptual domain refers to skills in language, reading, writing, math, reasoning, knowledge and memory. Social domain encompasses empathy, social judgment, communication skills and making and retaining friends. Practical domain refers to self-management including personal care, school and job responsibilities and money management.

The prevalence of intellectual disability in general population is between 0.87 to 3.68% (Boat and Wu, 2015). Intellectual disability severely compromises the quality of life of affected individuals and their families and it has high medical, educational, social and economic burdens. It is estimated that the extra cost of an affected person throughout life is more than $1 million (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2004).

The severity of intellectual disability is variable among individuals and it has been classically classified according to the intelligence quotient (IQ) score: mild (70-55), moderate (55-40), severe (40-25) and profound (<25). Nowadays, this classification is more based on daily skills than on a specific IQ range (Boat and Wu, 2015). Patients with intellectual disability usually present also other clinical manifestations which is known as syndromic intellectual disability.

Different etiologies are responsible of intellectual disability including genetic and environmental factors. Moreover, in some of the cases the cause is unknown. Environmental factors comprise prenatal exposure to teratogens (alcohols and drugs, chemicals or radiation), intrauterine infections, maternal malnutrition, premature birth, perinatal trauma or asphyxia, neonatal hypothyroidism and socio-economic and cultural factors (Kaufman *et al.*, 2010).

Genetic causes include chromosomal abnormalities (aneuploidies, deletions, translocations and duplications) and single gene mutations (Dierssen and Ramakers, 2006). The most common genetic cause of intellectual disability is **Down syndrome (DS)** whereas the most common inherited cause of intellectual disability is fragile X syndrome (FXS). Other genetic disorders include **Williams-Beuren syndrome (WBS),** Rett syndrome or tuberous sclerosis complex.

Several evidences suggest that intellectual disability is associated with abnormalities in brain development and brain plasticity caused directly or indirectly by the primary causative factors (Dierssen and Ramakers, 2006). For the proper establishment of synaptic connections and synaptic plasticity an accurate progression of multiple events during brain development is essential including neuronal and glia proliferation, migration, differentiation, maturation and synaptogenesis. Defects in some of these processes along with structural brain alterations have been found in fetuses with intellectual disability (Castren *et al.*, 2005; Contestabile *et al.*, 2007; Guidi *et al.*, 2007; Moon and Wynshaw-Boris, 2013). In addition, post-mortem brains of children and adults with intellectual disability have revealed that abnormalities in the volume and neuroarchitecture of several brain regions are frequent. Particularly, alterations in neuronal density and structural abnormalities at the level of

dendritic spines have been widely described (Kaufmann and Moser, 2000; Reiss *et al.*, 2000; Dierssen and Ramakers, 2006; Chailangkarn *et al.*, 2016). The current treatment for intellectual disability is focused on environmental optimization which includes early intervention programs, individualized education programs and the management of co-morbidities (Picker and Walsh, 2013). However, these therapeutic options have a limited efficacy (Bonnier, 2008; Couzens *et al.*, 2012). More recently, the development of mouse models of intellectual disability disorders has helped to understand the mechanisms behind cognitive deficits and to provide an avenue for the development of specific pharmacological approaches. Several preclinical studies have indicated that cognitive deficits may be improved by pharmacological interventions, which was unimaginable a decade ago.

Among the different cognitive functions affected in intellectual disability, this thesis is focused on memory and social behavior.

1.1. Cognitive function

1.1.1. Memory domains

Among the different cognitive functions impaired in intellectual disability, memory is one of the most important aspects (Vicari *et al.*, 2016). Memory consists in the faculty to storage past and present information in the brain. It is a crucial mechanism for adaptive behavior in animals since past experiences are used for future behavioral responses. Memory function consists of several domains with distinct characteristics that depend on the interaction between different brain regions (Squire, 2004). Memory can be classified based in its temporal or its content dimension (Figure 1). Regarding temporal dimension, it can be divided in four types. Sensory memory is the ability to retain impressions of sensory information once

the stimuli have ended. It is the shortest expression of memory and lasts a few 100 milliseconds (Sperling, 1960). Working memory refers to a mechanism that temporarily (from milliseconds to minutes) retains limited amounts of information allowing to remember the current state of an action that the individual is executing. It is necessary for higher cognitive functions including language comprehension, learning, reasoning and problem-solving (Miller *et al.*, 1986; Baddeley, 1992). The term of working memory has also been used in animal studies and it can be understood as the information that is only necessary to be retained during a session of a behavioral task (Funahashi, 2017). The prefrontal cortex is the main structure responsible for this type of memory (Goldman-Rakic, 2011; Funahashi, 2017). Short-term memory is the capacity to temporarily retain information from the immediate past. It lasts from minutes to days in humans and from minutes to few hours (3-4 hours) in rodents. It is susceptible to perturbations and the hippocampus is the main area involved (Kumaran, 2008).

Long-term memory lasts from days to years (even entire lifetime) in humans and from hours to days in mice. This type of memory requires synaptic and plastic changes, which involves protein synthesis (Barondes and Cohen, 1967) and the contribution of different brain regions. According to the type of content, long-term memory can be classified in explicit and implicit memory (also known as declarative and non-declarative memory respectively). Explicit or declarative memory is defined as the conscious recollection of facts and events. It is the one impaired in amnesic patients and it is dependent on medial temporal lobe structures (see section 1.1.2) (Cohen and Squire, 1980; Squire, 2004). Explicit memory can be subdivided in semantic memory, which comprises general facts about the world, and episodic memory, related to episodes

of personal life. The concept of explicit memory in nonhuman animals can be understood as the processing of spatial, contextual, configural and relational information (Richter-Levin, 2004). Animals seem to remember specific episodes from their past based on what happened, where did it occur and when (Morris, 2001; Crystal, 2010).

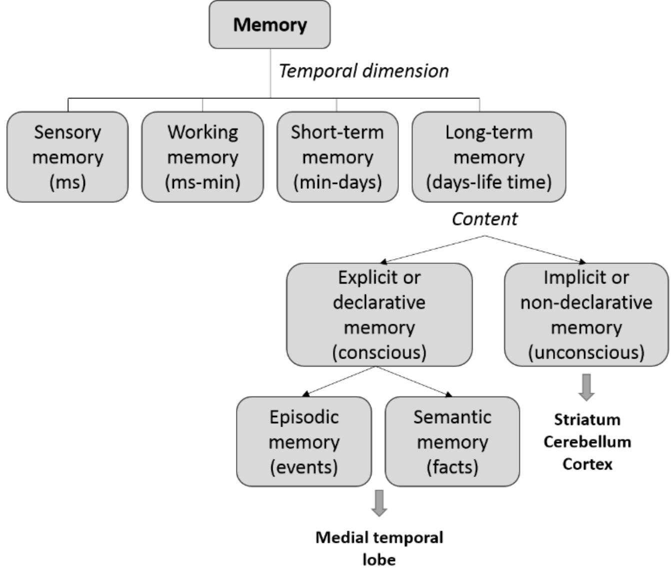


Figure 1. Schematic representation of the different memory types depending on the time that the information is available for the subject and its content.

Implicit or non-declarative memory is the non-conscious recollection of learning capacities that facilitates behavioral performance due to previous exposure (skills and habits, simple conditioning and priming). It requires longer acquisition times than declarative memory and it is thought to depend mostly on striatum, cerebellum and cortical association areas (Cohen and Squire, 1980; Squire, 2004).

Among the different etiological groups of intellectual disability, there are specific patterns of cognitive profiles in which some memory domains are disproportionately affected and others relatively preserved (Vicari *et al.*, 2016).

1.1.2. Neuroanatomical substrates of memory

First studies looking for the neuroanatomical substrate of memory pointed the medial temporal lobe as surgical removal of this region in patients with severe epilepsy caused amnesia (Scoville and Milner, 1957; Squire *et al.*, 2004; Eichenbaum *et al.*, 2007). The medial temporal lobe is a large region that includes the hippocampal formation and the parahippocampal region and seems to be critical only for explicit memory (Gaffan, 1974). The hippocampal formation is the center of the network that supports memory function (Scoville and Milner, 1957; Rosenbaum *et al.*, 2000; Cipolotti *et al.*, 2001). Alterations of this region have been extensively described in intellectual disability patients (Sylvester, 1983; Meyer-Lindenberg *et al.*, 2005; Bostrom *et al.*, 2016).

Structure and connections of hippocampal formation have been studied in detail in humans and in animal models (monkeys, rats and rodents). Unlike other brain areas such as the cerebral cortex, the hippocampal formation is highly conserved across these species (Figure 2) (Allen and Fortin, 2013).

Since in this thesis we have used mouse models, we will focus in the hippocampal formation of rodents. The rodent hippocampal formation is an elongated structure making a C shape with the long axis from the septal nuclei rostrally to the temporal cortex ventrocaudally. It includes three regions: the dentate gyrus, the hippocampus (*cornu ammonis* (CA)1, CA2 and CA3), and the *subiculum* (Amaral and Witter, 1989; van Strien *et al.*, 2009). The hippocampal formation has three layers. The deeper layer contains afferent and efferent fibers and interneurons (dentate gyrus: hilus; CA: *stratum oriens*), the contiguous layer is the cell layer composed by principal neurons and interneurons (dentate gyrus: granule layer; CA: pyramidal layer), and the superficial layer is the molecular layer. The

molecular layer in CA area is subdivided in sublayers including the *stratum lucidum* (only in CA3), the *stratum radiatum* and the *stratum lacunosum-moleculare*. The *stratum radiatum* contains the apical dendrites of pyramidal cells and the *stratum lacunosum-moleculare* the apical thufts (van Strien *et al.*, 2009). The parahippocampal region is contiguous to the subcubiculum and is comprised by the presubiculum, the parasubiculum, the entorhinal cortex, the perirhinal cortex and the postrhinal cortex. Unlike hippocampal formation, parahippocampal region has six layers (van Strien *et al.*, 2009).

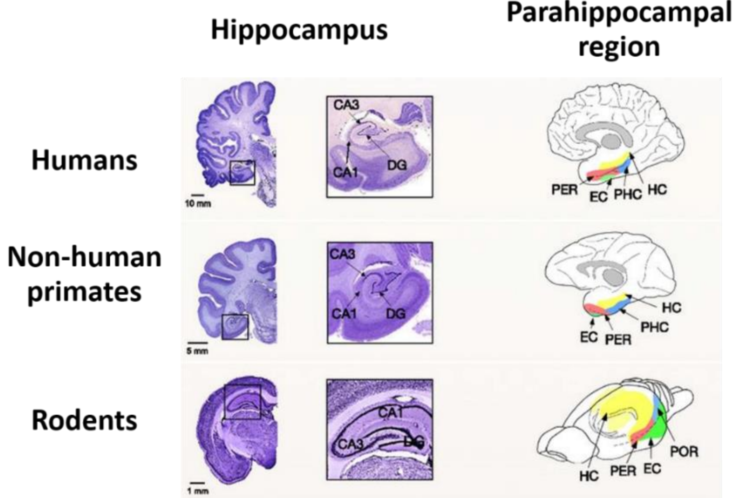


Figure 2. Anatomical comparison of the hippocampus and parahippocampal region of human, nonhuman primate (*Macaca mulatta*) and rodent (*Rattus norvegicus*). The hippocampus shows distinct subregions conserved among the distinct species. The parahippocampal region also conserves relative spatial locations among species. CA1, CA2 and CA3: cornu ammonis; DG: dentate gyrus; EC: entorhinal cortex; HC: hippocampus; PER: perirhinal cortex; PHC: parahippocampal region; POR: postrhinal cortex. Adapted from (Allen and Fortin, 2013).

A peculiarity of the hippocampal formation is that the fields are linked by unidirectional excitatory projections in a trisynaptic loop: entorhinal cortex→dentate gyrus→CA3→CA1 (Figure 3A).

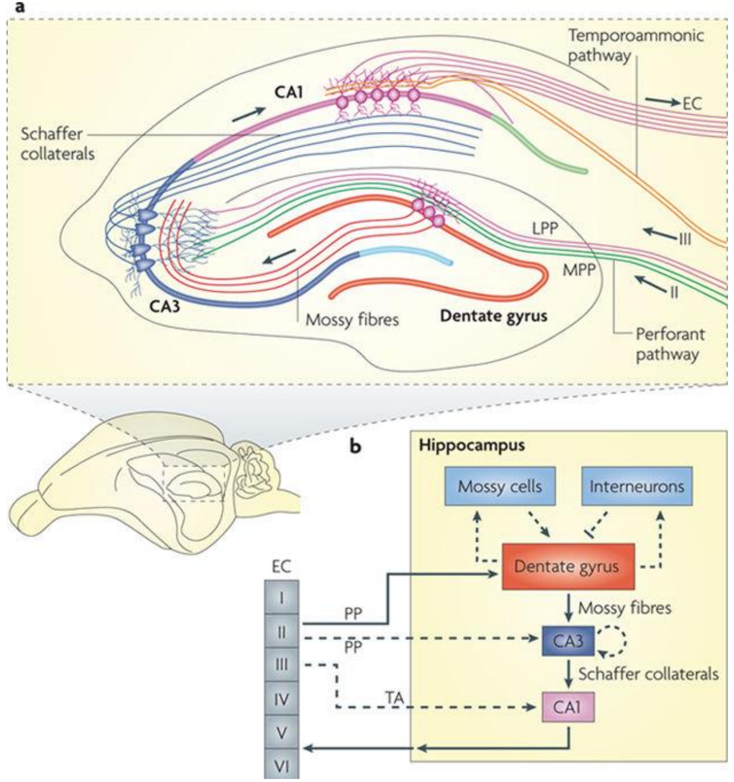


Figure 3. The hippocampal rodent network. (A) An illustration of the hippocampal circuitry. (B) Diagram of the hippocampal network. Solid arrows depicted the excitatory trisynaptic loop and dashed arrows other projections. CA1, CA2 and CA3: cornu ammonis; EC: entorhinal cortex; LPP: lateral perforant pathway; MPP: medial perforant pathway; TA: temporoammonic pathway (Deng *et al.*, 2010).

Entorhinal cortex layer II stellate cells project to the dentate gyrus through the medial and lateral perforant pathways. Dentate gyrus granule cells send excitatory inputs through the mossy fibers to the CA3 pyramidal cells. Axons from CA3 pyramidal neurons project to dendrites of CA1 pyramidal neurons in *stratum radiatum* through Schaffer collaterals. In turn, CA1 pyramidal neurons project back to the entorhinal cortex, specifically into the deep-layer neurons, to close the entorhinal cortex-hippocampal loop. Other projections besides the trisynaptic loop have been described (Figure 3B). CA1 and CA3 regions also receive direct inputs from the entorhinal cortex (layer III through temporoammonic pathway

and layer II through the perforant pathway respectively). In addition, CA3 axons also send their projections to other CA3 neurons. Furthermore, the granule cells of the dentate gyrus also have a direct input with mossy cells and hilar interneurons, which send excitatory and inhibitory projections respectively back to the granule cells (van Strien *et al.*, 2009; Deng *et al.*, 2010).

The hippocampal formation receives information from cerebral cortex regions through the parahippocampal region where two pathways are distinguished. The postrhinal cortex sends spatial/temporal information (context) to the medial entorhinal cortex and the perirhinal cortex sends non-spatial information (content) to the lateral entorhinal cortex. This second pathway is critical for object recognition memory (Brown and Aggleton, 2001; Feinberg *et al.*, 2012). It has been postulated that the hippocampus supports episodic memory combining the information received from the medial and lateral entorhinal cortex to form a representation of an experience within its spatial/temporal context (Knierim, 2015).

Besides hippocampal formation and parahippocampal region, other brain regions are also involved in memory processes. In fact, patients with lesions in the medial temporal lobe lose recent memories but retain older ones (i.e. from childhood) suggesting that over time, memories might be stored elsewhere (Squire and Alvarez, 1995). This hypothesis is supported by animal studies in which the disruption of hippocampal function affects more recent than remote memories (Frankland and Bontempi, 2005). It has been postulated that memories are initially stored in the hippocampal formation and over time, information is transferred to the neocortex where it is permanently retained. The process involves shifting the center of the network from

the hippocampus to the medial prefrontal/anterior cingulate cortex (Figure 4) (Takehara-Nishiuchi, 2014). Interaction between hippocampus and cortex networks during and after the experience is thought to be critical (Preston and Eichenbaum, 2013). Other reports have reformulated this model and postulate that information is encoded from the beginning in hippocampal-cortical networks and that implication of hippocampus is still present during remote contextual memories (Nadel and Moscovitch, 1997; Frankland and Bontempi, 2005).

The amygdala, and specifically, the basolateral amygdala, also plays an important role in memory processes when an emotional component is present (Figure 4) (LaBar and Cabeza, 2006).

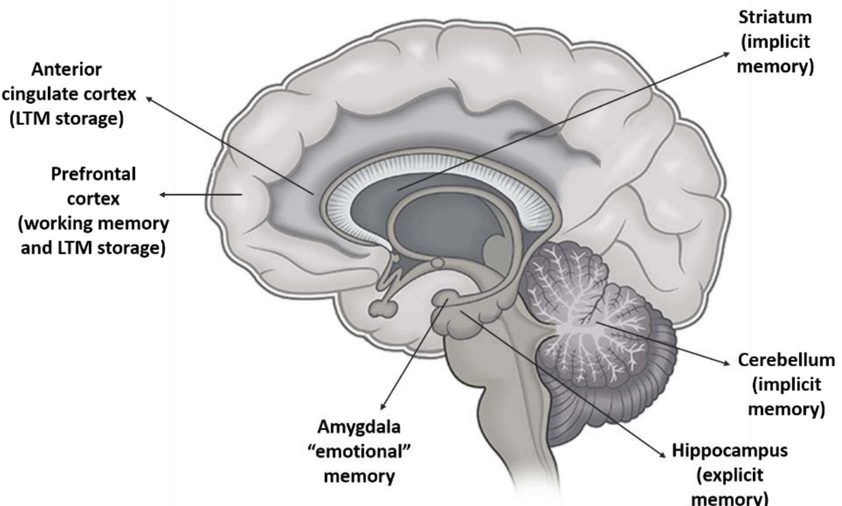


Figure 4. Schematic cartoon that summarizes the main brain areas involved in the different memory domains. LTM: long-term memory.

1.1.3. Behavioral mouse models to study memory

Several behavioral tests have been developed to study memory and learning in rodent models and they are of special interest to study models of intellectual disability. Tests are assessed in mazes or boxes where

animals perform a specific task. Usually, they take advantage of instinctive behaviors such as exploratory behavior which push animals to explore new environments allowing them to acquire information about novel places and things (Paul *et al.*, 2009). Sometimes, positive positive (e.g. food or water) and negative reinforcers (e.g. electric shock or loud noise) are used. Tests can be classified into operant and non-operant. In operant tests, mice perform an active behavior that produces an immediate or negative consequence. This consequence causes the strengthen or weaken of the active behavior. This thesis is focused on non-operant tests. Among several tests we have used two tests to assess explicit memory:

Novel object recognition test (NORT)

The NORT (Ennaceur and Delacour, 1988) assesses the ability to judge a previously encountered object. Object recognition is a subtype of declarative memory that is usually impaired in some human disorders (Winters *et al.*, 2008). It is normally assessed in humans by visual paired comparisons tasks which are really similar to NORT. In NORT, animals are exposed to two identical objects in a familiar maze and after a retention period, one of the objects is changed by a new one. Object recognition memory is inferred from the preference of rodents to explore the novel object over the familiar one, since they have tendency to approach and explore more the novelty (Berlyne, 1950). The preference over the novel object requires the encoding, consolidation and retrieval of the memory for the familiar object (Cohen and Stackman, 2015). The advantages of this test are that it does not require the use of positive or negative reinforcers, it does not generate stressful conditions, training can be performed in one session and it has been replicated in many laboratories using different maze designs, objects and strains (Ennaceur and Delacour, 1988; Sik *et al.*, 2003; Bevins and Besheer, 2006). All variables need to be

counterbalanced including which object serves as a familiar or new one, or where is placed the new object. Furthermore, the objects should be tested to check that each of them is explored the same time when both are new to mice.

There are different protocols of this test. Classically, it is performed in an open-field arena, although several studies have been performed in Y-shaped or V-shaped mazes to reduce contextual and spatial information (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013; Vallée *et al.*, 2014; Gomis-González *et al.*, 2016). Usually, it is performed in three phases. The first phase is habituation in which mice get used to the arena. The following phase is the training in which mice explore two identical objects. In the V-shaped version, each of the objects is placed at the end of the corridors. The final phase is the test and it is performed after a retention time (10 minutes-3 hours for short-term memory and 24 hours for long-term memory). During the test, one of the familiar objects is replaced by a new one. An illustration of the basic procedure is shown in Figure 5. The time exploring each of the objects is recorded and then a discrimination index can be measured (Bevins and Besheer, 2006). Discrimination index (DI) can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{DI} = \frac{\text{Exploration time novel object} - \text{exploration time familiar object}}{\text{Total exploration time}}$$

There are two principal areas required for object recognition memory, the hippocampus and perirhinal cortex. Although well established in humans, the involvement of hippocampus in rodents has been controversial (Squire *et al.*, 2007). Some studies have assessed this question showing a wide variety of results. These studies have been performed through lesions or pharmacological inactivation of the hippocampus and, whereas some authors have found object recognition spared others have found it

impaired (Clark *et al.*, 2000; Baker and Kim, 2002; Winters *et al.*, 2004; Ainge *et al.*, 2006; Cohen *et al.*, 2013). Differences may be attributed to the lesion size, the type of drug, dose, administration time and diffusion of the drug, or the retention time between the training and the test. In general, it seems that object recognition requires hippocampal integrity with long but not short (minutes) retention times (Cohen and Stackman, 2015). Several studies also support the role of perirhinal cortex in object recognition memory (Barker *et al.*, 2007; Olarte-Sánchez *et al.*, 2015). Importantly, both hippocampus and perirhinal cortex seem to be required during encoding, consolidation and retrieval stages (Winters and Bussey, 2005; Cohen *et al.*, 2013).

Novel place recognition test (NPRT)

The NPRT (Save *et al.*, 1992) assesses the ability of rodents to detect the displacement of a familiar object to a novel location. It is similar to the NORT but in this test spatial-object-location memory is studied (Ameen-Ali *et al.*, 2015). It is performed in an open-field arena and it also consists in three phases: habituation, training and test. The difference with the NORT is that during the test phase, one of the familiar objects is moved to a new location. Spatial-location memory is inferred from the preference of the rodent to explore the object placed in the new location over the object placed in the familiar one. An illustration of the basic procedure is shown in Figure 5.

Spatial-object-location seems to be hippocampal-dependent but perirhinal cortex not dependent (Save *et al.*, 1992; Barker *et al.*, 2007; Barker and Warburton, 2011).

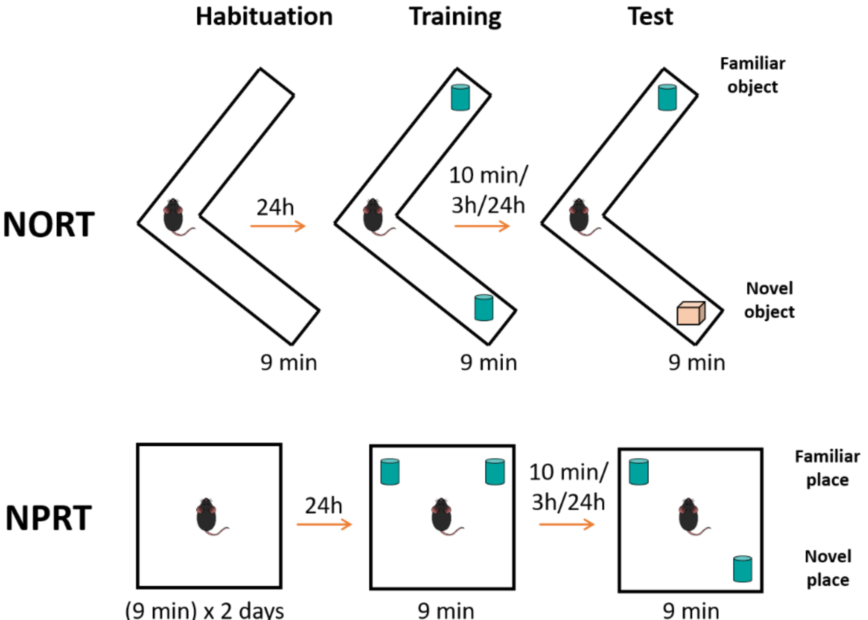


Figure 5. Schematic representation of the protocol and maze used to perform novel object recognition test (NORT) and novel place recognition test (NPRT).

Other tests commonly used to assess cognitive function in rodents are shown in Table 1.

Test	Description	Main brain regions involved	Scheme
Morris water maze (MWM)	Spatial learning memory task in which rodents have to learn the location of a submerged hidden platform using external cues during several training sessions. The day of the test, the time spent in the quadrant where the platform was located during training is recorded and can be used as an indicator of spatial memory. There are multiple versions of this test to assess for instance cognitive flexibility and working memory.	Hippocampus	
Radial arm maze	Spatial learning task with multiple variants. The maze has commonly eight arms that may or may not contain food pellets at the end. Food deprived rodents freely choose among the different arms and retrieve the baits. Animals can be trained to recognize which of the arms contains pellets and spatial reference memory can be assessed. Working memory can also be analyzed using a variant of the procedure.	Hippocampus Prefrontal cortex	
Spontaneous alternation task (Y-maze or T-maze)	Working memory task in which rodents can explore freely three arms in a Y-shaped or T-shaped maze. Animals will prefer to visit a new arm rather than returning to an arm that has been previously visited. Spontaneous alternation is used as indicator of working spatial memory.	Hippocampus Prefrontal cortex	
Fear conditioning	Pavlovian associative learning task where rodents associate a neutral conditional stimulus, that can be a cue (light or sound) or a context, with an aversive unconditioned stimulus (i.e. electrical foot shock). Different conditioned responses can be monitored as indicators of memory including active (e.g. rearings) or passive (e.g. freezing) responses.	Amygdala Hippocampus Prefrontal cortex	
Passive avoidance or Inhibitory avoidance	Avoidance task in which animals learn to inhibit a natural behavior (scape to a dark compartment) that has been punished before, usually with an electrical foot shock.	Amygdala Hippocampus Prefrontal cortex,	
Active avoidance	Avoidance task in which animals learn to avoid by a locomotor response an environment in which an aversive stimulus has been delivered (i.e. electrical foot shock).	Amygdala Prefrontal cortex Striatum	

Table 1. Non-operant behavioral tests to study learning and memory in rodents. The table includes a description, scheme and the main brain regions involved in each of the tests (Izquierdo *et al.*, 2006; Lee and Silva, 2009; Darvas *et al.*, 2011; Maren *et al.*, 2013; Martinez *et al.*, 2013; Ganella and Kim, 2014; Vorhees and Williams, 2014).

1.1.4. Neuronal plasticity

Nowadays, it is well established that mammalian brain displays persistent plasticity across the lifespan. Neuronal plasticity refers to the capacity of neural circuits to change in response to an experience (Sharma *et al.*, 2013). Neural circuits undergo continuous functional and structural rearrangements that include neurogenesis, synaptogenesis and changes in neuronal morphology. Neuronal plasticity is crucial for brain development and for learning and memory processes. Therefore, plasticity defects may play an important role in the mechanisms underlying intellectual disability. Of special interest for this thesis are synaptic plasticity and adult neurogenesis processes, both disrupted in intellectual disability (Dierssen and Ramakers, 2006; Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013a).

1.1.4.1. Synaptic plasticity

Synaptic plasticity is the process by which activity-dependent changes in the strength or the efficacy of synaptic transmission are thought to support learning and memory processes (Martin *et al.*, 2000). The concept of synaptic plasticity was already proposed by Cajal (Ramón y Cajal, 1911) more than a century ago, but was not demonstrated until the discovery of long-term potentiation (LTP) (Bliss and Gardner-Medwin, 1973; Bliss and Lømo, 1973). LTP is an experimental model of synaptic plasticity in which synaptic stimulation, such as prolonged high-frequency stimulation, produces a long-lasting increase in the strength of synaptic transmission. LTP can be induced by different stimulation protocols. The original protocol was high-frequency stimulation that consists in continuous 100 Hz tetanization for 1 second. However, this protocol is far from physiological conditions since pyramidal neurons fire action potentials at

around 5 Hz when a mouse is exploring (theta rhythm) (Bland, 1986). Other protocols more physiological were developed later including theta burst stimulation (TBS) which consists of episodes of 10 train stimuli at 5 Hz each 20 seconds, and each train includes 4 pulses at 100 Hz (Larson and Lynch, 1986). LTP can be divided in two main phases, the early phase (E-LTP) and the late-phase (L-LTP). E-LTP starts immediately after the induction and lasts about 1 to 3 hours. L-LTP lasts at least 10 hours and requires protein synthesis (Frey *et al.*, 1993).

LTP has been described extensively in different brain areas of animal models including hippocampus (Bliss and Gardner-Medwin, 1973; Bliss and Lømo, 1973), amygdala (Clugnet and LeDoux, 1990), cortex (Artola and Singer, 1987), striatum (Calabresi *et al.*, 1992) and cerebellum (Salin *et al.*, 1996). Furthermore, LTP has been described both *in vivo* and *in vitro* conditions (Kumar, 2011). The most studied and robust form is the one that occurs at CA3-CA1 synapses of the hippocampus (Nicoll, 2017). LTP at this area is dependent on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors and involves postsynaptic modifications. Briefly, the process consists in the following: trains of high frequency cause the release of glutamate and as consequence, the depolarization of the postsynaptic membrane via the influx of charged sodium ions through 3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptors. The depolarization will allow the influx of Ca^{2+} into the cell if it is strong enough to remove the Mg^{2+} block from NMDA receptors. The increase of Ca^{2+} concentrations inside the cell activates different enzymes that are involved in the induction of LTP. The primary enzyme activated in dendritic spines is the Ca^{2+}-calmodulin-dependent kinase II (CaMKII). Other pathways activated are the mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK), protein kinase A (PKA) and protein kinase C (PKC) (Sweatt, 1999; Kumar, 2011).

LTP at CA3-CA1 synapses has some features that fit as candidate for the storage of memory: simultaneous weak stimulation of multiple pathways can induce LTP (associativity), presynaptic stimulation has to be paired with postsynaptic depolarization for its induction (cooperativity), the potentiation is restricted for the activated synapses (specificity) and it lasts beyond the initial stimulation (persistence). Furthermore, experimental mouse models have provided evidences about the functional relation of LTP and memory. These studies have mainly focused in the hippocampus, but also in other brain regions. Pharmacological or genetic blockade of key molecular targets of LTP not only disrupts LTP, but also memory and learning processes (Morris *et al.*, 1986; Grant *et al.*, 1992; Tsien *et al.*, 1996; Giese *et al.*, 1998; Shimizu *et al.*, 2000). In addition, saturation of LTP by repeated stimulation interferes with spatial memory (Moser *et al.*, 1998). LTP-like processes during learning have also been described in different tasks including fear-conditioning, inhibitory avoidance and novel-object recognition (Rogan *et al.*, 1997; Whitlock *et al.*, 2006; Clarke *et al.*, 2010). Furthermore, a report has demonstrated that an associative learning in the amygdala can be inactivated and reactivated with long-term depression (LTD) and LTP, respectively (Nabavi *et al.*, 2014). Notably, LTP is altered in different mouse models of intellectual disability disorders including DS and WBS (Costa and Grybko, 2005; Borralleras *et al.*, 2016), supporting the importance of this type of plasticity in memory function. Although there are several observations pointing a functional role of LTP on memory, some studies have found a dissociation of both phenomena (Nosten-Bertrand *et al.*, 1996; Bannerman *et al.*, 1997; Montkowski and Holsboer, 1997; Meiri *et al.*, 1998).

Other forms of activity-dependent plasticity have been described including LTD (Lynch *et al.*, 1977), excitatory postsynaptic potential (EPSP)-

spike potentiation (Abraham *et al.*, 1985) or spike-timing-dependent plasticity (Dan and Poo, 2004).

1.1.4.2. Adult neurogenesis

In the adult mammalian brain, adult neurogenesis is mainly restricted to two brain regions: the subgranular zone of the hippocampal dentate gyrus and the subventricular zone of the lateral ventricles (Gould, 2007). In humans, the extent of adult neurogenesis has been questioned by contradictory results depending on the tissues analyzed and the experimental approaches employed (Spalding *et al.*, 2013; Dennis *et al.*, 2016; Boldrini *et al.*, 2018; Sorrells *et al.*, 2018). In animals, adult neurogenesis has been widely studied, particularly, in the subgranular zone of the hippocampal dentate gyrus. This region is a thin layer between the granule cell layer and the hilus containing adult neural stem cell niches. There, newborn cells arise from neural stem cells, proliferate, differentiate into neurons or glial cells, and migrate towards the granular layer. New neurons can be integrated into the local network as glutamatergic granule cells (Figure 6) (Duan *et al.*, 2008). The role that new cells play is not fully understood (Deng *et al.*, 2010). It has been proposed that these new neurons replace the existing ones or that they are simply added to the network and modulate plasticity (Deng *et al.*, 2010). In fact, immature granule cells have a lower threshold for LTP induction indicating that newly generated neurons have unique mechanisms to facilitate synaptic plasticity (Schmidt-Hieber *et al.*, 2004). Both new mature and immature neurons seem to contribute to memory processes (Deng *et al.*, 2009).

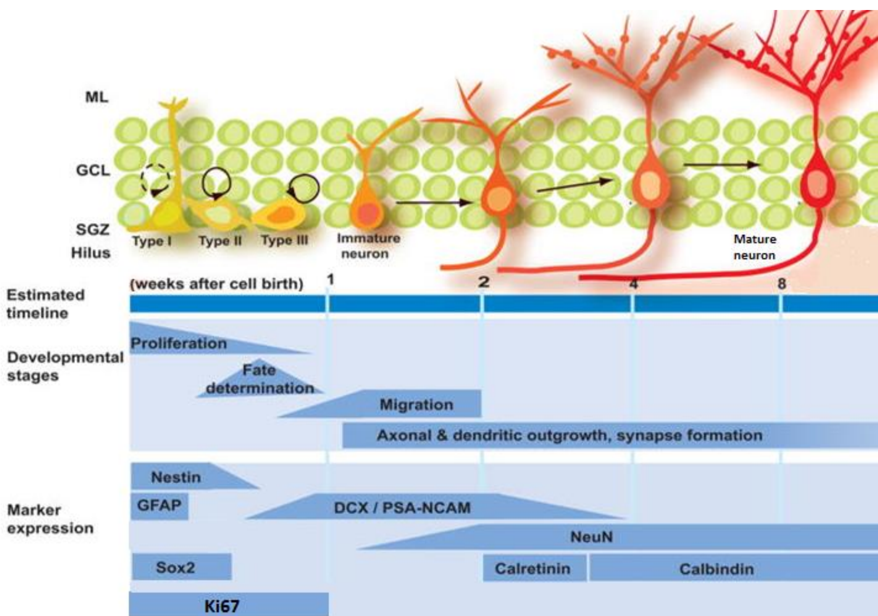


Figure 6. Adult neurogenesis in hippocampal dentate gyrus. Summary of the developmental stages during adult neurogenesis and the expression of stage-specific markers. Ki67 has been used in this thesis as a marker of cell proliferation. MCL: molecular layer; GCL: granule cell layer; SGZ: subgranular zone; GFAP: glial fibrillary acidic protein; DCX: doublecortin; NeuN: neuronal nuclei; PSA-NCAM: the polysialylated form of the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM. Adapted from (Duan *et al.*, 2008).

Several preclinical studies have addressed the effect of neurogenesis over cognitive performance. After neurogenesis ablation, impairments were detected in hippocampal-dependent memory tests such as the NORT (Jessberger *et al.*, 2009), trace fear conditioning (Shors *et al.*, 2001, 2002), contextual fear conditioning (Saxe *et al.*, 2006; Winocur *et al.*, 2006; Farioli-Vecchioli *et al.*, 2008) and acquisition (Dupret *et al.*, 2008; Zhang *et al.*, 2008) and retention (Snyder *et al.*, 2005; Jessberger *et al.*, 2009) of the Morris water maze (MWM) test. However, some studies have found no effects of neurogenesis ablation in some of these tests, which may be attributable to differences in species, strains, age, ablation methods or the parameters evaluated in the specific tests (Deng *et al.*, 2010). The link between adult neurogenesis and learning is also supported by the fact that

the rate of neurogenesis is modulated by hippocampal-dependent tasks (Gould *et al.*, 1999; Leuner *et al.*, 2004; Epp *et al.*, 2007) and by LTP induction in dentate gyrus (Bruel-Jungerman *et al.*, 2006). Importantly, adult neurogenesis is impaired in some mouse models of intellectual disability disorders including DS, FXS and Rett syndrome (Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013a). Indeed, therapies targeting adult neurogenesis have demonstrated to improve memory deficits in DS and FXS mouse models (Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013a).

Overall, the weight of evidence indicates that hippocampal adult neurogenesis constitutes a functional mechanism of brain plasticity contributing to proper memory function. Deficits in this process may contribute to intellectual disability.

1.1.5. Social behavior

Impairments in social behavior are frequently core features of several neurodevelopmental disorders including autism spectrum disorders, in which patients display lack of interest in social interactions, or DS and WBS, in which patients display increased social interactions (Barak and Feng, 2016; Moss *et al.*, 2016).

Social behavior is a complex behavior that occurs between conspecifics. It includes multiple forms of interaction including parental care, pair bonding, mating, aggression, social affiliation or social communication (Chen and Hong, 2018). These interactions are essential for the survival of species and are modulated by the environment (Haller *et al.*, 2004). Social behavior requires cognitive function to detect and interpret social cues and guide exchange during social interactions which is known as social cognition (Millan and Bales, 2013). Social cognition is impaired in children

with autism spectrum disorders (Colle *et al.*, 2007) and with WBS (Plesa-Skwerer *et al.*, 2006, 2011; Riby and Hancock, 2009).

One of the brain regions that is a crucial component of social behavior is the prefrontal cortex, the most rostral part of the frontal lobe. Indeed, lesions in this area have been associated with impairments in social behavior (Eslinger and Damasio, 1985; Anderson *et al.*, 1999). Prefrontal cortex in humans can be subdivided into dorsolateral, dorsomedial, ventromedial and orbital prefrontal cortex (Carlén, 2017). Each of these subdivisions is associated with distinct aspects of social behavior. Medial prefrontal cortex is involved in interpreting information from past experiences and generating appropriate social responses within a context by regulating attention, emotion, behavioral flexibility and response inhibition (Arnsten, 2009; Bicks *et al.*, 2015). Orbitofrontal cortex is involved in social adjustment modulating emotion and reward processing (Rudebeck *et al.*, 2008). In rodents, several evidences have demonstrated that a functional comparable prefrontal cortex exists (Uylings *et al.*, 2003) and that it plays a role in social behavior (Ko, 2017).

The amygdala is also an essential substrate of social behavior. It receives and integrates social sensory information (mainly visual in humans and olfactory in rodents) from thalamus and sensory cortices and translates into behavioral outputs. Evidences from individuals with amygdala lesions have revealed a role of this brain region in eye contact, facial emotion recognition and social judgment (Adolphs *et al.*, 1994, 1998; Young *et al.*, 1995; Spezio *et al.*, 2007).

Other brain regions involved in social behavior are the anterior cingulate cortex, anterior insula, fusiform gyrus, inferior frontal gyrus, superior temporal sulcus and ventral hippocampus (Figure 7). Furthermore, subcortical areas such as the nucleus accumbens and the ventral

tegmental area mediate rewarding properties of social interactions (Frith, 2007; Felix-Ortiz and Tye, 2014; Bicks *et al.*, 2015; Barak and Feng, 2016).

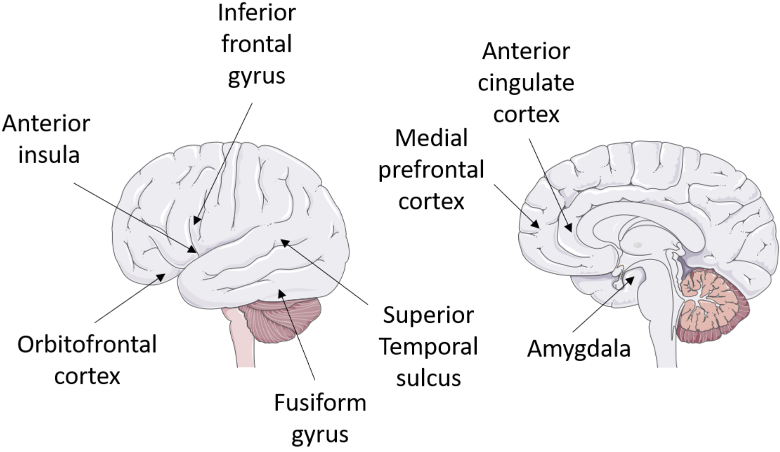


Figure 7. Brain regions of high relevance for social behavior.

Although social behavior is more complex in humans than in rodents, rodents are also social animals that display a great repertoire of social behaviors (Silverman *et al.*, 2010). These behaviors can be monitored by different behavioral tasks. One of the most interesting is the three-chamber paradigm (Moy *et al.*, 2004). The test consists in three phases and it is usually carried out in an open-field arena with three compartments. The first phase is the habituation period to the maze. The second phase, also known as sociability phase, assesses the degree of social motivation by comparing the time spent exploring an unfamiliar conspecific mouse (stranger 1) inside a compartment and the time spent exploring an object or an empty compartment. The third phase assesses preference for social novelty by analyzing the time spent exploring the stranger 1 and the time spent exploring a new unfamiliar mouse, stranger 2. Both strangers are inside a compartment with bars which allows sensory interactions (visual, tactile, auditory and olfactory), but prevents direct

physical contact avoiding potential confounds resulting from fighting and aggressive behavior (Moy *et al.*, 2004).

As a part of this thesis, we have set up, characterized and validated a novel approach to study social behavior with different strains and mouse models (see chapter 2). It is an adaptation of the three-chamber paradigm. In this case, the maze has a V-shape and at the end of each corridor there is a small chamber with plastic bars allowing sensory interactions. Each of the phases lasts 5 minutes and there is no inter-trial time among them (Figure 8).

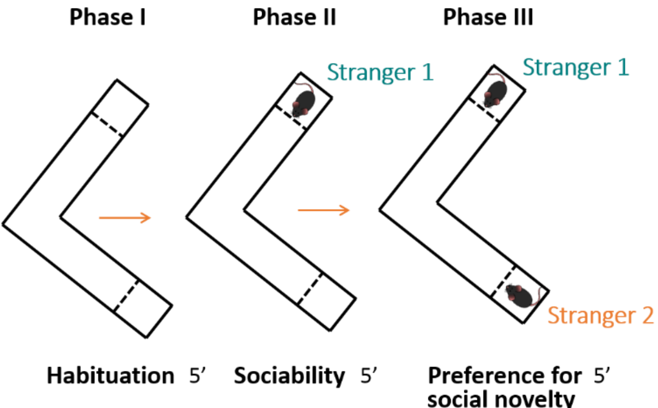


Figure 8. Protocol of the social test that has been designed and validated during this thesis.

2. Down syndrome

DS is the most common genetic form of intellectual disability and it affects around 1 in 700-1,000 live births (Dierssen, 2012; de Graaf *et al.*, 2015). The cause is an extra copy, total or partial, of the human chromosome 21 (HSA21). In 90-95% of DS patients, trisomy results from a non-disjunction during meiosis (Patterson, 1987). In the remaining cases, some patients present Robertsonian translocation anomalies (2-4%) whereas others present mosaicism having both trisomic and euploid cell populations (1.3-5%) (Papavassiliou *et al.*, 2015; Coppedè, 2016). Non-disjunction events have maternal origin in the majority of cases (>90%) and their incidence increases with maternal age (Lamb *et al.*, 2005; Freeman *et al.*, 2007).

DS individuals display a complex phenotype including the affectation of multiple organs and systems with variable penetrance. All DS patients present intellectual disability, muscle hypotonia and early onset of Alzheimer's disease neuropathology. However, other phenotypes such as cardiovascular, skeletal and motor alterations appear only in a fraction of patients (Antonarakis *et al.*, 2004) (Table 2).

Intellectual disability is the most limiting phenotype of DS, which really compromises patients' quality of life. Moreover, DS individuals show increased frequency of other neurological and psychiatric manifestations that also impact on their quality of life such as anxiety (Vicari *et al.*, 2013), sleep disturbance (Angriman *et al.*, 2015), hyperactivity (Pueschel *et al.*, 1991) or epilepsy (Robertson *et al.*, 2015).

Phenotype	% in DS/fold increase
Intellectual Disability	100%
Alzheimer’s disease neuropathology	100%*
Muscle hypotonia	100%
Characteristic dermatoglyphics	85%
Brachycephaly	75%
Short stature	70%
Short, broad hands	65%
Epicanthic folds	60%
Folded/dysplastic ear	60%
Short fifth finger	60%
Iris Brushfield spots	55%
Protruding tongue	45%
Congenital heart defect	40%
Atrioventricular canal	16%
Duodeneal stenosis/atresia	250x
Actue megakaryocytic leukemia	200-400x
Imperforate anus	50x
Hirschspung disease	30x
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and acute megakaryocytic leukemia	10-20x

Table 2. Frequency of DS phenotypes. Frequency is shown as the percentage of DS patients with the phenotype or as the fold-increase having DS, (*= onset during adulthood). Adapted from (Antonarakis *et al.*, 2004).

Despite the availability of prenatal screening and termination of pregnancy in high-income countries, live birth prevalence of DS has remained stable in recent years due to a general increase in maternal age (Loane *et al.*, 2013). In addition, life expectancy of DS patients has dramatically augmented due to medical intervention in the last century (i.e. from 9 years in 1929 to 60 years nowadays in developed countries), increasing the population prevalence and making the improvement of cognitive abilities of DS patients a priority (Penrose, 1949; Glasson *et al.*, 2003; Bittles and Glasson, 2004; de Graaf *et al.*, 2017).

2.1. Neuropathology and neuropsychological aspects in Down syndrome

Intellectual disability in DS is characterized by deficits in adaptive functioning and specific domains such as learning and memory processes, executive function and language that lead to a general cognitive impairment (Grieco *et al.*, 2015). However, the severity of cognitive impairment and the domains affected are diverse among DS patients. This variability is probably multifactorial as a result of genetic, epigenetic variations and environmental factors plus stochastic events (Gardiner *et al.*, 2010). Moreover, cognitive deficits can change across lifespan, becoming more evident over the years (Carr, 1988) and may be influenced by several comorbid factors such as sensory impairments, sleep disruptions or other psychiatric conditions (Gasquoine, 2011).

DS patients typically display an IQ score in a mild to severe range (IQ score= 30-70) (Grieco *et al.*, 2015). Few patients have an IQ score higher than 70, which has been linked to partial trisomies (Papoulidis *et al.*, 2014). DS patients have weaknesses in explicit long-term memory, working memory and verbal short-term memory along with language deficits in articulation and syntax. Conversely, they have relative preserved visuospatial short-term memory and implicit memory (Carlesimo *et al.*, 1997; Jarrold and Baddeley, 2001; Vicari, 2001; Lanfranchi *et al.*, 2010; Grieco *et al.*, 2015; Godfrey and Lee, 2018). Importantly, everyday episodic memories are compromised limiting independent functioning of DS patients (Pennington *et al.*, 2003). DS subjects present deficits in different cognitive tests that are dependent on the medial temporal lobe, including tasks of pattern recognition memory, spatial recognition and association between objects and locations (Pennington *et al.*, 2003; Vicari *et al.*, 2005; Visu-Petra *et al.*, 2007; Edgin *et al.*, 2010). However, not all of the studies have

shown differences in performance of spatial memory tasks (Vicari *et al.*, 2005; Edgin *et al.*, 2010).

In addition to the cognitive impairment appeared during infancy and maintained during childhood and adulthood, DS patients present an early onset of Alzheimer's disease-like cognitive decline and dementia. Although by age 40-50 virtually all adults with DS have an Alzheimer's disease neuropathology, not all present dementia (Wisniewski *et al.*, 1985). Nevertheless, the incidence of dementia in DS is much higher than in general population reaching around 70% by the age of 55-60 years (Hartley *et al.*, 2015).

Several pathophysiological alterations have been described in DS brains that appear during brain's development and persist throughout life (Table 3). Post-mortem and neuroimaging studies indicate that DS individuals have brachycephaly and reduced overall brain volumes with disproportionately smaller volumes of some areas (e.g. hippocampus, entorhinal, prefrontal and temporal cortices, amygdala and cerebellum) and a larger volume of the parahippocampal gyrus (Raz *et al.*, 1995; Pinter *et al.*, 2001; Śmigielska-Kuzia *et al.*, 2011). Moreover, DS brain is also characterized by a decreased density of neurons in different regions including the cerebral cortex, hippocampus and cerebellum (Sylvester, 1983; Wisniewski *et al.*, 1984; Mann *et al.*, 1987; Wisniewski, 1990).

Both, reduction in brain size and in neuronal density may arise from defects of neurogenesis during brain development since DS fetuses present reduced proliferation of neural precursor cells and increased apoptosis (Contestabile *et al.*, 2007; Guidi *et al.*, 2007; Lu *et al.*, 2011).

Other alterations include reduced dendritic arborization and number of dendritic spines and changes in dendrite morphology which appear during childhood and continue throughout the lifespan in different brain regions

(e.g. visual motor and parietal cortex and hippocampus) (Marin-Padilla, 1976; Suetsugu and Mehraein, 1980; Takashima *et al.*, 1981; Becker *et al.*, 1986; Ferrer and Gullotta, 1990; Schulz and Scholz, 1992). Studies of fMRI have also revealed deficits in brain functional connectivity (Anderson *et al.*, 2013; Pujol *et al.*, 2015).

Brain region	Newborns	Adults (20–50 years of age)*	Elderly individuals (>50 years of age)*
Whole brain	Almost normal weight	Reduction in weight, brachycephalic	Smaller overall cerebral volumes
Prefrontal cortex	Reduction in volume	Reduction in volume	Reduction in volume
Parietal cortex	Normal or reduction in volume	Reduction in volume	Unknown
Temporal cortex	Narrow superior temporal gyrus	Reduction in volume of right middle or superior temporal gyrus	Decreased grey matter volume in posterior cingulate and entorhinal cortex
Hippocampus	Unknown	Reduction in volume	Unknown
Parahippocampal region	Unknown	Increase in size of the parahippocampal gyrus	Reduction in volume
Amygdala	Reduction in volume	Reduction in volume	Reduction in volume
Cerebellum	Reduction in volume	Reduction in volume	Reduction in volume
Brain stem	Reduction in volume	Increase in grey matter volume	Degeneration of locus coeruleus
Basal prosencephalon	Almost normal size	Normal	Degeneration of basal prosencephalon cholinergic nuclei (nucleus of Meynert)

Table 3. Brain alterations in DS patients. At the time of birth, gross neuroanatomical aspects are relatively similar between DS and euploid brains. However, by 6 months of age differences are already noticeable and are maintained across the whole life span (Nadel, 2003). Elderly individuals present Alzheimer's disease neuropathology which main hallmarks are degeneration of locus coeruleus, basal forebrain cholinergic neuron loss and the presence of amyloid plaques and neurofibrillary tangles (Head *et al.*, 2016). (Dierssen, 2012).

Alterations in various neurotransmitter systems have also been reported in DS individuals including decreased concentrations of glutamate, aspartate and noradrenaline in different adult brain regions, decreased levels of serotonin in both adult and fetal brain, and decreased levels of GABA in fetal frontal cortex (Reynolds and Warner, 1988; Risser *et al.*, 1997; Smigielska-Kuzia and Sobaniec, 2007; Śmigielska-Kuzia *et al.*, 2010). Interestingly, some associations between neuropsychological deficits and structural abnormalities have been reported in DS. The volume of hippocampus correlates positively with general intelligence whereas the

volume of the parahippocampal region correlates negatively (Raz *et al.*, 1995; Śmigielska-Kuzia *et al.*, 2011). Furthermore, grey matter density in the lateral and medial temporal lobe regions and the anterior cingulum positively correlated with spatial long-term memory abilities (Menghini *et al.*, 2011). These correlations and the fact that medial temporal lobe-dependent cognitive tasks are impaired in DS patients, indicate that alterations of this region have a key role in the cognitive deficits of DS.

2.2. Genetic cause of Down syndrome

HSA21 is the smallest human chromosome and carries 222 protein-coding genes and 325 non-protein-coding genes (Gupta *et al.*, 2016). The extra copy of the HSA21 in DS is expected to cause an increase of 50% in the transcripts of all genes mapping to this chromosome. However, although the average of all transcripts is close to 1.5 fold relative to euploid cells, not all transcripts are upregulated indicating a complex regulation of gene expression that is tissue-specific (Mao *et al.*, 2003; Prandini *et al.*, 2007).

Different hypotheses have been postulated to explain the link between the trisomy of HSA21 and the appearance of DS phenotypes. The "gene dosage effect" hypothesis states that the pathological features of DS are a direct consequence of the cumulative effects of the dosage imbalance of a subset of genes located at the HSA21. Consistent to this hypothesis, the analysis of genotype-phenotype correlation in DS patients with partial trisomy leaded to define a ~5.4 Mb region on HSA21q22 known as the DS critical region (DSCR). It was postulated that this region, that contains around 50 genes, was sufficient to underlie most of the phenotypic features of DS (Delabar *et al.*, 1993). However, more recent studies of patients with major features of DS carrying rare segmental trisomies that do not include DSCR have demonstrated that other regions are also

relevant to the different DS phenotypes (Korenberg *et al.*, 1994; Korbel *et al.*, 2009; Lyle *et al.*, 2009).

Another hypothesis is the "amplified developmental instability" which states that trisomy 21 causes generalized perturbations in genomic regulation and expression leading to a non-specific disturbance of cellular homeostasis (Pritchard and Kola, 1999). This second hypothesis tries to explain the fact that different aneuploid states share phenotypic traits and that all of these traits are also seen in euploid conditions, although at lower frequency, lower severity and usually presented as a single trait (Pritchard and Kola, 1999; Patterson and Costa, 2005). According to this hypothesis, the size of the triplicated region would correlate with the degree of cognitive impairment which has been argued since some patients with the full trisomy show mild intellectual disability (Korbel *et al.*, 2009). Moreover, several studies with mouse models have provided strong evidences of the contribution of the extra copy of specific individual genes, known as candidate dosage-sensitive genes, to the DS-associated phenotypes (Table 4) (Lana-Elola *et al.*, 2011). Of special interest are the candidate dosage-sensitive genes underlying DS-associated brain phenotypes: *DYRK1A* (dual specificity tyrosine-phosphorylation-regulated kinase 1A); *OLIG1* and *OLIG2*, which encode transcription factors involved in neurogenesis and oligodendrogenesis (Takebayashi *et al.*, 2000); *SIM2* (single-minded homologue 2), which encodes a master regulator in central nervous system (CNS) development (Nambu *et al.*, 1991); *DSCAM* (Down syndrome cell adhesion molecule), which encodes for a molecule involved in dendrite morphology and neuronal wiring (Fuerst *et al.*, 2008); *KCNJ6,* which encodes G protein-activated inwardly rectifying K^+ channel 2 (GIRK2); *SYNJ1* (Synaptojanin 1), which encodes a protein that regulates the metabolism of the lipid PtdIns(4,5)P_2 required for proper

neurotransmission (Di Paolo *et al.*, 2004); and *APP* (amyloid precursor protein).

Phenotype	Candidate dosage-sensitive genes	References
Learning, memory and brain development	*DYRK1A*	(García-Cerro et al., 2014)
	OLIG1, OLIG2	(Chakrabarti et al., 2010)
	SIM2	(Ema et al., 1999)
	DSCAM	(Alves-Sampaio et al., 2010)
	SYNJ1	(Voronov et al., 2008)
	APP	(Netzer et al., 2010)
	KCNJ6	(Kleschevnikov et al., 2017)
Neurodegeneration	*APP*	(Salehi et al., 2006)
	DYRK1A	(García-Cerro et al., 2017)
Motor control	*APP*	(Trazzi et al., 2011)
	DYRK1A	(Altafaj et al., 2001)
	ITSN1, SYNJ1, DSCR1	(Chang and Min, 2009)
Craniofacial alterations	*ETS2*	(Sumarsono et al., 1996)
Cardiac defects	*DSCAM*	(Korbel et al., 2009)
	SLC19A1	(Locke et al., 2010)
	COL6A1	(Davies et al., 1995)
Leukaemia	*ETS2, ERG*	(Stankiewicz and Crispino, 2009)
Reduction in solid tumors	*ETS2*	(Sussan et al., 2008)
	DSCR1	(Baek et al., 2009)
	ADAMTS1, ERG, JAM2, PTTG1IP	(Reynolds et al., 2010)

Table 4. Candidate dosage-sensitive genes causing DS phenotypes. Only genes for which there is direct evidence that their overexpression or allelic variation (SLC19A1 and COL6A1) induces a phenotype are included. Adapted from (Lana-Elola *et al.*, 2011).

Importantly, some of these dosage-sensitive genes encode proteins with master regulatory functions that may interfere in the transcription or the splicing of other genes outside the HSA21. In fact, 324 genes with genome-wide dosage effects were identified in a meta-analysis of 45 different data

sets of DS and the majority were located on chromosomes other than the HSA21 (Vilardell *et al.*, 2011).

Regulatory non-traditional genomic elements such as non-coding RNAs encoded by genes in the HSA21 may also contribute to DS pathology. HSA21 contains at least five micro-RNA genes (miRNA) (miR-99a, let-7c, miR-125b-2, miR-155 and miR-802) that are overexpressed in fetal brain and heart and their triplication may decrease expression of specific proteins (Elton *et al.*, 2010). Epigenetic mechanisms should also be taken into account since DS brains, leukocytes and lymphocytes have specific DNA methylation patterns (Kerkel *et al.*, 2010; Mendioroz *et al.*, 2015). Furthermore, the presence of the extra chromosome *per se* has an effect over chromatin regulation that may affect overall genomic expression (Hervé *et al.*, 2016).

To encompass all these data, the "genome instability" hypothesis has been postulated (Dierssen, 2012). This hypothesis suggests that DS associated phenotypes are caused by additive effects of multiple HSA21 and non-HSA21 genes that are directly and indirectly affected by dosage imbalance together with changes in functional regulation of mRNA and other non-coding and epigenetic elements.

2.3. Down syndrome mouse models

An animal model of a human disorder must fulfil three criteria: construct validity (similarity to the disorder's etiology), face validity (similarity to the disorder's phenotypes) and predictive validity (results in the model are analogous to results in humans) (Crawley, 2004). In this regard, several DS mouse models have been developed that partially satisfy these criteria. These mouse models have allowed to understand

better the mechanisms underlying the developmental changes in DS and to design and test multiple potential therapeutic approaches.

DS mouse models have been developed using two strategies: trisomic mice, which mimic a trisomic environment, and transgenic mice, in which single genes are overexpressed in a disomic environment. The HSA21 has three orthologous regions on mouse chromosomes 10, 16 and 17 (*Mus musculus* (Mmu) 10, 16, 17) in which gene order and orientation are conserved. There are 158 mouse genes that are homologous to HSA21 protein-coding genes. A total of 102 genes lie on the telomere proximal region of the Mmu16, and 19 and 37 in the internal region of the Mmu17 and Mmu10 respectively (Figure 9) (Davisson *et al.*, 2001).

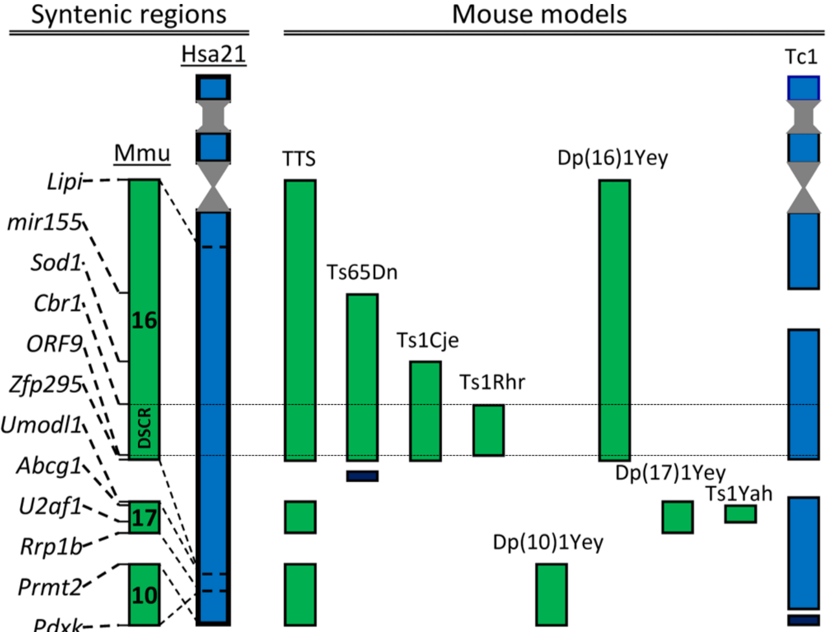


Figure 9. Trisomic mouse models of DS. Left: Correspondence of syntenic genomic regions on human chromosome 21 (HSA21) to mouse chromosomes (Mmu) 10, 16, and 17. Right: Representation of the triplicated genomic regions in trisomic mouse models of DS. Human and mouse genomic regions are shown in blue and green respectively. Mouse model genomic regions absent on HSA21 are shown in black. DSCR: Down syndrome critical region. Adapted from (Belichenko *et al.*, 2015).

The non-coding genes, such as miRNAs or long-non coding RNAs, are also well conserved and are located across all the three mouse chromosomes (Gupta *et al.*, 2016). Based on these homologies, multiple segmental trisomic mouse models have been developed. However, it is worthy to mention that there are some HSA21 genes that are not conserved in mice and other mouse genes that have no human homologues (Gupta *et al.*, 2016).

2.3.1. Ts65Dn mouse model

The Ts(17^{16})65Dn line (Ts65Dn) was the first viable trisomic mouse model of DS and it has been the most used model for preclinical studies. The Ts65Dn model was induced by cesium irradiation causing a reciprocal translocation between the distal region of Mmu16 (~13.4 Mb in total; from Mrp139 to Znf295) and the pericentromeric region of Mmu17 resulting in a small marker chromosome (Davisson *et al.*, 1993; Reeves *et al.*, 1995). This small chromosome contains a region of Mmu16 with 90 conserved protein-coding Hsa21 genes. However, it also contains an extra segment of Mmu17 with non-DS-related genes, including ∼35 protein-coding genes, 15 non-protein-coding genes and 10 pseudogenes (Duchon *et al.*, 2011). Despite this model does not have a perfect construct validity, it has a really good face validity recapitulating most of the phenotypes seen in DS patients at different ages including neuroanatomical and behavioral alterations (Rueda *et al.*, 2012; Aziz *et al.*, 2018).

Phenotypic features in the Ts65Dn model include reduced birth weight, postnatal developmental delay, craniofacial dysmorphogenesis and male sterility (Reeves *et al.*, 1995; Richtsmeier *et al.*, 2002; Aziz *et al.*, 2018). Since fertility is generally compromised in Ts65Dn males, the transmission is maintained through the maternal germline, which might affect the

phenotype of the trisomic and disomic progeny because mothers are trisomic unlike the human situation (Herault *et al.*, 2017).

Similarly to DS patients, Ts65Dn mice present impairments in hippocampal-dependent tasks including NORT (long-term but not short-term) (Fernandez *et al.*, 2007; Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2012b; Contestabile *et al.*, 2013; Deidda *et al.*, 2015), NPRT (long-term and short-term) (Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2012b; Contestabile *et al.*, 2013; Deidda *et al.*, 2015), MWM test (hidden platform during training and test phase and reversal test) (Reeves *et al.*, 1995; Sago *et al.*, 1998; García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014), radial arm maze (spatial reference and working memory) (Demas *et al.*, 1996), spontaneous alternation test (Fernandez *et al.*, 2007; Contestabile *et al.*, 2013) and contextual fear-conditioning (Contestabile *et al.*, 2013; García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014; Deidda *et al.*, 2015). In addition, this mouse model also exhibits other behaviors frequently observed in DS patients, such as sleep abnormalities (Colas *et al.*, 2008), locomotor hyperactivity (Escorihuela *et al.*, 1995) and increased seizures in some experimental epilepsy paradigms (Cortez *et al.*, 2009; Westmark *et al.*, 2010; Joshi *et al.*, 2016).

The overall brain volume of Ts65Dn mice is reduced during embryonic development. However after birth and during adulthood is similar to euploid brains (Aldridge *et al.*, 2007; Chakrabarti *et al.*, 2007). The overall hippocampal volume is similar to euploid animals but the volume of the hilus, dentate gyrus granule cell layer and cerebellum is decreased (Insausti *et al.*, 1998; Baxter *et al.*, 2000; Lorenzi and Reeves, 2006). Hypocellularity is present in hippocampus, perirhinal cortex, cerebellum and neocortex across all postnatal life stages (Baxter *et al.*, 2000; Olson *et al.*, 2004b; Lorenzi and Reeves, 2006; Chakrabarti *et al.*, 2007; Roncacé *et al.*, 2017). As in DS patients, it has been hypothesized that this

hypocellularity is secondary to deficits in neurogenesis. In fact, neurogenesis in Ts65Dn displays severe proliferative deficits during prenatal stages and from early postnatal stages until adulthood (Lorenzi and Reeves, 2006; Chakrabarti *et al.*, 2007; Belichenko and Kleschevnikov, 2011).

Other abnormalities include a reduction in spine density and enlarged spine head volumes in cortex and hippocampus (Dierssen *et al.*, 2003; Belichenko *et al.*, 2004; Kurt *et al.*, 2004). Electrophysiological studies also have shown altered synaptic function. LTP is decreased whereas LTD is increased in CA1 and dentate gyrus hippocampal regions (Siarey *et al.*, 1997, 1999; Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2004; Costa and Grybko, 2005) (see Table 5 for a comparison between brain phenotypes of DS individuals and Ts65Dn mice).

Brain phenotypes	DS patients	Ts65Dn
Overall brain volume	Reduced brain volume from early developmental stages until adulthood	Reduced brain volume only during embryonic period
Hippocampal volume	Reduced around 27%	Reduced hilus and dentate gyrus granule cell layer volumes
Neuronal density	Hippocellularity appears during prenatal stages and persists after birth	Hypocellularity appears during prenatal stages and persists after birth
Neurogenesis	Deficits in embryonic neurogenesis	Deficits in embryonic and adult neurogenesis
Dendritic spines	Reduced spine density	Reduced spine density and enlarged spines
Synaptic plasticity	---	Reduced hippocampal LTP and increased LTD

Table 5. Comparison of the main brain phenotypes between DS patients and Ts65Dn mice.

Alterations in neurotransmitter systems have also been reported in Ts65Dn mice. In fact, an imbalance between excitation and inhibition, and specifically over-inhibition, has been postulated as one of the underlying causes of cognitive deficits in DS and has been linked with the reduction of hippocampal LTP (Siarey *et al.*, 1997; Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2004; Costa and Grybko, 2005; Martínez-Cué *et al.*, 2014). Several reports have shown an increase of GABAergic interneurons and particularly, parvalbumin and somatostatin-positive cells in the cortex and hippocampus (Belichenko *et al.*, 2009b; Chakrabarti *et al.*, 2010; Pérez-Cremades *et al.*, 2010). This increase correlates at the synaptic level with an increase in inhibitory terminals in the primary somatosensory cortex and dentate gyrus (Pérez-Cremades *et al.*, 2010; Martínez-Cué *et al.*, 2013; García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014). However, in most of the brain areas the concentration of inhibitory terminals remains unaltered (Kurt *et al.*, 2000, 2004; Belichenko *et al.*, 2009b; Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2012a; Parrini *et al.*, 2017). In dentate granule cells, there is also a shift in inhibitory synaptic connections away from the dendritic shafts and spine heads and onto the spine necks (Belichenko *et al.*, 2004). Alterations in $GABA_A$ and $GABA_B$ mediated inhibition have also been reported in hippocampus (Best *et al.*, 2012; Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2012a; Deidda *et al.*, 2015), although the levels of GABA remain unaltered (Santin *et al.*, 2014).

Regarding excitatory neurotransmission, reductions in the number of excitatory synapses have been described, which may contribute to the imbalance between excitatory and inhibitory synaptic. A decrease of excitatory synapse density is found in CA1, CA3 and dentate gyrus regions (Kurt *et al.*, 2004; Stagni *et al.*, 2013; García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014; Parrini *et al.*, 2017). The decrease of dentate gyrus granule cells has been reported across all postnatal life stages (Lorenzi and Reeves, 2006; Contestabile *et*

al., 2007; Bianchi *et al.*, 2010; García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014), whereas the number of hippocampal pyramidal cells does not seem to be reduced during adulthood (Lorenzi and Reeves, 2006). In addition, Ts65Dn mice also exhibit alterations in excitatory glutamatergic transmission and in signaling mechanisms downstream glutamatergic receptors (Siarey *et al.*, 2006; Costa *et al.*, 2008). Instead, no changes have been found in glutamate levels in hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice although glutamine levels are reduced (Santin *et al.*, 2014).

Other alterations in the Ts65Dn model include decreased expression of the serotonin receptor 1A (Bianchi *et al.*, 2010) and a decrease of neurotrophic factors such as brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) (Bimonte-Nelson *et al.*, 2003; Bianchi *et al.*, 2010) and nerve growth factor (NGF) (Salehi *et al.*, 2006).

As DS patients, Ts65Dn mice also show an Alzheimer's disease neuropathology including increased production of APP and amyloid-β peptide, and tau hyperphosporylation, progressive memory decline and progressive degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons and locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons. However, these mice do not exhibit accumulation of amyloid plaques or neurofibrillary tangles (Hamlett *et al.*, 2016).

2.3.2. Other trisomic mouse models

Other segmentally trisomic models carrying different segments of Mmu10, 16, and 17 have been created. Another model of segmental trisomy of Mmu16 is the Ts1Cje (Sago *et al.*, 1998). The Ts1Cje model presents a trisomic segment shorter than the one present in Ts65Dn mice but does not present non-orthologous triplicated genes. These mice show slight phenotypic differences in comparison to Ts65Dn animals, although

learning deficits are less severe (Sago *et al.*, 1998, 2000; Aziz *et al.*, 2018). Importantly, *App* gene is absent in the trisomic segment of this model and, as a consequence, these mice do not present Alzheimer's disease neuropathology (Sago *et al.*, 1998).

Another interesting model is the Ts1Rhr mouse, which is a trisomic for the DSCR region (Olson *et al.*, 2004a). This mouse model presents deficits in NORT and spontaneous alternation task (Belichenko *et al.*, 2009a). However, it shows normal performance of the MWM test (Olson *et al.*, 2007) and it does not present craniofacial abnormalities supporting the idea that DSCR is not the only region responsible for DS phenotypes but it is sufficient to produce some structural and functional brain effects.

A mouse model trisomic for all three HSA21 syntenic mouse chromosomal regions has also been developed, the triple trisomic model (TTS) (Yu *et al.*, 2010a). This mouse model was generated by crossing three partial trisomy lines: *Dp(10)1Yey*/+, *Dp(16)1Yey*/+ and *Dp(17)1Yey*/+ (also known as Dp10, Dp16 and Dp17). Despite the construct validity is better in this model than in the Ts65Dn, both show similar phenotypes including cognitive deficits and reduced LTP (Yu *et al.*, 2010b; Belichenko *et al.*, 2015). In fact, the TTS model presents milder expression of some of the phenotypes in comparison to the Ts65Dn model. This may be explained because the additional genetic material is contained within the corresponding mouse chromosomes and not in a freely-segregating chromosome as in the Ts65Dn mouse model (Belichenko *et al.*, 2015). In addition, the use of the TTS mouse model is limited because of its poor viability and breading (Belichenko *et al.*, 2015). The comparison between the three partial trisomy lines and the TTS has emphasized the importance of the Mmu16 region in the brain phenotype since TTS and Dp16 but not

Dp17 nor Dp10, present cognitive and synaptic plasticity deficits (Yu *et al.*, 2010b).

Other models resulted from the insertion of the HSA21 in the mouse genome. The first transchromosomic mouse model was Tc(Hsa21)1TybEmcf (Tc1). It contains a freely segregating copy of the HSA21 (O'Doherty *et al.*, 2005). This model presents deficits in learning and memory processes and neuroanatomical alterations, such as deficits in hippocampal LTP. However, phenotypes are milder than the ones in Ts65Dn mice probably due to mosaicism and rearrangement processes (Gribble *et al.*, 2013).

2.3.3. Transgenic mouse models overexpressing Down syndrome candidate genes

Transgenic models overexpressing a single gene are very useful to dissect the effects of candidate dosage-sensitive genes. Among the different candidate dosage-sensitive genes underlying DS-associated brain phenotypes (Table 4), *DYRK1A* has been demonstrated to play a crucial role in the pathogenesis of DS disorder.

DYRK1A gene is located at the HSA21 in the DSCR and it encodes for a protein kinase that is overexpressed both in DS patients and in TS65Dn mice (Dowjat *et al.*, 2007). DYRK1A protein catalyzes both its autophosphorylation on a tyrosine residue in the activation loop and the phosphorylation of serine and threonine residues in its multiple substrates (Becker *et al.*, 1998; Himpel *et al.*, 2001). Through the phosphorylation of different proteins, DYRK1A modulates multiple processes including embryonic neuronal development, synaptic plasticity, neuronal progenitor proliferation and differentiation and synaptogenesis (Becker *et al.*, 2014). Examples of protein substrates for DYRK1A are the transcription factors cyclic AMP response element binding protein (CREB), nuclear

factor of activated T-cells (NFAT) and signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 (STAT3), the splicing factors cyclin L2, SF2 and SF3, the translation factor eIF2B, the cytoskeletal proteins TAU and microtubule-associated protein 1B (MAP1B), the synaptic proteins dynamin I, amphiphysin I and synaptojanin I or other proteins like glycogen synthase, caspase-9 and notch (Duchon and Herault, 2016).

Different strategies have been used to overexpress *Dyrk1A* in mice: yeast artificial chromosomes (YAC), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BAC) and expression vectors driven by exogenous promoters (Altafaj *et al.*, 2001; Branchi *et al.*, 2004; Ahn *et al.*, 2006; Guedj *et al.*, 2012). In this thesis, we have used the transgenic *Dyrk1A* (TgDyrk1A) developed by Dr.Cristina Fillat and colleagues (Altafaj *et al.*, 2001). This mouse model overexpresses the full-length cDNA of rat *Dyrk1A* under the control of the inducible sheep metallothionein-Ia promoter. Previous reports demonstrated that DYRK1A protein levels were similar to those observed in DS fetal human tissue when the transgene was not induced (Toiber *et al.*, 2010).

At the behavioral level, TgDyrk1A mice present hyperactivity, deficits in spatial learning and cognitive flexibility in MWM and in NORT (Altafaj *et al.*, 2001; de la Torre *et al.*, 2014). Concomitant to these cognitive deficits, adult TgDyrk1A mice also present neurological alterations. They show decreased cell proliferation rate and a reduced cell cycle exit in the subgranular zone of the dentate gyrus (Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013b). They also exhibit reduced spine density and dendritic branching in pyramidal cells of the motor cortex (Martinez de Lagran *et al.*, 2012). In addition, TgDyrk1A mice show a decreased firing rate and γ-frequency power in the prefrontal cortex of anesthetized and awake mice (Ruiz-Mejias *et al.*, 2016).

Other transgenic models overexpressing *Dyrk1A* also exhibit learning and memory deficits (Smith *et al.*, 1997; Ahn *et al.*, 2006; Souchet *et al.*, 2014), alterations in dendritic spines and in synaptic plasticity and associated pathways (Ahn *et al.*, 2006; Souchet *et al.*, 2014; Thomazeau *et al.*, 2014). Changes in GABAergic and glutamatergic related proteins also suggest that *Dyrk1A* is involved in the imbalance between excitatory and inhibitory synaptic inputs (Souchet *et al.*, 2014).

Interestingly, normalization of *Dyrk1A* overexpression in Ts65Dn mice improved hippocampal-dependent learning deficits. Consistently with these cognitive improvements, this strategy also normalized hippocampal synaptic plasticity, proliferation and differentiation in dentate gyrus and the balance between inhibitory and excitatory synaptic markers (Altafaj *et al.*, 2013; García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014). Moreover, it also normalized several of the Alzheimer's disease-like phenotypes found in the Ts65Dn mice (García-Cerro *et al.*, 2017).

All these results, provide compelling evidence of the role of *DYRK1A* overexpression in several neurological alterations of DS pathology.

2.4. Therapeutic interventions for Down syndrome

Nowadays, early intervention programs are the unique approach available to treat cognitive deficits in DS. These programs are focused on specific interventions to infants and young individuals to provide cognitive stimulation and emphasize training in cognitive domains especially affected in DS (Odom and Diamond, 1998; Bonnier, 2008). Several reports have demonstrated the beneficial effects of these programs in improving cognitive abilities, fine motor skills and self-sufficiency. However, their efficacy is limited and DS patients still face high limitations in their daily life (Hines and Bennett, 1996).

In recent years, a great effort has been focused to identify pharmacological interventions in an attempt to improve cognitive deficits of DS patients (Stagni *et al.*, 2015). With this objective, multiple studies have been performed in DS mouse models using different strategies.

To counterbalance increased GABAergic inhibition, $GABA_A$ antagonists were assessed (pentylenetetrazol and picrotoxin) in young and adult Ts65Dn mice. These compounds rescued hippocampal-dependent memory and hippocampal LTP (Fernandez *et al.*, 2007; Rueda *et al.*, 2008a). However, they also were anxiogenic and had proconvulsant properties (Dorow *et al.*, 1983; Little *et al.*, 1984). In order to avoid these negative effects, $GABA_AR$ α-5 negative allosteric modulators were explored demonstrating similar results with improvements in recognition and spatial memory, hippocampal synaptic plasticity and adult neurogenesis (Braudeau *et al.*, 2011; Martínez-Cué *et al.*, 2013). The concept of excessive inhibition was questioned by a report suggesting that $GABA_AR$ might mediate excitatory rather than inhibitory transmission in hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice. In that scenario, administration of bumetanide, an inhibitor of the Na^+-K^+-Cl^- cotransporter 1 (NKCC1), also restored synaptic plasticity and hippocampus-dependent memory in trisomic mice (Deidda *et al.*, 2015).

Targeting the glutamatergic system was also attempted. The NMDA receptor uncompetitive antagonist memantine had beneficial effects over cognitive impairment in adult Ts65Dn mice. Its mechanism of action may underlie the normalization of NMDA receptor functioning caused by the inhibition of the calcineurin protein or by other proteins encoded by HSA21 genes, such as the transient invasion and metastasis protein 1 (TIAM 1), intersectin 1 (ITSN1) or APP. An increase in BDNF expression after memantine administration may also contribute to the normalization

of behavior (Costa *et al.*, 2008; Rueda *et al.*, 2010; Lockrow *et al.*, 2011; Costa, 2014).

Administration of the antidepressant drug fluoxetine, which inhibits serotonin reuptake and increases cell proliferation in hippocampus, was also explored. Ts65Dn treated with fluoxetine at early postnatal stages showed improvements in explicit memory and adult neurogenesis, normalized hippocampal expression of serotonin receptor 1A and BDNF and restored functional connectivity between dentate gyrus and CA3 (Bianchi *et al.*, 2010; Stagni *et al.*, 2013). Interestingly, prenatal treatment with fluoxetine had positive effects on behavior that were maintained at postnatal day 45 along with the normalization of normalization of neuronal precursor proliferation, hypocellularity in dentate gyrus and neocortex, dendritic development, cortical and hippocampal synapse development and brain volume (Guidi *et al.*, 2014). The administration of the mood stabilizer lithium in adult Ts65Dn mice also restored hippocampal-dependent memory and dentate gyrus LTP, probably increasing neurogenesis by stimulating proliferation of neuronal progenitor cells via the Wnt/β-catenin pathway in the dentate gyrus (Contestabile *et al.*, 2013).

Targeting individual candidate dosage-sensitive genes was also investigated. The use of ethosuximide, a KCNJ6 inhibitor, failed to rescue cognitive performance in MWM and fear conditioning (Vidal *et al.*, 2012). By contrary, administration of the polyphenol epigallocatechin-3-gallate, an inhibitor of DYRK1A, restored deficits in cognition and synaptic plasticity in Ts65Dn mice (Xie *et al.*, 2008; de la Torre *et al.*, 2014), and neurogenesis and granule cell dendritic architecture in TgDyrk1A mice (Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013b). Other DYRK1A inhibitors also provided good results (Neumann *et al.*, 2018; Nguyen *et al.*, 2018).

Some studies focused specifically on targeting the Alzheimer's disease neuropathology present in aging Ts65Dn mice modulating APP (Netzer *et al.*, 2010; Belichenko *et al.*, 2016) and cholinergic and noradrenergic pathways (Granholm *et al.*, 2000; Chang and Gold, 2008; Rueda *et al.*, 2008b; Salehi *et al.*, 2009; Ash *et al.*, 2014). Interestingly, the endocannabinoid system was also studied as a potential target. Administration in aging mice (11-12 months of age) of JZL 184, a selective inhibitor of the enzyme monoacylglycerol lipase (see section 4.1.3), rescued deficits in long-term memory and hippocampal LTP (Lysenko *et al.*, 2014).

Other targets investigated were the Sonic hedgehog (Das *et al.*, 2013; Gutierrez-Castellanos *et al.*, 2013) and the mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) pathways (Andrade-Talavera *et al.*, 2015), oxidative stress (Lockrow *et al.*, 2009; Shichiri *et al.*, 2011) or neurotrophic factors (Blanchard *et al.*, 2011; Parrini *et al.*, 2017; Stagni *et al.*, 2017).

The lack of common experimental procedures across the studies makes difficult to compare the efficacy among the different therapies (Stagni *et al.*, 2015). Several experimental conditions differ in these studies including doses and duration of the treatments, age and sex of mice or the phenotypes assessed.

The studies above provide proof of concept observations that therapies can be attempted in DS individuals to improve learning and memory. In fact, some of these preclinical studies have prompted clinical trials in DS patients. Several clinical trials have been carried out in DS population (Table 6), although most of them failed to demonstrate significant beneficial effects over cognition. The most promising result was obtained with the epigallocatechin-3-gallate compound. In a phase II study, the combination of a green tea extract supplement containing 45%

epigallocatechin-3-gallate and cognitive training for 12 months improved significantly visual recognition memory, inhibitory control and adaptive behavior in young adult DS patients (16-34 years old) (de la Torre *et al.*, 2016). Phase III trials with a larger population should confirm the long-term efficacy of this strategy. At present, a phase II is being performed in pediatric population (6-12 years old).

Drug	Target	Reference
Vitamins and supplements	---	(Pueschel *et al.*, 1980; Weathers, 1983; Lonsdale and Kissling, 1986)
Donepezil	Cholinergic system	(Kishnani *et al.*, 1999, 2010; Kondoh *et al.*, 2011)
Thyroxine	Thyroid gland	(van Trotsenburg *et al.*, 2005)
Rivastigmine	Cholinergic system	(Heller *et al.*, 2006, 2010; Spiridigliozzi *et al.*, 2016)
Folinic acid	Folate metabolism	(Blehaut *et al.*, 2010)
Memantine	NMDA receptor	(Boada *et al.*, 2012) Ongoing (NCT02304302; University Hospitals Cleveland Medical Center)
Epigallocatechin-3-gallate	DYRK1A	(de la Torre *et al.*, 2014, 2016)
Basmisanil	$GABA_AR$ α-5	(NTC01436955, NTC02024789 NTC02484789; Hoffmann-La Roche)
ELND005	Amyloid pathway	(Rafii *et al.*, 2017)
Pentylenetetrazol	$GABA_A$	Ongoing (COMPOSE study)
Insuline glulisine	Glucose metabolism	Ongoing (NCT02432716; HealthPartners Institute)
ACI-24	Amyloid pathway	Ongoing (NCT02738450; AC Immune)

Table 6. Chronology of the main clinical trials carried out in DS population.

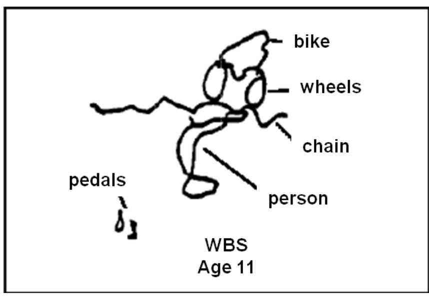
3. William's Beuren syndrome

WBS, also known as Williams' syndrome, is a rare neurodevelopmental disorder caused by the heterozygous deletion of a region containing 26 to 28 genes at 7q11.23. The estimated prevalence of this disorder is 1 in 7,500 individuals (Strømme *et al.*, 2002). Apart from few rare cases of autosomal dominant inheritance (Sadler *et al.*, 1993), the deletion occurs *de novo* during gamete formation. Patients present manifestations affecting mainly the vascular connective tissue, the CNS and the endocrine system (Pérez Jurado, 2003). The presence and severity of the different symptoms vary across individuals, which may be explained by environmental and genetic factors (Pérez Jurado, 2003). The cardiovascular phenotype is the most life-threatening complication for WBS patients. Moreover, intellectual disability has a major impact in their quality of life where independent living is infrequent (Howlin and Udwin, 2006).

3.1. Neuropathology and neuropsychological aspects in Williams-Beuren syndrome

The cognitive profile of WBS is characterized by weaknesses in visuospatial and visuomotor skills and relative strengths in language and facial processing abilities (Bellugi *et al.*, 2000; Schmitt, 2001). Patients with WBS show mild-to-moderate intellectual disability with an IQ score from 40 to 90, averaging around 60 (Bellugi *et al.*, 2000; Mervis and Klein-Tasman, 2000). WBS individuals show deficits in working memory and executive function abilities (Vicari *et al.*, 2003; O'Hearn *et al.*, 2009; Menghini *et al.*, 2011). Unlike DS patients, WBS patients have stronger alterations in implicit rather than in explicit memory (Vicari, 2001). However, deficits in explicit memory have also been described, especially in spatial memory

more than in object and face recognition (Vicari *et al.*, 2005). Visuospatial construction, understood as the ability to see an object/image as a set of parts and then construct a replica from these parts, is extremely impaired in WBS individuals (Mervis and Klein-Tasman, 2000) (Figure 10). These defects in visuospatial construction may be explained by deficits in spatial working memory (Vicari *et al.*, 2003; O'Hearn *et al.*, 2009).



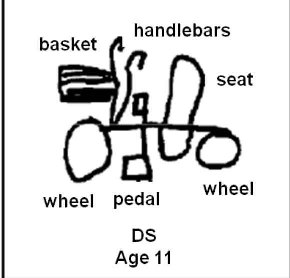


Figure 10. Visuospatial construction assessed by drawing in a child with WBS in the left and a patient with DS in the right. The WBS patient draws the parts of a bicycle but they are not organized coherently. Conversely, DS patient draws a simplified representation but with the correct organization (Bellugi *et al.*, 2000).

The personality of individuals with WBS has been described as hypersociable, including overfriendliness, high motivation to interact with strangers and increased empathy (Gosch and Pankau, 1994, 1997). This phenotype may be consequence of an increased interest for social stimuli, especially for human faces (Riby and Hancock, 2009). In addition, WBS individuals show difficulties to detect fear signs and reduced responses to negative social images indicating a decreased responsiveness to social threat (Plesa-Skwerer *et al.*, 2006, 2011). Despite their increased social behavior, they also exhibit problems in social adjustment, poor social judgement and difficulties in forming and maintaining friendships leading in several cases to social isolation (Gosch and Pankau, 1997; Stinton *et al.*, 2010). They also show psychiatric comorbidities such as anxiety, specific phobias or sleep problems (Dykens, 2003; Ashworth *et al.*, 2013).

Interestingly, musical skills of WBS patients exceed their cognitive level, being musical creativity and emotional reactions to music greater than normal controls (Don *et al.*, 1999). By contrary, they also exhibit hyperacusis (hypersensitivity to sounds), auditory allodynia (fearfulness to specific sounds) and a progressive hearing loss (Zarchi *et al.*, 2010).

Consistent with the neurological features above, WBS patients also present structural brain abnormalities. Brain volume is reduced by 10-15% in WBS individuals compared to age-matched controls, with greater affectations in white matter (Reiss *et al.*, 2000). Brain regions are not homogeneously affected. Parieto-occipital regions, *corpus callosum* and basal ganglia are reduced, whereas the frontal lobe and cerebellum seems to be preserved (Reiss *et al.*, 2000; Schmitt *et al.*, 2001).

A relative increase in amygdala volume has been reported in WBS individuals along with functional alterations of this region (Capitão *et al.*, 2011). Amygdala activation is attenuated by threatening faces and is increased in non-social and threatening scenes (Meyer-Lindenberg *et al.*, 2005b; Muñoz *et al.*, 2010). This may explain the social disinhibition and the non-social anxiety shown in WBS individuals. An increase in grey matter volume was found in two regions of the prefrontal cortex, the orbitofrontal cortex and the medial prefrontal cortex (Reiss *et al.*, 2004), although others found a decrease in the orbitofrontal cortex (Meyer-Lindenberg *et al.*, 2004). Both, the activation of the orbitofrontal cortex and its interaction with amygdala also display abnormalities in response to a specific task (Meyer-Lindenberg *et al.*, 2005a). Social interactions of patients with lesions in the frontal cortex share similarities with those of WBS individuals, supporting that the abnormal activity of the frontal cortex may have a key role in the social phenotype of WBS (Porter *et al.*, 2007).

Hippocampal volume is preserved in WBS individuals. However, they present a decrease in resting blood flow extending into the entorhinal cortex and a reduction N-acetyl aspartate, a marker of neuronal and synaptic integrity (Meyer-Lindenberg *et al.*, 2005b), indicating an overall depression of hippocampal metabolism and activity.

Cytoarchitecture abnormalities have also been described in WBS post-mortem brains including a decrease of neuronal density at the prefrontal cortex and an increase in other regions (e.g. visual area, primary somatosensory cortex and primary visual cortex) (Galaburda *et al.*, 2002; Lew *et al.*, 2017). In addition, pyramidal cortical neurons of layers V/VI exhibit an increase in total dendritic length and in number of dendritic spines (Chailangkarn *et al.*, 2016).

3.2. Cardiovascular phenotype

Cardiovascular disease affects the majority of WBS patients and it is characterized by stenosis of medium and large arteries and hypertrophy of smooth muscle cells. Stenosis is most frequently located above the aortic valve at the sinotubular junction, where it is known as supravalvular aortic stenosis. Supravalvular aortic stenosis occurs with an incidence of 70% whereas pulmonary aortic stenosis affects the 34% of patients (Pober *et al.*, 2008). Around 50% of individuals require surgical or catheter interventions (Bruno *et al.*, 2003).

Systemic hypertension is also frequent in WBS individuals (40-70%) beginning normally during adulthood, but sometimes found during childhood (Pober and Morris, 2007). The cause of hypertension remains unknown, although it may be a compensatory mechanism to abnormal vasculature (Faury *et al.*, 2003). There is a lack of specific treatments to ameliorate the WBS cardiovascular phenotype.

3.3. Genetic condition of Williams-Beuren syndrome

The deleted region in WBS is known as WBS critical region (WBSCR). WBSCR is flanked by three groups of low copy repeat sequences, also known as segmental duplications, which are fragments of 10-400 kb of high sequence homology. This high homology can produce a misalignment and an unequal crossing of these sequences during meiosis and as consequence, the deletion of the flanked region. Around 90-95% of patients present a 1.55 Mb deletion, whereas a larger deletion of 1.83 Mb occurs in the 5% of cases and smaller atypical deletions are present in few cases (Figure 11) (Bayés *et al.*, 2003).

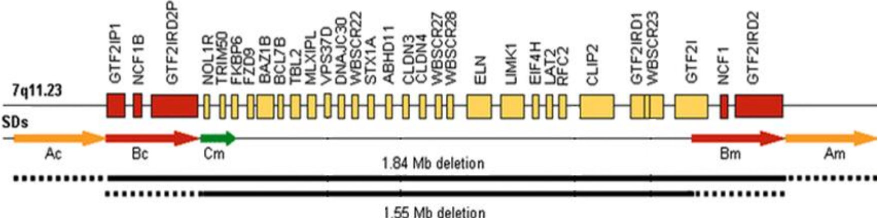


Figure 11. Schematic representation of the WBS *locus* at the 7q11.23 chromosomal region containing single copy genes (*yellow boxes*) and segmental duplications (SDs; *arrows*). The *black lines* below span the common 1.55 and 1.84 Mb WBS deletions. Adapted from (Antonell *et al.*, 2010b).

The absence of one copy of each of the genes of the deleted region is expected to reduce the expression of these genes by half. This has been confirmed with few tissue-specific exceptions (Merla *et al.*, 2006). Furthermore, transcriptomic profile of lymphoblastoid cell lines and primary skin fibroblasts showed a high number of differentially expressed genes, 151 and 868, respectively, in comparison to control cells (Antonell *et al.*, 2010b; Henrichsen *et al.*, 2011).

It is though that the hemizygous deletion of some of the genes of the WBSCR contributes to the phenotypes of WBS. Elastin gene was the first dosage-sensitive gene identified in WBS and its loss produces the

cardiovascular phenotype observed in patients (Ewart *et al.*, 1993). This gene encodes for elastin that is the main component of elastic fibers from the extracellular matrix of connective tissue. Deletions or point mutations of elastin gene were found in patients with isolated supravalvular aortic stenosis (Curran *et al.*, 1993). Moreover, heterozygous knock-out (KO) mice for this gene exhibit mild arterial stenosis like WBS patients (Li *et al.*, 1998). The effects of hemizygosity of other genes are less clear although some possible associations have been described (Table 7). Several genes have been linked to the neurocognitive phenotype of WBS patients including the transcription factor II-I (TFII-I) family, LIM domain kinase 1 (LIMK1), FRIZZLED 9 (FZD9), CAP-GLY domain containing linker protein 2 gene (CLIP2); bromodomain adjacent to a zinc-finger domain protein 1B gene (BAZ1B, which is also called Williams syndrome transcription factor gene [WSTF]), syntaxin 1A gene (STX1A) and eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4H (EIF4H) (Pérez Jurado, 2003).

Hemizygous Gene and Putative Effect	Likelihood of Effect	Data Sources†
FZD9		
Osteopenia	Possible	Mouse models
BAZ1B		
Hypercalcemia, intracardiac malformations	Possible	Mouse models
STX1A		
Impaired glucose tolerance	Possible	Mouse models, other human populations
ELN		
Arteriopathy with vascular stenoses, hypertension, vascular smooth-muscle-cell overgrowth	Definite	Mouse models, other human populations, and atypical deletions
Soft skin with premature aging, hoarse voice, inguinal hernias	Probable	Other human populations
Facial dysmorphology	Possible	Other human populations
LIMK1		
Impaired visuospatial abilities	Possible	Mouse models, atypical deletions
CLIP2		
Impaired visuospatial and motor abilities	Possible	Mouse models, atypical deletions
GTF2I* family, including *GTF2IRD1		
Craniofacial abnormalities, dental abnormalities, growth retardation, behavioral abnormalities, intellectual disability, WBS cognitive profile, decreased retinal thickness, impaired visual responses	Possible	Mouse models, atypical deletions
NCF1		
Reduced risk of hypertension	Possible	Fine mapping of WBSCR

Table 7. Candidate gene-dosage sensitive genes for WBS phenotypes (Pober, 2010).

3.4. Mouse models of Williams-Beuren syndrome

In mouse, the entire WBSCR is conserved on chromosome band 5G2, although it is inverted with respect to the centromere and the flanking genes (Valero *et al.*, 2000). WBS mouse models with partial and complete deletions of the WBSCR have been developed. The partial models have deletions spanning the proximal (proximal deletion, PD) or the distal part (distal deletion, DD) of the WBSCR (Figure 12). The study of the phenotypic features of these mouse models show that the distal region is associated with cognitive and brain abnormalities, whereas the proximal region is linked with social behavior and acoustic startle response alterations along with an increase in neuronal density in somatosensory cortex (Li *et al.*, 2009). The result of crossing PD and DD was the double heterozygous (D/P) mouse model, which carries the complete region deleted although *Limk1A* is lost on homozygosis and the two half deletions are *in trans* (Figure 12). D/P mice have a good face validity exhibiting many classical symptoms of WBS such as hypersociability, reduced brain size and increased neuronal density in primary somatosensory cortex (Li *et al.*, 2009).

A mouse model with higher construct validity was developed by Campuzano and colleagues, the WBS complete deletion (WBS-CD) mouse model. This mouse model carries an heterozygous deletion of the entire region of interest (Gtf2i-Fkbp6) in *cis* (Figure 12) (Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014) and displays several WBS phenotypic traits. WBS-CD mice show an hypersociable phenotype, cognitive deficits in short-term NORT and spatial working memory, an increased startle response to acoustic stimuli and anxiety alterations (Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014; Borralleras *et al.*, 2016; Ortiz-Romero *et al.*, 2018). WBS-CD mice also exhibit an overall reduction of the brain weight and alterations in neuronal density, dendritic spines and synaptic plasticity. Specifically, in hippocampus WBS-CD mice

display a volume reduction of the CA3 *stratum oriens* and pyramidal layer, a reduction of dendritic length and spine density in CA1 and a decrease in LTP (Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014; Borralleras *et al.*, 2015, 2016). They also show a decrease in neuronal density in basolateral amygdala (Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014). In addition, these mice display a mild cardiovascular phenotype with a borderline hypertension, mildly increased arterial wall thickness and cardiac hypertrophy (Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014).

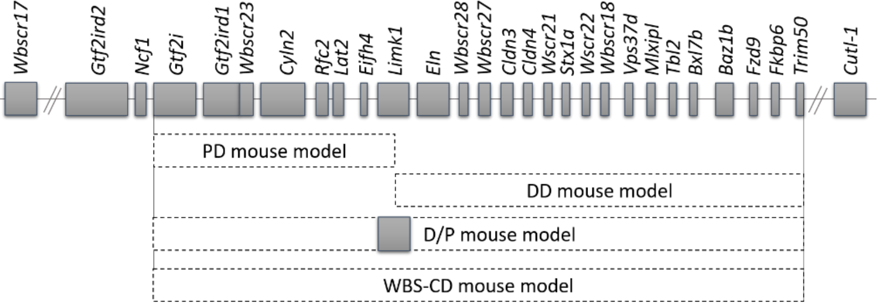


Figure 12. WBS mouse models with partial and complete deletions of the WBS critical region. Dashed lines indicate the deleted region of each mouse model.

Several KO mice of single genes from the WBSCR have been developed helping to elucidate the possible role of candidate dosage-sensitive genes. The members of the TFII-I family, the general transcription factor II-I (*GTF2I*), the GTF2I repeat domain-containing protein I (*GTF2IRD1*) and the GTF2I repeat domain containing protein II (*GTF2IRD2*) are strong candidates for the neurological and cognitive WBS-associated phenotypes. *GTF2I* and *GTF2IRD1* genes are invariably deleted in WBS individuals, whereas *GTF2IRD2* is only deleted in patients with the 1.83Mb deletion (Bayés *et al.*, 2003). These genes encode for transcription factors important for multiple biological processes, such as cell cycle and proliferation and Ca^{2+} and immune signaling (Roy, 2012). Heterozygous KO mice with a frame deletion of exon 2 of *Gtf2i* ($\Delta Gtf2i^{+/-}$) exhibit increased

sociability, abnormal anxiety behavior and enhanced acoustic sensitivity (Lucena *et al.*, 2010; Borralleras *et al.*, 2015). Another mutant model for *Gtf2i* also displays increased sociability and deficits in object recognition (Sakurai *et al.*, 2011). Interestingly, the normalization of Gtf2i expression in the WBS-CD mouse model normalized its social behavior and anxiety alterations (Borralleras *et al.*, 2015). All of these data indicate that the *GTF2I* deletion plays an important role in cognitive phenotypes of WBS and especially, in social behavior. This is supported by the phenotypic traits of patients with atypical deletions (Dai *et al.*, 2009; Antonell *et al.*, 2010a).

3.5. Therapeutic intervention for Williams-Beuren syndrome

WBS therapies are scarce. As in DS, early intervention programs are the only available treatment for the cognitive phenotype of WBS patients (Morris, 1999). Unfortunately, few studies have been performed in WBS mouse models to find potential therapeutic strategies for the WBS cognitive phenotypes. Normalization of *Gtf2i* expression by intracisternal gene therapy has beneficial effects in sociability, anxiety and motor coordination of WBS-CD mice (Borralleras *et al.*, 2015). However, the translation of this strategy to the clinics is very limited at the present. Recently, it was described that the epigallocatechin-3-gallate has beneficial effects over short-term memory and the cardiovascular phenotype of WBS-CD mice. However, this compound does not have effects over other phenotypes including sociability, working memory or anxiety-related behavior (Ortiz-Romero *et al.*, 2018). Therefore, novel approaches tackling this syndrome are needed.

4. The endocannabinoid system

The *Cannabis sativa* plant and its preparations such as marijuana, have been used for recreational and therapeutic purposes for thousands of years. During the 19th century, numerous attempts were made to isolate the active compounds of marijuana and to elucidate their structures, but they were unsuccessful. The reason is that *Cannabis sativa* contains over 120 compounds (Morales *et al.*, 2017), known as phytocannabinoids, with closely related structures and physical properties, making difficult their separation (Mechoulam and Parker, 2013). Among them, Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^9-THC) is the primary psychoactive component of *Cannabis sativa* plant and it was finally isolated in 1964 (Gaoni and Mechoulam, 1964). Few years later, the identification and cloning of specific receptors from animal tissues (Matsuda *et al.*, 1990) brought the discovery of an endogenous modulatory system, which was entitled endocannabinoid system (ECS).

4.1. Components of the endocannabinoid system

The ECS is an endogenous lipidic signaling system involved in many physiological functions. It is composed by the cannabinoid receptors, their endogenous ligands known as endocannabinoids and the enzymes involved in their synthesis and inactivation.

4.1.1. Cannabinoid receptors

Originally, it was though that cannabinoid compounds exerted their pharmacological effects through nonspecific interactions with membrane lipids. It was not until the late 1980s when it was postulated that they would act through the activation of specific endogenous receptors (Howlett *et al.*, 1986; Devane *et al.*, 1988; Herkenham *et al.*, 1990).

Endogenous and exogenous cannabinoids act through the activation of at least two cannabinoid receptors, the cannabinoid type-1 receptor (CB1R) and the cannabinoid type-2 receptor (CB2R). They are both G-protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) mainly coupled to the inhibitory Gi/o protein (Childers and Deadwyler, 1996) and they contain seven hydrophobic transmembrane domains connected by alternating extracellular and intracellular loops. However, they differ in their distribution. Indeed, CB1R is highly expressed on the CNS whereas CB2R is mainly expressed on the periphery (Svíženská *et al.*, 2008). Growing evidences indicate that cannabinoids may also bind to other receptors including the transient receptor potential vanilloid receptor 1 (TRPV1) (Di Marzo and De Petrocellis, 2010), G protein-coupled receptor 55 (GPR55), G protein-coupled receptor 18 (GPR18), the sphingosine-1-phosphate lipid receptors GPR3, GPR6 and GPR12 (Morales and Reggio, 2017) and the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPAR) (O'Sullivan, 2007).

4.1.1.1. Cannabinoid type-1 receptor

CB1R was cloned in 1990 from a rat brain cDNA library (Matsuda *et al.*, 1990). This discovery was followed by the cloning of its human (Gérard *et al.*, 1990) and mouse (Chakrabarti *et al.*, 1995) homologs, which share between 97 to 99% of amino acid sequence. CB1R is the most abundant GPCR in the CNS (Kano *et al.*, 2009), where it controls a wide spectrum of physiological processes including learning and memory, motor coordination, pain perception, regulation of appetite, body temperature and brain development (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2016). Its distribution has been well characterized both in rodent (Herkenham *et al.*, 1991; Tsou *et al.*, 1998) and humans (Westlake *et al.*, 1994). The CNS areas with the highest density of CB1R are the hippocampus, amygdala, cerebellum,

periaqueductal gray, substantia nigra pars reticulata and some cortical areas including the somatosensory, cingulate and entorhinal cortex. Other regions exhibit moderate levels of CB1R such as the medial hypothalamus, basal forebrain, solitary nucleus or spinal cord. Low levels are displayed in other areas like the thalamus or brainstem (Figure 13) (Svíženská *et al.*, 2008). Furthermore, CB1R is also expressed in peripheral tissues including the cardiovascular system (Sierra *et al.*, 2018), fat tissue, liver, pancreas (Cota *et al.*, 2003), gastrointestinal tract (Izzo and Sharkey, 2010), immune system (Jean-Gilles *et al.*, 2015), retina (Porcella *et al.*, 2000), bone (Idris *et al.*, 2005) and skeletal muscle (Cavuoto *et al.*, 2007).

The expression of CB1R at mRNA and protein levels differs at distinct developmental stages and may be dysregulated in different pathological situations (Laprairie *et al.*, 2012).

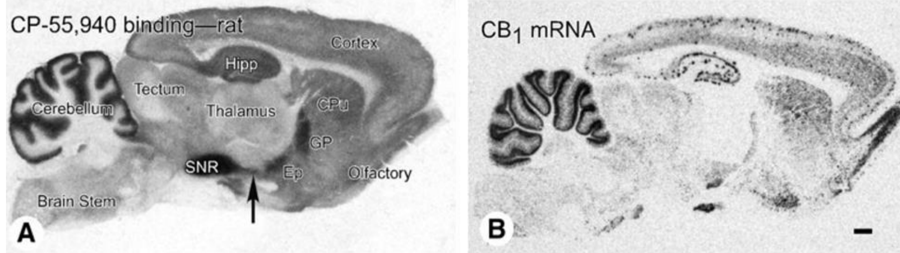


Figure 13. Autoradiographic film images showing CB1R protein and mRNA localization in rat brain. (A) Binding assay with the tritiated ligand CP-55,940 in a sagittal section of rat brain. (B) Hybridization of a CB1R-oligonucleotide probe showing expression of CB1R at mRNA level (Freund *et al.*, 2003)**.**

At the cellular level, CB1R is mainly expressed at the membrane of neuronal presynaptic terminals where it controls neurotransmitter release of GABA and glutamate. There are evidences that CB1R may also control the release of other neurotransmitters such as acetylcholine, noradrenaline, dopamine, D-aspartate and cholecystokinin (Pertwee and Ross, 2002). Furthermore, in the last decade, several reports have described the presence of CB1R in other locations rather than presynaptic

terminals (Figure 14). CB1R seems to be also expressed at postsynaptic terminals, at least in cortex, where it may regulate self-inhibition processes (Bacci *et al.*, 2004; Marinelli *et al.*, 2009) and, in hippocampus, where it may regulate synaptic plasticity through the hyperpolarization-activated cyclic nucleotide-gated channels (Maroso *et al.*, 2016). Other studies have demonstrated the presence of CB1R in astrocytes, where it contributes to synaptic plasticity processes, and in microglia (Cabral and Marciano-Cabral, 2005; Navarrete and Araque, 2008, 2010). In addition, new evidences reveal the presence of CB1R in a particular intracellular organelle, the mitochondria, where, by regulating cellular metabolism, may impact on synaptic function and memory formation (Bénard *et al.*, 2012; Hebert-Chatelain *et al.*, 2016). The presence of CB1R in mitochondria is not only restricted to neurons, but it seems to be also present in astrocytes (Gutiérrez-Rodríguez *et al.*, 2018). Furthermore, CB1R is also present in endosomal and lysosomal compartments where its function is not clear (Leterrier *et al.*, 2004; Thibault *et al.*, 2013).

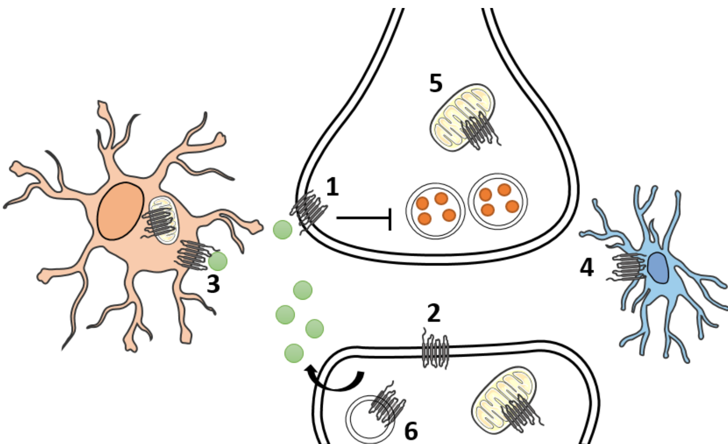


Figure 14. Schematic view of the cellular distribution of CB1R over a synapse. CB1R is expressed in neurons at presynaptic level (1), but also at postsynaptic level (2). Moreover, its presence has been described in other cell types including astrocytes (3) and microglia (4). It has also been detected in intracellular organelle, such as mitochondria (5) and endosomes (6).

The expression of CB1R is heterogeneous among different brain areas but also among different cell types. Interestingly, the levels of expression do not correlate with their functional relevance. For instance, in the hippocampus, CB1R is present at high levels on cholecystokinin inhibitory terminals and at low levels on glutamatergic terminals and astrocytes (Kano *et al.*, 2009). Although CB1R expression is lower on glutamatergic terminals than on GABAergic terminals, glutamatergic CB1R is more effectively coupled to downstream signal transduction (Steindel *et al.*, 2013). In fact, it has been demonstrated that CB1R on glutamatergic terminals has an important role in the regulation of hippocampal excitability (Marsicano *et al.*, 2003; Monory *et al.*, 2006). Differences in CB1R expression also exist among different synapses as it has been shown that the control of GABA release by CB1R of hippocampal interneurons differs between somatic and dendritic synapses, being more significant the control over the somatic ones (Lee *et al.*, 2010).

4.1.1.2. Cannabinoid type-2 receptor

CB2R was cloned in 1993 and has 44% overall homology to CB1R (Munro *et al.*, 1993). It is widely expressed in the immune system where it mediates immune response and the anti-inflammatory properties of cannabis (Buckley *et al.*, 2000). The presence of CB2R on healthy brains has been controversial probably due to its low expression levels and a lack of tools for its study. However, electrophysiological, anatomical and behavioral evidences have indicated that CB2R is present in healthy brains (Van Sickle *et al.*, 2005; Gong *et al.*, 2006; Onaivi, 2006; den Boon *et al.*, 2012; Stempel *et al.*, 2016). Interestingly, CB2R expression is inducible; it is very low under physiological conditions whereas it dramatically enhances under pathological conditions, such as neuropathic pain

(Svíženská *et al.*, 2013), neurodegenerative diseases (Palazuelos *et al.*, 2009; Concannon *et al.*, 2015; Aso and Ferrer, 2016; López *et al.*, 2018) or stroke (Yu *et al.*, 2015). It is though that this increase is a protective compensatory mechanism since activation of CB2R reduces neuroinflammation (Palazuelos *et al.*, 2008, 2009).

Among brain cell populations, CB2R is expressed in a subpopulation of neurons, but also in astrocytes and perivascular microglia (Núñez *et al.*, 2004; Sheng *et al.*, 2005; Gong *et al.*, 2006; Stempel *et al.*, 2016). Unlike CB1R, CB2R would be mainly expressed at postsynaptic terminals where it would regulate neuronal excitability (Zhang *et al.*, 2014; Stempel *et al.*, 2016). CB2R mediates a self-inhibitory type of plasticity in pyramidal cells of the hippocampal regions CA2 and CA3 (Stempel *et al.*, 2016). However, further studies should elucidate the physiological role of CB2R on CNS of healthy subjects.

4.1.2. Cannabinoids

Cannabinoid receptors are modulated, whether activated or inhibited, by the so-called cannabinoid compounds. These may be endogenous or exogenous ligands. Endogenous compounds are called endocannabinoids. Exogenous compounds can be classified with regards to their origin as phytocannabinoids and synthetic cannabinoids.

4.1.2.1. Endocannabinoids

The discovery of the cannabinoid receptors suggested the presence of possible endogenous ligands. The first endocannabinoid, N-arachidonoylethanolamine (AEA, also called anandamide), was discovered in 1992 (Devane *et al.*, 1992). Three years later, another endocannabinoid was described, the 2-arachidonoylglycerol (2-AG) (Mechoulam *et al.*, 1995; Sugiura *et al.*, 1995). AEA and 2-AG are the most studied

endocannabinoids and they belong to the N-acylethanolamin and monoacylglycerol groups respectively (Figure 15). Both are lipidic molecules and unlike classical neurotransmitters they are not prestored in secretory vesicles. Instead, they are synthesized "on demand" in an activity-dependent manner. This classical view has been challenged since recent data indicate that at least AEA may also be stored inside the cell (Oddi *et al.*, 2008).

AEA is an endogenous eicosanoid derivative and acts as a partial agonist to the CB1R and CB2R. Moreover, it is also an endogenous ligand for other receptors, the TRPV1 (Zygmunt *et al.*, 1999) and the PPAR (O'Sullivan, 2007). 2-AG is a full agonist to CB1R and CB2R and its concentration in the brain is about 170 times higher than AEA (Stella *et al.*, 1997). 2-AG also activates PPAR, but does not activate TRPV1 (Du *et al.*, 2011). Both ligands, AEA and 2-AG, have slightly lower affinity for CB2R than for CB1R.

AEA

2-AG

Figure 15. Chemical structure of the main endocannabinoids, AEA and 2-AG. (Adapted from Mechoulam et al., 2014).

Other putative endocannabinoids have been identified including 2-arachydonoylglycerol ether (2-AGE, noladin ether) (Hanus *et al.*, 2001), N-arachidonoyldopamine (NADA) (Huang *et al.*, 2002), O-arachidonoylethanolamine (virodhamine) (Porter *et al.*, 2002), N-arachidonoylglycine (NAGly) (Huang *et al.*, 2001) and Cis-9,10-octadecanoamide (oleamide or ODA) (Leggett *et al.*, 2004). It has been demonstrated that these compounds activate CB1R or CB2R. However, some issues remain to be elucidated such as their affinity to the receptors,

their physiological role or their biosynthesis and inactivation pathways (Fonseca *et al.*, 2013).

Several lipidic molecules have structural similarities with endocannabinoids but are not able to activate cannabinoid receptors. These compounds, known as "endocannabinoid-like compounds", share some metabolic enzymes with endocannabinoids and may indirectly interfere with the ECS (Fonseca *et al.*, 2013; Kleberg *et al.*, 2014). Other N-acylethanolamines (palmitoylethanolamide, stearoylethanolamide, and oleoylethanolamide) and monoacylglycerols (2-linoleoylglycerol (2-LG), 2-oleoylglycerol (2-OG) and 2-palmitoylglycerol (2-PG)) are included in this group. Interestingly, some of these compounds (i.e. 2-LG, 2-PG and palmitoylethanolamide) potentiate endocannabinoid activity through the so-called "entourage effect" locally modifying endocannabinoids metabolism and probably by other unknown mechanisms (Ben-Shabat *et al.*, 1998; Jonsson *et al.*, 2001).

4.1.2.2. Phytocannabinoids

Phytocannabinoids are a group of C_{21} terpenophenolic constituents of the *Cannabis sativa* plant and its derivatives. The most abundant phytocannabinoids are Δ^9-THC, cannabidiol, cannabinol, cannabigerol, cannabichromene, Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabivarin and cannabidivarin (Turner *et al.*, 2017). Δ^9-THC is a partial agonist of CB1R and CB2R and it is the main responsible for the psychoactive effects of the marijuana (Figure 16) (Morales *et al.*, 2017). Cannabidiol is the second compound most abundant of the plant, and, unlike THC, does not present psychoactivity (Figure 16). Its affinity for CB1R and CB2R is very low (Table 8), however, *in vitro* studies suggest that cannabidiol may act as antagonist at CB1R and as inverse agonist at CB2R (Thomas *et al.*, 2009). Additionally, *in vivo*

evidences indicate that cannabidiol may also modulate GPR55 activity (Morales *et al.*, 2017).

Figure 16. Chemical structure of the phytocannabinoids Δ^9-THC and cannabidiol.

4.1.2.3. Synthetic cannabinoids

Beside natural compounds, several synthetic cannabinoids have been designed displaying different selectivity profiles for cannabinoid receptors. Most of them bind to the same site of cannabinoid receptors than the endogenous ligands, the orthosteric site. We can distinguish between agonist and antagonists and they may possess different affinities and intrinsic activities for CB1 and/or CB2R. The most used agonists are HU-210, CP55,940 and WIN55,212-2, and they possess similar activity for CB1R and CB2R (Table 8).

The most used CB1R-selective competitive antagonists are rimonabant (SR141716A), AM281, LY320135 and taranabant (MK-0364) (Figure 17) (Table 8). CB1R-selective competitive antagonists block activation of CB1R by either exogenous or endogenous cannabinoids in a competitive manner and bind with significant higher affinity to CB1R than CB2R (Pertwee *et al.*, 2010). However, most of these compounds (including rimonabant, AM251, AM281, LY320135 and taranabant) also behave as inverse agonists producing inverse cannabimimetic effects in the absence of agonists, suppressing tonic endocannabinoid signaling (Bouaboula *et al.*, 1997; Pan *et al.*, 1998; Mato *et al.*, 2002; Meye *et al.*, 2013). It has been postulated that these compounds may act as neutral CB1R antagonists at

low concentrations (nanomolar) and as inverse agonists at higher concentrations (micromolar) (Pertwee, 2005). However, more recently it has been described that rimonabant may act inhibiting Gαi/o subunit of heterotrimeric G proteins instead of acting as an inverse agonist at micromolar concentrations (Porcu *et al.*, 2018).

Figure 17. Chemical structure of the most used CB1R selective competitive antagonists. Adapted from (Pertwee *et al.*, 2010).

Several ligands behaving solely as neutral CB1R antagonists have also been developed such as NESS 0327 (Ruiu *et al.*, 2003) and O-2654 and O-2050 (Thomas *et al.*, 2004; Wiley *et al.*, 2011).

Moreover, in recent years, research has focused on compounds that can bind to allosteric sites, different from the orthosteric binding site. These ligands seem to act modifying the receptor conformation and altering the affinity and/or efficacy of orthosteric ligands in a positive or negative manner (Wootten *et al.*, 2013). Examples of CB1R allosteric modulators include ORG27569, ORG27759, ORG29647 (Price *et al.*, 2005), PSNCBAM-1 (Horswill *et al.*, 2009) or the endogenous molecules lipoxin A4 (Pamplona *et al.*, 2012), pepcans (Bauer *et al.*, 2012), cannabidiol (Laprairie *et al.*, 2015) and pregnenolone (Vallée *et al.*, 2014).

CANNABINOID RECEPTOR LIGANDS	Ki (nM)	
	CB1R	**CB2R**
Agonists with similar affinity for CB1R and CB2R		
(−)-Δ^9-THC	5.05–80.3	3.13–75.3
HU-210	0.06–0.73	0.17–0.52
CP55,940	0.5–5.0	0.69–2.8
R-(+)-WIN55,212-2	1.89–123	0.28–16.2
AEA	61–543	279–1940
2-AG	58.3, 472	145, 1,400
Agonists with higher affinity for CB1R		
ACEA	1.4, 5.29	195, >2,000
Arachidonylcyclopropylamide	2.2	715
R-(+)-methAEA	17.9–28.3	815–868
Noladin ether	21.2	>3,000
Agonists with higher affinity for CB2R		
JWH-133	677	3.4
HU-308	>10000	22.7
JWH-015	383	13.8
AM1241	280	3.4
CB1R-Selective Competitive Antagonists		
Rimonabant (SR141716A)	1.8–12.3	514–13,200
AM251	7.49	2,290
AM281	12	4,200
LY320135	141	14,900
Taranabant	0.13, 0.27	170, 310
NESS 0327	0.00035	21
O-2050	2.5, 1.7	1.5
CB2R-Selective Competitive Antagonists		
SR144528	50.3–>10,000	0.28–5.6
AM630	5152	31.2
JTE-907	2370	35.9
Others		
Cannabidiol	4350->10,000	2399->10,000
Cannabinol	120-1130	96-301

Table 8. Cannabinoid receptor ligands and their Ki values for the *in vitro* displacement of a tritiated compound (i.e [^{3}H] CP55,940, [^{3}H]SR141716A, [^{3}H]WIN55,212-2) from specific binding sites on rat, mouse or human CB1R and CB2R. Adapted from (Pertwee *et al.*, 2010).

4.1.3. Enzymes involved in the biosynthesis and degradation of endocannabinoids

There are different metabolic enzymes that regulate the bioavailability of the endocannabinoids by regulating their synthesis and degradation. Both AEA and 2-AG are arachidonic acid derivatives synthesized from precursors derived from membrane phospholipids. The enzymes involved in their synthesis are located mainly at synapses (Figure 18). However, their presence has also been observed in oligodendrocytes, astrocytes and microglial cells (Gomez *et al.*, 2010; Hegyi *et al.*, 2012).

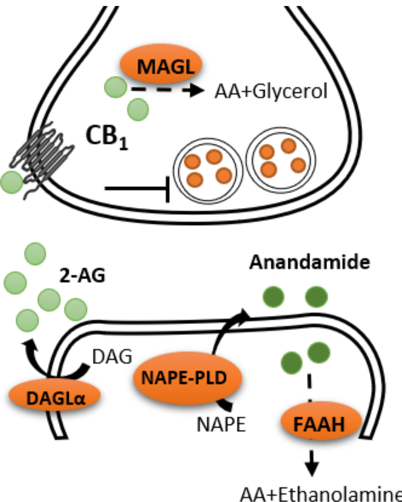


Figure 18. Location of the main biosynthetic and inactivating enzymes of endocannabinoids at synapse. DAG: 1,2-diacylglycerol; DAGLα: diacylglycerol lipase α; NAPE: N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine; NAPE-PLD: NAPE-hydrolyzing phospholipase D; FAAH: fatty acid amide hydrolase; AA: arachidonic acid; $EtNH_2$: ethanolamide. DAGLα is responsible for the synthesis of 2-AG and it is located at the plasma membrane of postsynaptic neurons (Dinh *et al.*, 2002) whereas MAGL degrades 2-AG and it is located presynaptically (Bisogno *et al.*, 2003). This distribution supports a role as retrograde messenger of 2-AG. NAPE-PLD is expressed at both presynaptic (Egertová *et al.*, 2008; Nyilas *et al.*, 2008) and postsynaptic level (Cristino *et al.*, 2008) and FAAH is located on neurons postsynaptic to CB1R (Egertová *et al.*, 2003). Solid arrows indicate transformation into active metabolites; dashed arrows indicate transformation into inactive metabolites.

AEA is synthesized in two main steps (Figure 19). First, an acyl group from the sn-1 position of glycerophospholipids is transferred to the amino group of phosphatidylethanolamine by the N-acyltransferase obtaining N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine (NAPE). Second, NAPE is hydrolyzed by the action of NAPE-hydrolyzing phospholipase D (NAPE-PLD) generating AEA and phosphatidic acid (Di Marzo *et al.*, 1994). Some studies have suggested that AEA can also be synthesized by alternative mechanisms dependent on phospholipase C (PLC) and protein tyrosine phosphatase N22 (PTPN22) (Liu *et al.*, 2006), and on the α/β-hydrolase domain type-4 (ABHD4) (Simon and Cravatt, 2006). This is supported by the fact that no significant changes on AEA levels were found in the brain of NAPE-PLD-KO mice (Leung *et al.*, 2006).

2-AG is also obtained from membrane phospholipids by two enzymatic reactions (Figure 19). In the first step, PLC degrades arachidonic acid-containing membrane phospholipids producing 1,2-diacylglycerol (DAG). Then, DAG is hydrolyzed by either of two selective diacylglycerol lipases, DAGL-α and DAGL-β, producing 2-AG (Prescott and Majerus, 1983). Among them, DAGL-α is the main enzyme responsible for the synthesis of 2-AG in the CNS (Gao *et al.*, 2010; Tanimura *et al.*, 2010).

Once the endocannabinoids released from the cell have activated their targets, they are rapidly transported into the intracellular space where they are degraded by hydrolysis or oxidation. Several mechanisms have been described to explain the endocannabinoid cellular uptake. Among them, the diffusion through the plasma membrane depending on the concentration gradient (Glaser *et al.*, 2003) has been proposed. Other hypothesis include the existence of a carrier protein, the "endocannabinoid membrane transporter" (Fegley *et al.*, 2004; Ligresti *et*

al., 2004) or that the uptake occurs via endocytosis (McFarland *et al.*, 2004).

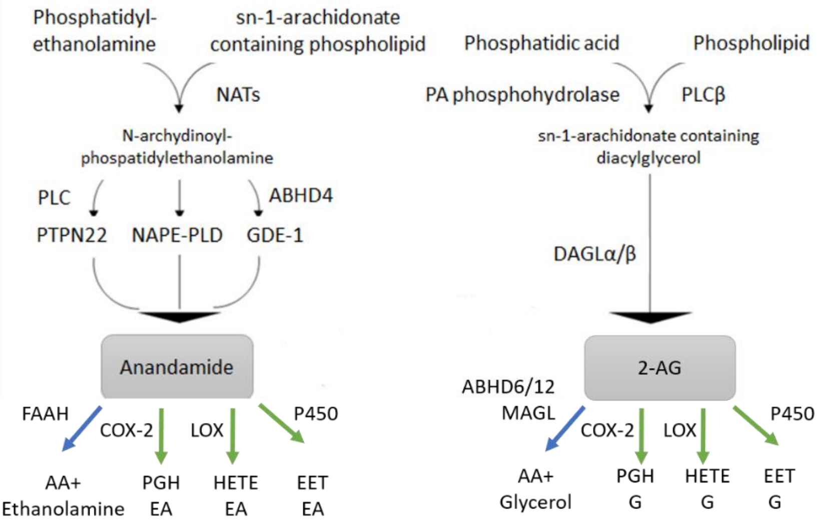


Figure 19. Main pathways of synthesis and inactivation of AEA and 2-AG. Blue arrows indicate inactivation and green arrows indicate oxidation. ABHD: α/β-hydrolase domain; COX2: cyclooxygenase 2; DAGL: diacylglycerol lipase; EA: ethanolamide; EET: epoxyeicosatrienoic acid; FAAH: fatty acid amide hydrolase; G: glycerol; GDE1: glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase 1; HETE: hydroxyepoxyeicosatrienoic acid; LOX: 15-lipoxygenase; MAGL: monoacylglycerol lipase; NAPE-PLD: N-acyl-phosphatidylethanolamine-specific phospholipase D; NATs: N-acyltransferases; PA: phosphatidic acid; PLC: phospholipase C; PTPN22: protein tyrosine phosphatase non-receptor type 22; PG: prostaglandins. Adapted from (Iannotti *et al.*, 2016).

AEA is mainly degraded by the fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH) to arachidonic acid and ethanolamine (Figure 19) (Cravatt *et al.*, 1996). Reports using FAAH KO mice have confirmed this fact as these mice show an increase of 15-fold in AEA levels (Cravatt *et al.*, 2001). Monoacylglycerol lipase (MAGL) seems to be responsible for 85% of 2-AG hydrolysis resulting in arachidonic acid and glycerol. The remaining is catalyzed by the α/β-hydrolase domain containing 6 and 12 (ABHD6 and ABHD12) (Blankman *et al.*, 2007). Both 2-AG and AEA can also be oxygenated by cyclooxygenase-

2, lipoxygenases and cytochrome P450 monooxygenases (Figure 19) (Kozak *et al.*, 2002; Snider *et al.*, 2010).

It is worthy to mention that all of these enzymes lack selectivity for 2-AG/AEA and also act over other members of N-acylethanolamines/monoacylglycerols families (Fonseca *et al.*, 2013).

4.2. Cannabinoid receptor signaling: intracellular signaling pathways

The stimulation of cannabinoid receptors produces several effects through the activation of multiple signaling pathways. As GPCR, CB1R and CB2R exert their biological functions by G-protein activation, mainly by the Gi/o family (Gα, Gβ and Gγ). The activation of Gαi/o causes the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase and a subsequent reduction of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) levels and PKA activity (Howlett and Fleming, 1984; Howlett *et al.*, 1986). Furthermore, activation of Gβγi/o regulates phosphorylation and activation of different members of MAPK family including extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1 and 2 (ERK1/2), p38 and c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) (Figure 20) (Bouaboula *et al.*, 1995, 1996; Bosier *et al.*, 2010). Stimulation of CB1R also produces an intracellular transient increase of Ca^{2+} in a PLC-dependent manner that can be mediated by either Gi/o or Gq proteins (Sugiura *et al.*, 1997; Lauckner *et al.*, 2005). Under certain circumstances, CB1R can also couple Gs proteins causing adenylyl cyclase activation (Glass and Felder, 1997).

There are evidences that CB1R stimulation can modulate other signaling pathways including the phosphoinositide-3 kinase (PI3K)/Akt (Gómez del Pulgar *et al.*, 2000), glycogen synthase kinase 3 (GSK-3) (Ozaita *et al.*, 2007), mTOR (Puighermanal *et al.*, 2009) and PKC (Hillard and Auchampach, 1994; Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2018).

Receptor activation through the coupling to G proteins also modifies conductance of ions inhibiting voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels (VGCCs) (N- and P/Q-type) (Mackie and Hille, 1992; Twitchell *et al.*, 1997) and activating A-type and inwardly rectifying K^+ channels (Deadwyler *et al.*, 1995; Mackie *et al.*, 1995). These effects lead to the repolarization of the plasmatic membrane and a decrease on neurotransmitter release in the presynaptic terminal (Bosier *et al.*, 2010).

Besides the effects mediated by G protein signaling, CB1R stimulation also triggers a later response recruiting the scaffold proteins β-arrestins at the plasma membrane, which mediates desensitization and internalization of CB1R and also activates intracellular pathways including the MAPK (Turu and Hunyady, 2010; Nogueras-Ortiz and Yudowski, 2016). CB1R activation also triggers sphingomyelin breakdown and ceramide accumulation through coupling with the adaptor protein FAN (factor associated with neutral sphingomyelinase activation) (Sánchez *et al.*, 2001).

Altogether, the response triggered by CB1R stimulation is complex not only because the immense diversity of effectors, but also due to the crosstalk among the different activated signaling pathways (Figure 20). Factors such as the lipid composition in the surrounding of the receptor, particularly the cholesterol content, could also be critical for the regulation of the signal transduction (Dainese *et al.*, 2010). Furthermore, a number of studies indicate that CB1R, as other GPCRs, may form homodimers (Wager-Miller *et al.*, 2002; Mackie, 2005) and heterodimers with other GPCRs including CB2R (Callén *et al.*, 2012), dopamine D2 (Kearn *et al.*, 2005; Khan and Lee, 2014), opioid (Rios *et al.*, 2006; Hojo *et al.*, 2008), orexin (Ellis *et al.*, 2006), adenosine (Carriba *et al.*, 2007) or serotonin receptors (Viñals *et al.*, 2015), further contributing to the diversity of signaling pathways and cellular functions of CB1R.

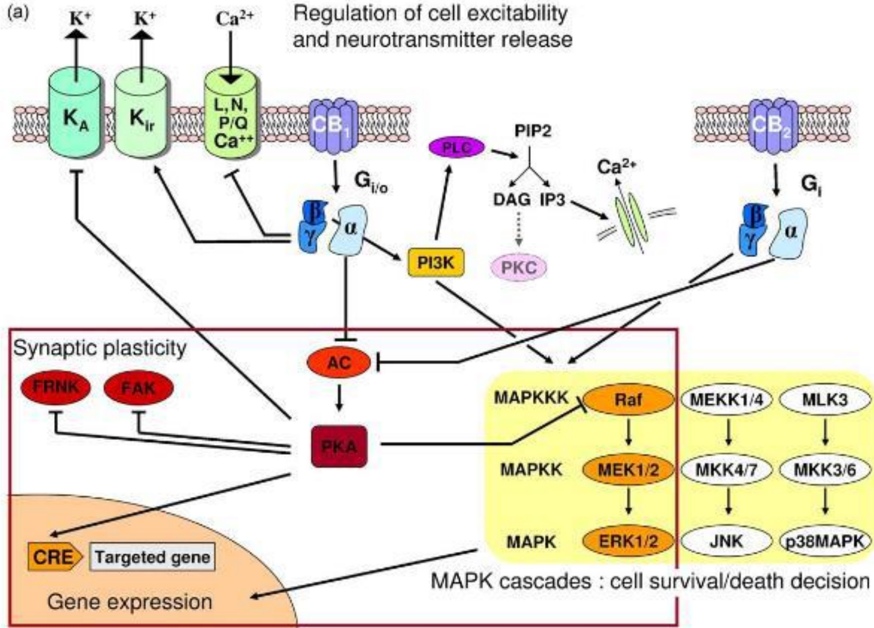


Figure 20. Complexity of the cannabinoid signaling. Crosstalk among the different pathways activated by the CB1R is illustrated by the variety of responses dependent on protein kinase A (PKA) inhibition. AC: adenylate cyclase; DAG: diacylglycerol; ERK1/2: extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1 and 2; FAK: focal-adhesion kinase; IP3: Inositol triphosphate; JNK: c-Jun N-terminal kinase; MAPK: mitogen-activated protein kinase; PI3K: phosphoinositide-3 kinase; PKC: protein kinase C; PLC: phospholipase C. (Bosier *et al.*, 2010)

4.3. Synaptic plasticity mediated by the endocannabinoid system

The ECS contributes to multiple forms of synaptic plasticity at different synapses. The main mechanism of action is the retrograde signaling, in which endocannabinoids are released from the postsynaptic cell and travel retrogradely to modulate pre-synaptic CB1R from the same or a neighboring synapse. Upon presynaptic activation of CB1R, neurotransmitter release is inhibited. This suppression can be transient (tens of seconds) leading to endocannabinoid-mediated short-term depression (eCB-STD), or long-lasting (minutes to hours) leading to endocannabinoid-mediated LTD (eCB-LTD) (Kano *et al.*, 2009; Kano, 2014). Different forms of eCB-STD/LTD have been described to occur at inhibitory

and excitatory synapses in various brain regions. Of special interest for this thesis is the hippocampus region. As mentioned above, in hippocampus CB1R is mainly expressed at presynaptic terminals of cholecystokinin-containing GABAergic interneurons but also of glutamatergic neurons. There, CB1R mediates two main forms of eCB-STD; the depolarization-induced suppression of inhibition (DSI) (Ohno-Shosaku *et al.*, 2001; Wilson and Nicoll, 2001) and depolarization-induced suppression of excitation (DSE) (Kreitzer and Regehr, 2001) in GABAergic and glutamatergic synapses, respectively. Both DSI and DSE are induced by postsynaptic depolarization leading to a Ca^{2+} influx through postsynaptic VGCC and to the subsequent release of endocannabinoids (Ohno-Shosaku *et al.*, 2012). However, there are also other forms of eCB-STD, in which the release of endocannabinoids is induced by strong activation of Gq/11-coupled receptors like metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluRs) (Varma *et al.*, 2001) or M1/M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors (mAChRs) (Kim *et al.*, 2002) independent to postsynaptic Ca^{2+} elevation. eCB-STD mediates inhibition of neurotransmitter release through the inhibition of presynaptic VGCC likely through βγ subunits (Figure 21) (Kano *et al.*, 2009). The functional relevance of these forms of short-term plasticity mediated by endocannabinoids *in vivo* remains to be elucidated (Augustin and Lovinger, 2018).

Regarding eCB-LTD, LTD in hippocampus is mainly induced at inhibitory synapses of cholecystokinin-containing GABAergic interneurons where it is known as eCB-LTD of inhibition (I-LTD) (Heifets and Castillo, 2009). I-LTD involves more sustained CB1R activation than DSI. However once established, I-LTD maintenance does not require continued CB1R activation (Chevaleyre and Castillo, 2003). I-LTD is initiated by repetitive activity of neighboring excitatory synapse inputs leading to the activation

of mGluRs coupled to PLCβ and DGLα and to the subsequent mobilization of endocannabinoids (Figure 21) (Chevaleyre and Castillo, 2003). The mechanisms by which activation of CB1R causes long-lasting suppression on transmitter release are poorly understood (Araque *et al.*, 2017). Some downstream factors involved are PKA signaling (reduced by the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase), the active zone protein RIM1α, vesicle-associated protein Rab3B and VGCC (Chevaleyre *et al.*, 2007). Moreover, protein synthesis via mTOR signaling pathway may also be required (Younts *et al.*, 2016).

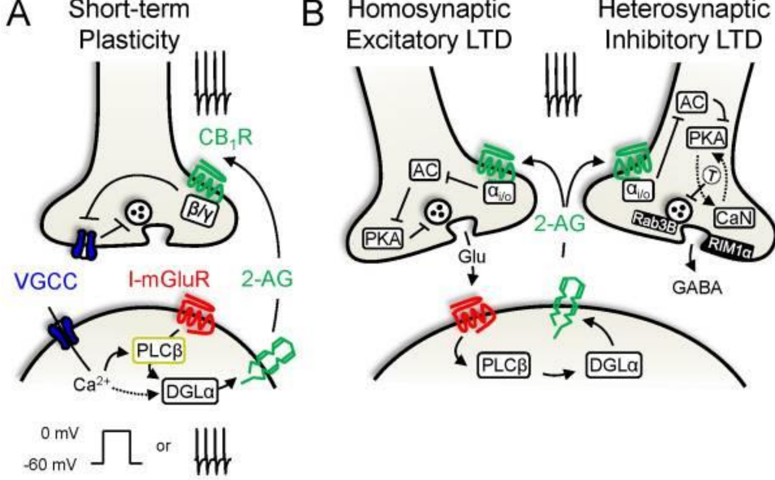


Figure 21. Endocannabinoid-mediated short- and long-term synaptic plasticity. (A) eCB-short term depression. (B) eCB-mediated excitatory long-term depression (E-LTD) and inhibitory LTD (iLTD). In hippocampus, E-LTD has only been described in neonatal hippocampus (Yasuda *et al.*, 2008). Dashed lines indicate putative pathways. AC: adenylyl cyclase; CaN: Ca^{2+}-sensitive phosphatase calcineurin; DGLα: diacylglycerol lipase; Glu: glutamate; I mGluRs: I metabotropic glutamate receptors (I mGluRs); PKA: protein kinase A; PLCβ: Phospholipase-Cβ; VGCC: voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels; active zone protein RIM1α; vesicle-associated protein Rab3B (Castillo *et al.*, 2012).

Reducing inhibition during I-LTD but also during DSI, facilitates the induction of excitatory LTP at CA1 hippocampal region (Carlson *et al.*, 2002; Chevaleyre and Castillo, 2004). This facilitation may contribute to memory formation given the tight association between LTP and learning

and memory processes. In fact, ablation of I-LTD in hippocampus of mGluR5 CA1-KO mice also provokes the suppression of LTP facilitation and an impairment of an associative task with a temporal component, the trace-fear conditioning (Xu *et al.*, 2014).

Beyond the canonical retrograde endocannabinoid signaling, endocannabinoids may also exert their functions in a non-retrograde manner through the activation of postsynaptic CB1R, astrocytic CB1R or TRPV1. CB1R expressed postsynaptically in glutamatergic cells plays a role in hippocampal synaptic plasticity and spatial memory (Maroso *et al.*, 2016). This occurs through the modulation of hyperpolarization-activated cyclic nucleotide-gated channels that underlie the h-current, an important controller of dendritic excitability (Maroso *et al.*, 2016). Astrocytic CB1R expressed in hippocampus also plays a relevant role in synaptic plasticity and transmission. In fact, it is involved in different phenomena including eCB-LTD (Han *et al.*, 2012), spike timing-dependent LTD (t-LTD) (Andrade-Talavera *et al.*, 2016) and lateral synaptic regulation (Navarrete and Araque, 2008, 2010). The contribution to behavior of CB1R in this cell type is far from being understood. However, Han *et al.,* demonstrated that astrocytic CB1R mediates impairment of working memory caused by cannabinoids (Han *et al.*, 2012). In addition, a recent report showed that astrocytic CB1R may also contribute to long-term object recognition memory and LTP (Robin *et al.*, 2018). Activation of TRPV1 by AEA release mediates a postsynaptic form of LTD in dentate granule cells, which is dependent on AMPA receptor endocytosis (Chávez *et al.*, 2010).

In addition to activity-dependent release of endocannabinoids, tonic endocannabinoid signaling has also been suggested. Some studies suggest that CB1R may present constitutive activity even in the absence of ligands (Bouaboula *et al.*, 1997; Pan *et al.*, 1998; Mato *et al.*, 2002; Meye *et al.*,

2013). However, others suggest that tonic signaling relies in tonic endocannabinoid mobilization (Hentges *et al.*, 2005; Neu *et al.*, 2007). In any case, tonic signaling seems to mediate basal neurotransmitter release in specific conditions (Castillo *et al.*, 2012).

Finally, it is worthy to mention that the ECS itself also goes through plastic modulations triggered by neural activity or activation of CB1R by agonists. Thus, repeated stimulation of Schaffer collaterals potentiates DSI in a long-lasting form (Chen *et al.*, 2007; Zhu and Lovinger, 2007). The ECS also undergoes variations during development and aging (Castillo *et al.*, 2012). Interestingly, DSI is more robust in rats older than two weeks in comparison to rats at earlier postnatal days (Zhu and Lovinger, 2010). Moreover, I-LTD and suppressed inhibitory transmission mediated by CB1R agonist are higher in juvenile than in adolescent rats (Kang-Park *et al.*, 2007). In contrast, tonic endocannabinoid release has greater effects in GABAergic transmission in adult rather than in juvenile rats (Kang-Park *et al.*, 2007). Variations in the expression and function of CB1R or in endocannabinoids release may underlie these plastic changes (Castillo *et al.*, 2012). In fact, a reduction of the ECS signaling during aging has been reported. CB1R expression and functionality may be reduced in different brain areas including the hippocampus of old rodents in comparison with younger rodents (Berrendero *et al.*, 1998; Canas *et al.*, 2009). 2-AG levels seem to be also decreased through aging (Piyanova *et al.*, 2015). Importantly, changes in the components of the ECS have been described in several pathological conditions including neurological disorders like Alzheimer’s disease, Parkinson’s disease, Huntington's disease, multiple sclerosis or epilepsy (Iannotti *et al.*, 2016).

4.4. Physiological functions involving the ECS

The effects of *Cannabis sativa* in humans and animals plus the development of pharmacological (agonists and antagonists of the CB1R and CB2R) and genetic tools (KO mice) have allowed to elucidate the physiological functions controlled by the ECS.

The ECS regulates a plethora of functions both at central and peripheral level, which correlates with its ubiquitous distribution. At the central level, the ECS is crucial for synaptic homeostasis and the correct development of brain function. The different brain regions in which the ECS components are expressed, and particularly CB1R, have been associated with multiple brain functions. Expression of CB1R is found in areas involved in the control of learning and memory processes (hippocampus and cortex) (Kano *et al.*, 2009), fine control of movement and cerebellar learning performance (cerebellum and basal ganglia) (Fernández-Ruiz and Gonzáles, 2005; Kishimoto and Kano, 2006), anxiety, fear and stress (prefrontal cortex, various hypothalamic nuclei, the basolateral and the central amygdala) (Lutz *et al.*, 2015), food intake and energy balance (hypothalamus) (Di Marzo and Matias, 2005), reward processes (striatum and ventral tegmental area) (Solinas *et al.*, 2008) or pain modulation (spinal cord) (Guindon and Hohmann, 2009). At the peripheral level, the ECS plays a role in immune, reproductive, digestive and cardiovascular systems regulating processes such as inflammation, platelet aggregation, oocyte maturation, spermatogenesis progression, gastrointestinal motility and metabolism, energy balance via lipid and glucose homeostasis, blood pressure and heart rate (Maccarrone *et al.*, 2015; Chianese and Meccariello, 2016).

At the cellular level, different processes are mediated by the ECS including cell proliferation, differentiation, migration, survival and synapse

formation (Galve-Roperh *et al.*, 2013). The regulation of these processes may change depending on the cellular context (Galve-Roperh *et al.*, 2013). We will focus on the role of the ECS system in memory and social behavior.

4.4.1. Role of the endocannabinoid system in memory

Several behavioral evidences support that the ECS system plays a central role in the regulation of learning and memory processes (Davies *et al.*, 2002; Zanettini *et al.*, 2011; Puighermanal *et al.*, 2012). These evidences include the well described effects of cannabis consumption over memory in humans, but also the effects caused by targeting the ECS in mice or the memory status of CB1R KO mice. Furthermore, the distribution of the components of the ECS in the hippocampus, a key region for memory processes, is consistent with a role in memory function (Di Marzo *et al.*, 2000).

Consumption of marijuana in humans produces an impairment in episodic and working memory, but does not affect retrieval of previously learned memory (Ranganathan and D'Souza, 2006). Consistently, administration of CB1R agonists to rodents also produces deficits in several memory tasks such as the NORT (Schneider and Koch, 2002; Barna *et al.*, 2007; Clarke *et al.*, 2008), 8-arm radial arm (Lichtman *et al.*, 1995), spatial alternation in a T-maze (Jentsch *et al.*, 1997; Suenaga *et al.*, 2008), MWM (Ferrari *et al.*, 1999; Varvel *et al.*, 2001), contextual fear-conditioning (Pamplona and Takahashi, 2006), passive avoidance (Kruk-Slomka and Biala, 2016) or delayed matching/non-matching to position task with lever presentation (Heyser *et al.*, 1993; Hampson and Deadwyler, 2000). These effects seem to be dependent on CB1R as pretreatment with CB1R antagonists blocked some of these memory deficits (Pamplona and Takahashi, 2006; Barna *et al.*, 2007). Most of the results have been obtained by systemic

administration of the CB1R agonists. However, intrahippocampal infusion of the compounds has also been performed highlighting the importance of hippocampal CB1R (Lichtman *et al.*, 1995; Clarke *et al.*, 2008; Suenaga *et al.*, 2008).

The enhancement of the endocannabinoid tone by blocking the metabolism of endocannabinoids has shown a variety of effects. Increasing of AEA levels by FAAH inhibitors impairs object recognition memory (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2011; Basavarajappa *et al.*, 2014) and working and spatial memory in the Y-maze test (Basavarajappa *et al.*, 2014). In contrast, it also facilitates spatial memory in the MWM (Varvel *et al.*, 2007) and passive avoidance learning (Mazzola *et al.*, 2009). These discrepancies may occur through a CB1R-independent mechanism since AEA and other fatty acids such as oleoylethanolamine and palmitoylethanolamine, that are also enhanced after FAAH inhibition, can also bind to PPAR-α (Mazzola *et al.*, 2009).

Contrary to CB1R agonists, the blockade of CB1R commonly produces memory improvements. Administration of the CB1R antagonist/inverse agonist rimonabant produces memory improvements in an olfactory recognition task (Terranova *et al.*, 1996), the radial-arm maze (Lichtman, 2000; Wolff and Leander, 2003) and elevated T-maze (Takahashi *et al.*, 2005). However, other paradigms such as the spatial delayed-non-match-to-sample are not modified after CB1R antagonist administration (Mallet and Beninger, 1996). Besides pharmacological studies, CB1R KO mice presents enhanced cognitive performance in different tasks like the NORT (Reibaud *et al.*, 1999; Maccarrone *et al.*, 2002), shock-probe burying test (Degroot and Nomikos, 2004) or contextual fear conditioning under highly aversive conditions (Jacob *et al.*, 2012). By contrary, these mice exhibit deficits in reversal learning in the MWM (Varvel and Lichtman, 2002).

Therefore, most of the results indicate that cannabinoid agonists impair working and long-term memory, while cannabinoid antagonists/inverse agonists or genetic deletion of cannabinoid receptors improve memory performance (Zanettini *et al.*, 2011). Discrepant results may be attributable to diverse experimental conditions (task, dose, route of administration, timing of administration, specie and strain among others). Different behavioral tests may be dependent on CB1R expressed in different brain regions or in different cell types. It is also worth mentioning that cannabinoids have effects over other behaviors including anxiety, locomotion, feeding, motivation or nociception, which may also influence the results.

Electrophysiological studies measuring synaptic plasticity also support the role of the ECS in learning and memory processes. Endocannabinoids mediate multiple forms of synaptic plasticity (see section 4.3) and several reports have shown that the ECS is involved in hippocampal LTP, whose association with memory and learning processes has been discussed above (section 1.1.4). Cannabinoid administration prevents LTP acting on CB1R (Stella *et al.*, 1997; Hoffman *et al.*, 2007; Abush and Akirav, 2009), whereas CB1R KO mice show an enhanced LTP (Bohme *et al.*, 2000; Jacob *et al.*, 2012) indicating that cannabinoid activation restricts LTP. Administration of CB1R antagonists cause both facilitation and impairment of LTP, which may be explained by different methodological conditions (Slanina *et al.*, 2005; de Oliveira Alvares *et al.*, 2006). In addition, whereas deletion of GABAergic CB1R leads to a decrease in hippocampal LTP, deletion of glutamatergic CB1R leads to an increase in hippocampal LTP revealing that the contribution to CB1R to LTP may depend on cell type population (Monory *et al.*, 2015).

Some evidences indicate that the ECS may also regulate adult neurogenesis. Neuronal progenitor cells express a functional ECS and can produce endocannabinoids (Aguado *et al.*, 2005; Butti *et al.*, 2012; Compagnucci *et al.*, 2013). Moreover, endocannabinoid signaling regulates multiple steps of adult neurogenesis including cell proliferation, cell differentiation or cell survival (Galve-Roperh *et al.*, 2013). In addition, chronic administration of cannabinoids have an effect over adult neurogenesis (Prenderville *et al.*, 2015). Although it seems clear that the ECS makes contributions to adult neurogenesis, how modulates neurogenesis remains to be elucidated. In fact, contradictory data have been found regarding cannabinoid effects. Cannabinoid agonists can enhance (Jiang *et al.*, 2005), decrease (Marchalant *et al.*, 2009; Abboussi *et al.*, 2014) or have no effect (Wolf *et al.*, 2010; Abboussi *et al.*, 2014) over cell proliferation depending in the conditions assessed. For example, chronic administration of HU-210 in rats enhanced cell proliferation in the dorsal hippocampus of adult rats (Jiang *et al.*, 2005). Conversely, administration of another CB1R agonist, WIN55,212-2, to adolescent but not to adult rats, caused a decrease in the number of new neurons in hippocampus (Abboussi *et al.*, 2014). Adult CB1R KO mice exhibited a reduction in astrogliogenesis, but an increase in neurogenesis (Aguado *et al.*, 2006). These data indicate that regulation of adult neurogenesis by the ECS is highly complex, may act at multiple steps and may be dependent on environmental conditions.

Altogether, these results suggest that the ECS contributes to memory and learning processes probably through the modulation of synaptic plasticity and adult neurogenesis processes.

4.4.2. Role of the endocannabinoid system in social behavior

The distribution of the ECS fits with a role in social behavior since CB1R expression is abundant to moderate in brain regions involved in social behavior like amygdala, cingulate cortex and frontal cortex (Tsou *et al.*, 1998; Svíženská *et al.*, 2008). First evidences of the role of the ECS in human social behavior come from marijuana smokers who were more communicative, interactive (Georgotas and Zeidenberg, 1979) and cooperative (Salzman *et al.*, 1976) in comparison with placebo groups. Nowadays, there are other evidences supporting this hypothesis. Thus, single nucleotide polymorphisms in the *CNR1* gene have been associated to striatal activity and duration of social gaze in response to happy faces (Chakrabarti *et al.*, 2006; Chakrabarti and Baron-Cohen, 2011). Moreover, a downregulation of CB1R has been reported in postmortem brains of individuals with autism, a condition where sociability is compromised (Purcell *et al.*, 2001).

Administration of CB1R exogenous agonists in rodents also produced effects over social phenotypes reducing social interactions and aggressive behaviors (Cutler and Mackintosh, 1984; van Ree *et al.*, 1984; Long *et al.*, 2010). However, increasing the levels of endogenous cannabinoids increased social play and social interactions and this effect was prevented by CB1R blockade (Trezza and Vanderschuren, 2008; Trezza *et al.*, 2012; Manduca *et al.*, 2015, 2016). In concordance with these results, social play increases levels of AEA in the amygdala and nucleus accumbens (Trezza *et al.*, 2012). Furthermore, a recent report has demonstrated that oxytocin release after social interaction triggers AEA mobilization in nucleus accumbens modulating social reward (Wei *et al.*, 2015). Release of 2-AG also occurs after social stimulation in nucleus accumbens and ventral-to-mid hippocampus (Wei *et al.*, 2016b). Altogether, these results suggest

that endocannabinoids are released during social interactions leading to the activation of CB1R in specific brain areas regulating social behavior (Trezza and Vanderschuren, 2008). Importantly, the regulation of social behavior by the ECS seems to be context-dependent (Haller *et al.*, 2004; Manduca *et al.*, 2014).

4.5. The endocannabinoid system as a therapeutic target

Alterations in the ECS signaling have been described in multiple pathophysiological states. Upregulation of ECS components have been reported in several disorders including increased expression of cannabinoid receptor, coupling receptor efficiency, endocannabinoid metabolizing enzymes expression or endocannabinoid levels (Pertwee, 2009). These alterations are thought to be a protective mechanism to decrease symptoms and the progression of disorders. In others cases, these changes may be maladaptive contributing or exacerbating symptoms (Pertwee, 2009; Miller and Devi, 2011). In this scenario, the modulation of the ECS is presented as an interesting therapeutic target for multiple disorders.

Activation of the ECS induced several pharmacological effects that may be beneficial for many conditions: analgesia, muscle relaxation, stimulation of appetite, antiemesis, bronchodilatation, anti-inflammatory and antineoplastic (Pertwee, 2009). However, it also produces other effects that may be detrimental, such as cognitive deficits, alterations in motor function and coordination or sedation (Pertwee, 2009, 2012). CB1R agonists, specifically Δ^9-THC (dronabinol; Marinol®) and its synthetic analogue nabilone (Cesamet®), were approved many years ago for suppressing nausea and vomiting produced by chemotherapy. Nowadays, Sativex® which contains Δ^9-THC and cannabidiol (proportion 1:1) has also

been approved for spasticity in multiple sclerosis patients and for chronic pain (Leocani *et al.*, 2015). Furthermore, the use of Epidiolex®, a purified form of cannabidiol, has been recently approved for treatment-resistant epilepsies associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and Dravet syndrome (Kaufman, 2018).

Another strategy to increase the endocannabinoid tone is the inhibition the endocannabinoid-degrading enzymes. Inhibitors of FAAH and MAGL have been developed to increase the levels of AEA and 2-AG respectively (Toczek *et al.*, 2015). The most used are summarized in Table 9. Unlike cannabinoid agonists, these compounds may only increase endocannabinoid signaling at active sites of endocannabinoid production (Mechoulam and Parker, 2013).

Enzymes	Inhibitors	References
FAAH	URB597 OL-135 PF-3845 PF-04457845	(Mor *et al.*, 2004) (Lichtman *et al.*, 2004) (Ahn *et al.*, 2009) (Ahn *et al.*, 2011)
MAGL	JZL184 URB602 CAY10499 OMDM169	(Long *et al.*, 2009a) (King *et al.*, 2007) (Muccioli *et al.*, 2008) (Bisogno *et al.*, 2009)
FAAH/MAGL	JZL195	(Long *et al.*, 2009b)

Table 9. Main inhibitors of the endocannabinoid-degrading enzymes.

Interestingly, some of these drugs at effective therapeutic doses are devoided of most of the unwanted side effects associated to cannabinoid receptor agonists (Pertwee, 2014). Nowadays, none of these compounds modulating endocannabinoids have been approved for therapeutic use although there are several under clinical trials for the treatment of multiple disorders. One of these compounds, a FAAH inhibitor (BIA102474), caused the death of one participant and irreversible brain

damage of four participants in phase I clinical trial. However, these devastating adverse side effects were likely due to off-target effects not related to the direct stimulation of the ECS via FAAH (Kaur *et al.*, 2016; van Esbroeck *et al.*, 2017).

Blocking CB1R activity may also be useful for other pathophysiological conditions. Rimonabant (Acomplia®) was the first compound of this type approved in 2006 for body-weight reduction in obesity and related metabolic disorders. The drug successfully decreased weight in obese patients, improved their lipid profile and glucose control (Patel and Pathak, 2007). However, in 2008 the drug was withdrawn due to the appearance of psychiatric side effects including depression, anxiety and suicidal ideation (Christensen *et al.*, 2007). It was suggested that these unwanted effects were due to inverse agonist properties of rimonabant acting on CB1R (Meye *et al.*, 2013). Alternative drugs such as neutral antagonists or negative allosteric modulators of CB1R would be safer therapeutic options.

Other disorders in which the modulation of the ECS have demonstrated promising therapeutic applications are cancer (Abrams and Guzman, 2015), neuropathic, inflammatory and osteoarthritis pain (Jonsson *et al.*, 2006; La Porta *et al.*, 2014), intestinal disorders (Pesce *et al.*, 2017), post-traumatic stress disorder (Mizrachi Zer-Aviv *et al.*, 2016), neurodegenerative disorders (Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease) (Kendall and Yudowski, 2017), epilepsy syndromes (Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, tuberous sclerosis complex, and infantile spams) (De Caro *et al.*, 2017) and intellectual disability disorders (FXS) (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013). This thesis is focused on the modulation of the ECS in intellectual disability disorders.

4.5.1. Therapeutic potential of the endocannabinoid system in memory deficits of neurodevelopmental disorders

Given the role of the ECS in cognition, alterations of the ECS function may contribute to memory deficits observed in some neurodevelopmental disorders. The involvement of the ECS in the pathogenesis of FXS syndrome has been previously studied. In this rare genetic disorder, moderate intellectual disability is one of the most consistent phenotypes (Penagarikano *et al.*, 2007). In concordance with the cognitive impairment of FXS patients, mouse models also have deficits in memory tasks including NORT (Ventura *et al.*, 2004; Bhattacharya *et al.*, 2012; Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013), MWM (D'Hooge *et al.*, 1997) and passive avoidance tests (Qin *et al.*, 2015). First evidences of altered ECS function in a mouse model of the disorder, the Fmr1 KO mice, showed that eCB-STD and eCB-LTD on GABAergic synapses of hippocampus and dorsal striatum were enhanced after mGluR1 activation (Maccarrone *et al.*, 2010; Zhang and Alger, 2010). Conversely, eCB-LTD was absent in prefrontal cortex and ventral striatum of Fmr1 KO mice (Jung *et al.*, 2012). Therefore, synaptic plasticity processes mediated by the ECS are altered in FXS mouse models. These alterations are different across several brain regions and may contribute to the cognitive deficits observed in the Fmr1 KO mice. Indeed, targeting the ECS has been explored as a therapeutic strategy to normalize cognitive deficits in this mouse model. Previous research of our lab demonstrated that blocking CB1R normalizes memory deficits of Fmr1 KO mice in the NORT (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013). This memory improvement is consistent with normalization of abnormal mTOR signaling, dendritic spine morphology and mGluR-LTD (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013; Gomis-González *et al.*, 2016). Other strategies used include the increase of 2-AG or AEA levels with specific inhibitors of MAGL and FAAH, respectively.

Increasing 2-AG levels in Fmr1 KO mice normalized synaptic plasticity of prefrontal cortex and ventral striatum, however, cognitive tasks were not assessed (Jung *et al.*, 2012). Conversely, increasing levels of AEA improved aversive memory in passive avoidance task (Qin *et al.*, 2015). Overall, several studies have demonstrated the involvement of the ECS in the pathophysiology of FXS. In addition, targeting the ECS seems to be a good approach to normalize memory deficits in this disorder. Taking into account this previous research in FXS and given the central role of the ECS in memory, one of the objectives of this thesis is to study of the role of the ECS and its therapeutic potential in cognitive deficits of DS.

4.5.2. Therapeutic potential of the endocannabinoid system in social deficits of neurodevelopmental disorders

Given that the ECS has a role in social behavior, dysregulation of this system may be involved in social deficits of different disorders. In fact, there are several evidences of different rodent models of autism-spectrum disorders which display social deficits. The prenatal exposure to valproic acid is a common preclinical model of autism-spectrum disorder. Mice exposed to valproic acid showed alterations in ECS components including increasing levels after social interaction of AEA and related compounds, increased expression of MAGL in hippocampus and changes in the expression of phosphorylated CB1 receptor in the amygdala, hippocampus and dorsal striatum (Kerr *et al.*, 2013). In addition, systemic administration of FAAH inhibitors in this model, normalized impairments in social interactions and communications (Kerr *et al.*, 2016; Servadio *et al.*, 2016). Another mouse model of autism-spectrum disorder is the prenatal administration of LPS, which provokes maternal immune activation and, as consequence, the affectation of the offspring with core symptoms of autism (Patterson, 2011). Post-natal LPS administration is not considered

a model of autism but also causes a decrease in social behavior in adolescent mice (Zamberletti *et al.*, 2017). Interestingly, these mice exhibited alterations in the ECS including decreased CB1R binding, increased AEA levels and increased FAAH activity in amygdala. Systemic administration but also local infusion in basolateral amygdala of the FAAH inhibitor PF-04457845 normalized social behavior of these mice (Doenni *et al.*, 2016). Furthermore, the BTBR mouse strain, which is also considered a model of autism, showed an increase of AEA cortical levels after social interaction (Gould *et al.*, 2012). Administration of a FAAH inhibitor also normalized the social impairment of this mouse model (Wei *et al.*, 2016a). In a similar way, administration of URB597 normalized social deficits in the Fmr1 KO mice (Wei *et al.*, 2016a). However, another report using the same mouse model in a different genetic background did not show social improvements (Qin *et al.*, 2015). Finally, mice with rare mutations in neuroligins, postsynaptic cell adhesion molecules which predispose to autism disorders, present endocannabinoid signaling defects in hippocampus and cortex (Földy *et al.*, 2013; Speed *et al.*, 2015). Further experiments should elucidate if these defects have a direct impact on the social phenotype of these mice.

Altogether, alterations of components of the ECS are recurrent in several mouse models of autism-spectrum disorders with different etiologies. One of the most frequent alteration among the different models are the increased levels of AEA. Decreasing AEA by FAAH inhibitors reverses social deficits in these mouse models, supporting that correct AEA signaling is essential to display normal social behavior and pointing this strategy as a good therapeutic approach to treat social deficits in autism-spectrum disorders. The role and therapeutic potential of the ECS in disorders with

enhanced sociability such as WBS has not been explored before and it is one of the main objectives of this thesis.

OBJECTIVES

OBJECTIVES

Objective 1

To study the role of the endocannabinoid system and its therapeutic potential in hippocampal-memory deficits of two mouse models of Down syndrome, the Ts65Dn model and the TgDyrk1A model.

Chapter 1: Cannabinoid type-1 receptor blockade restores cognitive impairment in mouse models of Down syndrome

Objective 2

To study the involvement of the endocannabinoid system and its therapeutic potential in social abnormalities of two mouse models of Williams-Beuren syndrome, the WBS-CD model and the $\Delta Gtf2i^{+/-}$ model.

Chapter 2: Monoacylglycerol lipase inhibition restores social alterations in mouse models of Williams-Beuren syndrome

CHAPTER 1

CANNABINOID TYPE-1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADE RESTORES COGNITIVE IMPAIRMENT IN MOUSE MODELS OF DOWN SYNDROME

Alba Navarro-Romero, Anna Vázquez-Oliver, Maria Gomis-González, Carlos Garzón-Montesinos, Rafael Falcón-Moya, Antoni Pastor, Elena Martín-García, Arnau Busquets-Garcia, Jean-Michel Revest, Pier-Vincenzo Piazza, Fátima Bosch, Mara Dierssen, Rafael de la Torre, Antonio Rodríguez-Moreno, Rafael Maldonado, Andrés Ozaita.

Submitted

CHAPTER 1

Cannabinoid type-1 receptor blockade restores cognitive impairment in mouse models of Down syndrome

Several mechanisms have been proposed to underlie cognitive deficits in DS, including alterations in hippocampal synaptic plasticity, adult neurogenesis in dentate gyrus and excitatory/inhibitory balance of neuronal circuits (Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2004; Clark *et al.*, 2006; Contestabile *et al.*, 2013; Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013b). Interestingly, the ECS, a neuromodulatory system involved in synaptic homeostasis and plasticity fine-tunes all of these processes (Alger, 2002; Monory *et al.*, 2015; Prenderville *et al.*, 2015; Augustin and Lovinger, 2018). However, its possible role in the cognitive deficits of DS has not yet been explored. The ECS has been closely associated to learning and memory processes (Marsicano and Lafenêtre, 2009; Puighermanal *et al.*, 2012). Particularly, CB1R seems to be key regulator on memory processes since the activation or blocking of this receptor has a direct impact on cognitive function (Akirav, 2011; Zanettini *et al.*, 2011; Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2015). In this chapter, we have evaluated the involvement of the ECS in the pathophysiology of DS cognitive phenotypes using two well-characterized mouse models of the disorder and we have explored its pharmacological modulation as a possible pro-cognitive treatment.

1.1. Materials and Methods

Animals

All animal procedures were conducted following ARRIVE (Animals in Research: Reporting In Vivo Experiments) (Kilkenny *et al.*, 2010) guidelines and standard ethical guidelines (European Communities Directive 2010/63/EU) and approved by the local ethical committee (Comitè Ètic d'Experimentació Animal-Parc de Recerca Biomèdica de Barcelona, CEEA-PRBB).

Ts65Dn experimental mice were obtained by repeated backcrossing Ts65Dn females to C57BL/6JEiJ x C3Sn.BLiA-Pde6b+/DnJ F1 hybrid males. The parental generation was obtained from The Jackson Laboratory. Euploid littermates of Ts65Dn mice served as wild-type (WT) controls. TgDyrk1A and WT littermates were obtained as described previously (Altafaj et al., 2001). To visualize hippocampal pyramidal neurons, double transgenic mice (Thy-YFP/TgDyrk1A) were obtained by backcrossing TgDyrk1A males to B6.Cg-Tg(Thy1-YFPH)2Jrs/J females from The Jackson Laboratory. Ts65Dn and TgDyrk1A mice were genotyped by PCR as previously described (Altafaj *et al.*, 2001; Duchon *et al.*, 2011).

Animals aged between 8 and 16 weeks were used for experiments. Both males and females were used for Ts65Dn experiments whereas only males were used for TgDyrk1A experiments. Mice were housed in Plexiglas cages with a maximum of four mice per cage and maintained in a temperature-controlled (21°C ± 1°C) and humidity-controlled (55 ± 10%) environment. Food and water were available *ad libitum*. All the experiments were performed during the light phase of a 12 hours light/dark cycle (light on at 8 am; light off at 8 pm). Mice were habituated to the experimental room and handled for 1 week before starting the experiments. All behavioral

experiments were conducted by an observer blind to the experimental conditions.

Drug treatment

Rimonabant (Sanofi-Aventis) and NESS 0327 (Cayman Chemical, Ann Arbor) were diluted in 5% ethanol, 5% Cremophor EL (Sigma) and 90% saline. They were injected in a volume of 10 ml/kg of body weight. Mice were randomly assigned to experimental groups and drugs or vehicle were administered daily by intraperitoneal (i.p.) injection for 7 days. The test phase of the cognitive tasks, LTP recordings and neurogenesis analysis were performed 24 hours after last injection of the treatment (Figure 22).

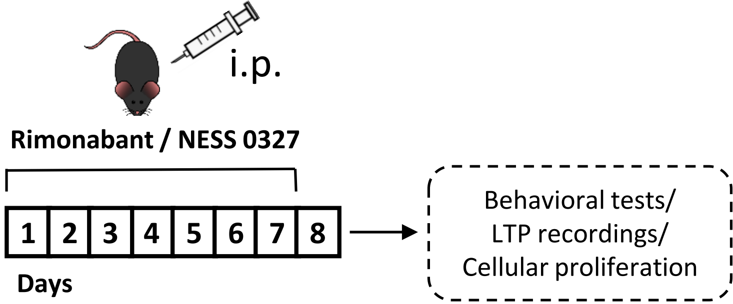


Figure 22. Schematic cartoon of drug treatment

For the surgery procedure, ketamine hydrochloride (Imalgène; Merial Laboratorios S.A.) and medetomidine hydrochloride (Domtor; Esteve) were mixed and dissolved in sterile 0.9 % physiological saline and administered i.p. in a volume of 10 ml/kg of body weight. Atipamezole hydrochloride (Revertor; Virbac) and meloxicam (Metacam; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rhein) were dissolved in sterile 0.9 % physiological saline and administered subcutaneously in an injection volume of 10 ml/kg of body weight. Gentamicine (Genta-Gobens; Laboratorios Normon) was dissolved in sterile 0.9 % physiological saline and administered i.p. in an injection volume of 10 ml/kg of body weight.

For perfusion, ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride (Sigma) were mixed and dissolved in ethanol (5 %) and distilled water (95 %).

Behavioral tests

Behavioral tests were performed in a sound-attenuated room at the animal facility with dim illumination 5-10 lux. A digital camera on top of the mazes was used to record the sessions.

Novel object recognition test

This test was performed as previously (Puighermanal *et al.*, 2009; Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013; Gomis-González *et al.*, 2016) The tests consisted in three phases performed three consecutive days. On day 1, mice were habituated to a V-shaped maze for 9 minutes. On day 2, two identical objects (familiar objects) were located at the end of each corridor for 9 minutes and the time that the mice spent exploring each object was computed. Twenty-four hours later, one of the familiar objects was replaced by a new object (novel object). The time spent exploring each of the objects was computed to calculate a discrimination index. Discrimination index was calculated as the difference between the time spent exploring the novel object minus the time exploring the familiar object divided by the total exploration time (addition of the time exploring both objects). A higher discrimination index was considered to reflect greater memory retention for the familiar object. Object exploration was defined as the orientation of the nose towards the object at a distance of less than two cm. Objects used were chess pieces. Total exploration time was considered as a measure of general activity. Mice with total exploration times below 10 seconds were excluded from the analysis. Drug administration was performed immediately after habituation and training phases the 6th and 7th respective days of

treatment. Test was performed 24 hours after the last administration (see introduction 1.1.3).

Novel place recognition test

Mice were first habituated for 9 minutes to an empty open field during two consecutive days. On day 3, mice were trained for 9 minutes with two identical objects (training phase) located at two corners of the open field. Twenty-four hours later, on the test phase, one of the objects was located at a different corner (novel location), and the time spent exploring both objects in the novel and familiar locations was computed to calculate the discrimination index similar to above. Mice that explored less than 5 seconds both objects were excluded from the analysis. Total exploration time was considered as a measure of general activity during the test and did not show significant differences between different genotypes or treatments in the present study. Drug administration was performed immediately after habituation and training phases the 5th, 6th and 7th days of treatment. Test was performed 24 hours after the last administration (see introduction 1.1.3).

Immunoblots

Hippocampal tissue was dissected immediately after cognitive tests, frozen on dry ice and stored at −80 °C until used. Tissue was dounce-homogenized in 30 volumes of lysis buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol, 1 mM EDTA, 2 µg/mL aprotinin, 10 µg/mL leupeptine, 1 µg/mL pepstatin, 10 µg/mL phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 1 mM Na^+ orthovanadate, 100 mM Na^+ fluoride, 5 mM Na^+ pyrophosphate, and 40 mM betaglycerolphosphate) plus 1% Triton X-100. Samples were vortexed for 10 minutes at 4ºC and then were centrifuged at 16,000 g for 30 minutes to eliminate insoluble debris. Protein content in supernatants

was determined using DC-micro plate assay (Bio-Rad) following manufacturer's instructions. Equal amounts of protein (15ug/well) were separated in 10% polyacrylamide gels and electrophoretic transferred onto nitrocellulose membranes (Bio-Rad). Membranes were blocked for 1 hour at room temperature in tris-buffered saline (100 mmol/L NaCl, 10 mmol/L Tris, pH 7.4) with 0.1% Tween-20-tris-buffered saline and 3% of Bovine Serum Albumin (Ibian Technologies). Then, membranes were incubated for 2 hours with the following primary antibodies: anti-CB1R (rabbit and guinea pig, 1:500, CB1-Rb-Af380 and CB1-GP-Af530 Frontier Institute Co.Ltd), anti-FAAH (mouse, 1:1,200, ab54615, Abcam), anti-NAPE-PLD (guinea pig, 1:1000, NAPE-PLD-GP-Af720-1, Frontier Institute Co.Ltd), anti-MAGL (rabbit, 1:300, ab24701, Abcam), anti-DAGLα (guinea pig 1:300, Frontier Institute Co.Ltd, DGLa-GP-Af380-1), anti-actin (mouse, 1:50,000, MAB1501, MerckMillipore). Primary antibodies were detected with horseradish peroxidase-conjugated anti-rabbit, anti-mouse antibodies or anti-guinea pig and visualized by enhanced chemiluminescence detection (Luminata Forte Western HRP substrate, MerckMillipore). Digital images were acquired on a ChemiDoc XRS System (Bio-Rad) and quantified by The Quantity One software v4.6.3 (Bio-Rad). Optical density values for target proteins were normalized to actin as loading control in the same sample and expressed as a percentage of control group (WT).

Electrophysiological recordings

Mice were anesthetized with isoflurane (2 %) and decapitated for slice preparation. After decapitation, the whole brain, containing the 2 hippocampi, was removed into ice-cold solution (I) consisting of (in mM): 126 NaCl, 3 KCl, 1.25 KH_2PO4, 2 MgSO4, 2 $CaCl_2$, 26 $NaHCO_3$, and 10

glucose (pH 7.2, 300 mOs/ml), and positioned on the stage of a vibratome slicer and cut to obtain transverse hippocampal slices (350 μm), which were maintained continuously oxygenated for at least 1 hour before use. All experiments were carried out at room temperature (22–25ºC). For experiments, slices were continuously perfused with the solution described above.

To study evoked excitatory (eEPSCs) and inhibitory (eIPSCs) postsynaptic currents, whole-cell patch-clamp recording of pyramidal cells located in the CA1 field of the hippocampus were obtained under visual guidance by infrared differential interference contrast (DIC) microscopy. The neurons were verified as pyramidal cells through their characteristic voltage response to a current step protocol. The neurons were recorded in voltage-clamp configuration with a patch clamp amplifier (Multiclamp 700B) and the data were acquired using pCLAMP 10.2 software (Molecular Devices). To evoke eEPSCs, electrical pulses were delivered to Schaffer collaterals axons and to evoke eIPSCs electrical pulses were delivered to interneurons situated in the *stratum oriens*. Patch electrodes were pulled from borosilicate glass tubes and they had a resistance of 4-7 MΩ when filled with (in mM): 120 CsCl, 8 NaCl, 1 $MgCl_2$, 0.2 $CaCl_2$, 10 HEPES, 2 EGTA and 20 QX-314 (pH 7.2, 290 mOsm). Experiments were performed at -70 mV. Cell recordings were excluded from the analysis if the series resistance changed by more than 15% during the recording. All recordings were low-pass filtered at 3 kHz and acquired at 10 kHz. eEPSC were isolated by adding to the perfusion solution bicuculline (20 μM) to block $GABA_A$ receptors. Inhibitory postsynaptic currents (eIPSCs) were isolated adding to the perfusion solution D-AP5 and NBQX to block NMDA and AMPA/Kainate receptors, respectively.

Field EPSP (fEPSPs) were recorded in the CA1 region of the hippocampus and were evoked by stimulation with a stimulating electrode placed on the Schaffer collateral (0.2 Hz) (Figure 23). Extracellular recording electrodes were filled with the solution I. A stimulus-response curve (1–160 µA, mean of 5 fEPSPs at each stimulation strength) was compiled for the different mice used.

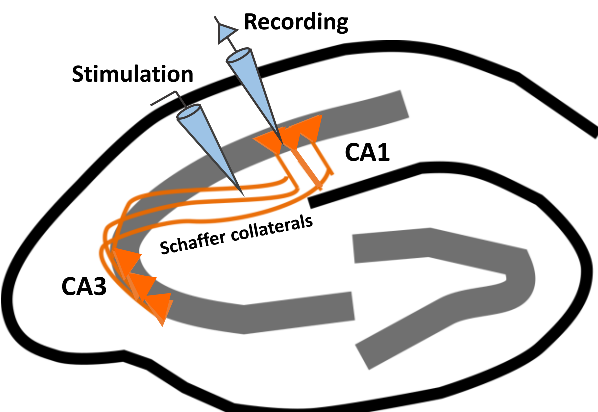


Figure 23. Schematic representation of electrode placement for stimulating Schaffer collaterals and recording field excitatory postsynaptic potentials (fEPSP) in CA1 region of hippocampal mice.

For plasticity experiments, fEPSPs were evoked at 0.2 Hz by a monopolar stimulation electrode placed in the *stratum radiatum* using brief current pulses (200 µs, 0.1–0.2 mA). Stimulation was adjusted to obtain a fEPSP peak amplitude of approximately 1 mV during control conditions. After a stable fEPSP baseline period of 10 minutes. Long-term potentiation was induced by a TBS protocol consisting in five episodes of 10 train stimulus at 5 Hz, each one with four pulses at 100 Hz. Recordings lasted 60 and 120 minutes after LTP induction.

Data were analyzed using the Clampfit 10.2 software (Molecular Devices). The last 5 minutes of recording were used to estimate changes in synaptic efficacy compared to baseline. LTP was quantified by comparing the mean

fEPSP slope over the 60 and 120 minutes post-tetanus period with the mean fEPSP slope during the baseline period and calculating the percentage change from 5 last minutes.

Endocannabinoid quantification by liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry

The quantification of endocannabinoids and related compounds was based on the methodology previously described in plasma (Pastor *et al.*, 2014), adapted for the extraction of endocannabinoids from brain tissue. The following N-acylethanolamines and 2-monoacylglycerols were quantified: AEA, N-docosatetraenoylethanolamine (DEA), N-docosahexa-enoylethanolamine (DHEA), 2-AG, 2-LG and 2-OG. Half-right hippocampus (17.5 ± 1.7 mg) or half whole brain (226.3 ± 14.05 mg) of mice were placed in a 1 ml Wheaton glass homogenizer and spiked with 25 µl of a mix of deuterated internal standards dissolved in acetonitrile (mean ± S.D.). The mix contained 5 ng/ml AEA-d4, 5 ng/ml DHEA-d4, 5 µg/ml 2-AG-d5, and 10 µg/ml 2-OG-d5. All internal standards were purchased from Cayman Chemical (Ann Harbor), except for 2-OG-d5 (Toronto Research Chemicals). Tissues were homogenized on ice with 700 µl a mixture of 50 mM Tris-HCl buffer (pH 7.4): methanol (1:1) and the homogenates were transferred to 12 ml glass tubes. The homogenizer was washed twice with 0.9 ml of the same mixture and the contents were combined into the tube giving an approximate volume of 2.5 ml of homogenate. The homogenization process took less than 5 minutes per sample and homogenates were kept on ice until organic extraction to minimize the *ex-vivo* generation of endocannabinoids. Next, homogenates were extracted with 5 ml chloroform over 20 minutes by placing the tubes in a rocking mixer. Tubes were centrifuged at 1,700 g over 5 minutes at room temperature. The

lower organic phase was transferred to clean glass tubes, evaporated under a stream of nitrogen in a 39ºC water bath and extracts were reconstituted in 100 µl of a mixture water:acetonitrile (10:90, v/v) with 0.1 % formic acid (v/v) and transferred to high performance liquid chromatography vials with glass microvials. Endocannabinoids were separated using an Agilent 6410 triple quadrupole Liquid-Chromatograph equipped with a 1200 series binary pump, a column oven and a cooled autosampler (4 ºC). Chromatographic separation was carried out with a Waters C18-CSH column (3.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm particle size) maintained at 40 ºC with a mobile phase flow rate of 0.4 ml/minute. The composition of the mobile phase was: A: 0.1 % (v/v) formic acid in water; B: 0.1 % (v/v) formic acid in acetonitrile. Endocannabinoids and related compounds were separated by gradient chromatography. The ion source was operated in the positive electrospray mode. The selective reaction monitoring mode was used for the analysis. Quantification was done by isotope dilution with the response of the deuterated internal standards.

Stereotaxic surgery and AAV9 vector injection

To knockdown CB1R expression we used an adeno-associated viral serotype 9 (AAV9) vector-mediated short hairpin RNA (shRNA) approach previously described (Guegan *et al.*, 2013). The AAV9 vector was selected for its good transduction efficiency into the hippocampus (Aschauer *et al.*, 2013).

Mice were anaesthetized with a ketamine (75 mg/kg)/medetomidine (1 mg/kg) mixture before they underwent stereotaxic surgery and received a bilateral hippocampal injection. The intracranially injection of AAV9 was performed as previously described with slight modifications (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2018) in the following coordinates: anteroposterior, − 1.82

mm; mediolateral, ± 1.00 mm; dorsoventral, 2.00 mm (Figure 24) (Paxinos and Franklin, 2004). The injection of 0.5 μl of AAV9-shSC (control, 5.03 x10^{13} vector genomes/ml) or AAV9-shCB1R (AAV9-shRNACB1A: 6.48 x10^{13} vector genomes/ml plus AAV9-shCB1B: 1.1 x10^{13} vector genomes/ml) was made through a bilateral injection cannula (33-gauge internal cannula, Plastics One) connected to a polyethylene tubing (PE-20, Plastics One) attached to a 10 µl Hamilton microsyringe (Sigma).

Figure 24. Schematic cartoon of target injection site of AAV9-shSC or AAV9-shCB1R.

The displacement of an air bubble inside the length of the polyethylene tubing that connected the syringe to the injection needle was used to monitor the microinjections. The volume was injected at a constant rate of 0.25 µl/minute by using a microinfusion pump (Harvard Apparatus, Holliston) for 2 minutes. After infusion, the injection cannula was left in place for an additional period of 10 minutes to allow the fluid to diffuse and to prevent reflux, then it was slowly withdrawn during 10 additional minutes. After surgery, anesthesia was reversed by a subcutaneous (s.c.) injection of atipamezole (2.5 mg/kg). In addition, mice received an i.p. injection of gentamicine (1 mg/kg) and a s.c. injection of the analgesic meloxicam (2 mg/kg). For tropism studies, we used an AAV9 vector expressing GFP cDNA (4.3 x10^{13} vector genomes/ml) under the control of the cytomegalovirus early enhancer/chicken β-actin (CAG) constitutive promoter and the woodchuck hepatitis post-transcriptional regulatory

element (WPRE). Behavioral tests were performed three weeks after the injection.

Immunofluorescence and cell quantification

Four hours after the last administration of rimonabant, bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) (50 mg/kg, i.p.) was also injected. Twenty-four hours later, mice were deeply anesthetized by i.p. injection (0.2 ml/10 g of body weight) of a mixture of ketamine (100 mg/kg)/xylazine (20 mg/kg) prior to intracardiac perfusion of cold 4 % paraformaldehyde. Brains were removed and post-fixed overnight at 4 °C in the same fixative solution. The next day, brains were moved to phosphate buffer 0.1 M at 4 ºC. Coronal brains sections (50µm) for immunofluorescence staining were made on vibratome Leica VT1000 S (Leica Biosystems) and stored in a cryoprotectant solution containing 30 % ethylene-glycol (vol/vol), 30 % glycerol (vol/vol) at –20 ºC until they were used for immunodetections. Systematic series of coronal sections (1:6) per animal were selected, covering the rostral to caudal extension of the hippocampus (from 1.3 and 2.5 mm posterior to Bregma). Four brain sections per animal were used for performing immunofluorescence of Ki67 and BrdU.

For BrdU detection, DNA denaturalization was required. For this purpose, slices were pretreated with 2 N HCl at 37 ºC for 30 minutes. Then, free-floating sections were incubated with 0.1 M borate buffer pH=8.5 for 15 minutes to neutralize the pH. Afterwards, slices were rinsed in phosphate buffered saline, blocked in a solution containing 3% normal donkey serum and 0.3 % Triton X-100 in 0.1 M phosphate buffered saline at room temperature for 2 hours and incubated in the same solution with primary antibodies at 4 ºC. For detections we used the following primary antibodies: anti-BrdU (mouse, 1:150, B8434, Sigma-Aldrich) and anti-Ki67

(rabbit, ab15580, 1:150, Abcam). Forty-eight hours later, slices were rinsed with 0.1 M phosphate buffered saline and incubated with secondary antibodies in the blocking solution for 2 hours at room temperature. We employed the following secondary antibodies: donkey anti-mouse (1:700, Alexa Fluor-647, A31571, Invitrogen) and donkey anti-rabbit (1:600, Alexa Fluor-488, A21206, Life Technologies). Then, sections were rinsed and mounted onto gelatin-coated slides with Mowiol mounting medium. Images of stained sections were obtained with a confocal microscope TCS SP8 LEICA (Leica Biosystems) using a dry objective (20x) with a sequential line scan at 1024 × 1024 pixel resolution. The images were obtained choosing a representative 10 µm Z-stack from the slice. The density of positive cells (Ki67 or BrdU) was quantified manually over the projection visualized after the application of an optimal automatic threshold (MaxEntropy) from Fiji software (ImageJ). To avoid counting twice overlapped cells, all pictures of the z-stack were individually checked. The number of positive cells was calculated as the mean of total number of cells counted referred to the volume of the SGZ (μm^3). Positive cells density was referred to that calculated for the control group.

Dendritic spine analysis

Secondary and tertiary apical dendrites of pyramidal neurons from the stratum radiatum of CA1 region of the dorsal hippocampus were analyzed in Thy-YFP/TgDyrk1A mice. Brains were perfused as described in the previous section and were stored in a solution of 30 % sucrose at 4 °C. Coronal frozen sections were made at 60 µm on a freezing microtome (Leica) and stored in a 5 % sucrose solution. Images were acquired with a confocal microscope (TCS SP5 STED Leica) using a glycerol immersion lens

plus 3 times magnification (63X/3) with a sequential line scan at 1024 × 1024 pixel resolution. Serial optical sections were acquired with a 0.13 µm step size. A minimum of 8 dendrites per animal were selected from four different slices. A maximum of 2 dendrites were selected from the same neuron. Confocal images were deconvolved using Huygens Essential software and dendritic spines were analyzed using the semi-automated software NeuronStudio. Spine density was calculated by expressing the average number of spines in a 10 µm portion of the dendrite. NeuronStudio calculated for each spine the following parameters based on its morphology: head/neck ratio (threshold=1.100 pixel), length/head ratio (threshold=2.5 pixel) and head size (threshold=0.350 µm). Then, software classified spines into three major morphologic types: mushroom (if the head/neck ratio and the mushroom head size were above the threshold), stubby (if the head/neck and the length/head ratios were below the threshold) and thin (in the remaining cases) (Figure 25). Each spine was checked manually by an observer blind to conditions to accurate classification.

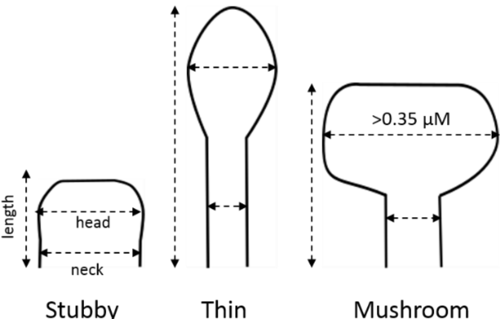


Figure 25. Classification of dendritic spines according their morphology.

Statistical analysis

Data were analyzed with Statistica Software using unpaired Student's t-test or two-way ANOVA for multiple group comparisons. Subsequent *post*

hoc analysis (Newman-Keuls) was used when required (significant interaction between factors). Comparisons were considered statistically significant when $p < 0.05$. Outliers (± 2 s.d. from the mean) were excluded.

1.2. Results

1.2.1. CB1R is overexpressed in the hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice

In order to study the possible role of the ECS in cognitive deficits of Down syndrome, we first analyzed the expression of the main components of the ECS in the hippocampus of young-adult Ts65Dn male mice. The expression of the most abundant cannabinoid receptor in the brain, CB1R, was increased in Ts65Dn in comparison to WT mice (Figure 26). Conversely, there were no changes in the expression of the enzymes involved in the synthesis (NAPE-PLD and DAGLα) and degradation (FAAH and MAGL) of the main endocannabinoids (Figure 26).

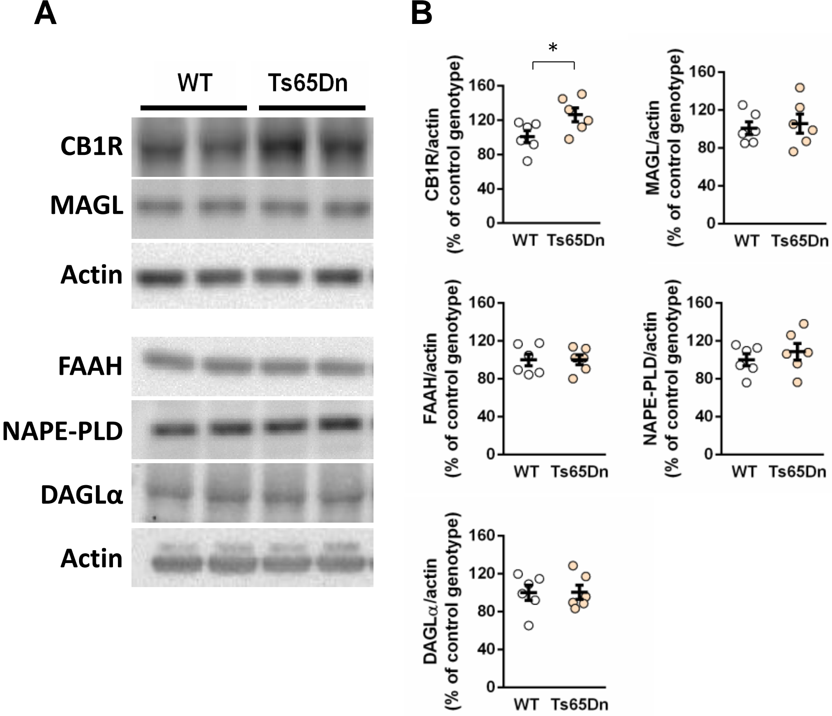


Figure 26. CB1R is overexpressed in hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice. (A-B) Representative immunoblots (A) and quantification (B) of the main components of the ECS in hippocampus of WT and Ts65Dn mice (WT, n=6; Ts65Dn, n=6). Actin immunodetection was used as housekeeping control. Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. * $p<0.05$ (genotype effect) by Student's t-test.

To assess the functional consequences of CB1R overexpression on synaptic transmission, we performed whole-cell patch-clamp recordings in CA1 pyramidal neurons from acute slices of WT and Ts65Dn mice. We found that the CB1R agonist WIN55,212-2 (300 nM) produced an enhanced inhibitory effect on the amplitude of eEPSCs, but had no effect on eIPSCs in trisomic mice compared to controls (Figure 27, A-D).

To determine whether the enhanced inhibitory effect on the amplitude of eEPSCs produced by WIN55,212-2 had a presynaptic or postsynaptic component, we estimated the noise-free coefficient of variation (CV) of the synaptic responses, in control conditions and in the presence of WIN55,212-2 (300 nM). We calculated the ratio of both CVs and plotted the observed change in the mean EPSC amplitude versus the change in the statistic $1/CV^2$, which denotes the variance of the evoked response (Malinow and Tsien, 1990; Rodríguez-Moreno *et al.*, 1997; Rodríguez-Moreno and Paulsen, 2008). This approach uncovered that, in control and Ts65Dn mice, the reduction in eEPSC amplitude by WIN55,212-2 closely follows the predicted relation for a presynaptic (diagonal dashed line) rather than a postsynaptic action (horizontal dashed line) (Figure 27E).

Together, these data revealed an overall increased function of CB1R at excitatory terminals of CA1 hippocampal region in Ts65Dn mice.

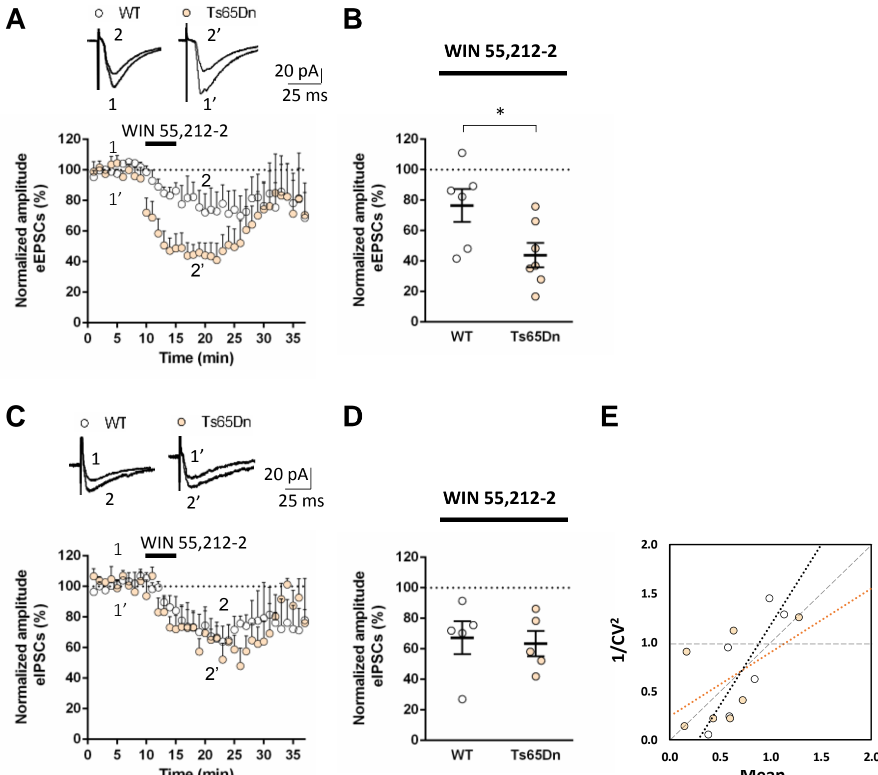


Figure 27. CB1R has an enhanced function in hippocampal CA1 excitatory terminals of Ts65Dn mice. (A) Average time course of evoked EPSCs amplitude in WT and Ts65Dn slices during baseline and after bath application of WIN 55,212-2 (300 nM). Inset, traces show EPSCs during baseline (1, 1') and after (2, 2´) bath application of WIN 55,212-2. (B) Summary of the results showed in (A) (WT, n=6; Ts65Dn, n=7). (C) Average time course of evoked IPSCs amplitude in WT and Ts65Dn slices during baseline (1, 1') and after (2,2') bath application of WIN 55,212-2 (300 nM). (D) Summary of the results showed in (D) (WT, n=5; Ts65Dn, n=5). (E) Normalized plot of CV^{-2} versus mean EPSCs yielded points closer to the diagonal after WIN 55,212-2 treatment. Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. * $p<0.05$ (genotype effect) by Student's t-test. CV: coefficient of variation.

We also determined the levels of endocannabinoids AEA and 2-AG, and related N-acylethanolamines (DEA and DHEA) and 2-monoacylglycerols (2-LG and 2-OG) compounds in hippocampus and whole brain homogenates. AEA, DEA and DHEA were decreased in hippocampus and DHEA was also decreased in whole brain of Ts65Dn mice (Table 10).

	Hippocampus		Whole brain	
	WT	Ts65Dn	WT	Ts65Dn
AEA	100 ± 4.3	82.3 ± 4.5 **	100 ± 4.3	86.9 ± 8.5
DEA	100 ± 3.3	87.9 ± 3.3 *	100 ± 3.6	97.5 ± 6.3
DHEA	100 ± 3.4	90.0 ± 3.4 *	100 ± 4.0	84.0 ± 3.4 **
2-AG	100 ± 5.6	107.5 ± 6.3	100 ± 2.9	105.0 ± 6.0
2-LG	100 ± 3.5	99.2 ± 5.7	100 ± 4.9	94.7 ± 12.3
2-OG	100 ± 2.5	95.4 ± 5.6	100 ± 9.0	94.2 ± 9.7

Table 10. Relative levels of endocannabinoids and related compounds in hippocampal and whole brain homogenates of Ts65Dn and WT controls. Data is expressed as mean ± s.e.m. * $p<0.05$, ** $p<0.01$ (genotype effect) by Student's t-test.

1.2.2. Rescue of hippocampal-dependent memory deficits by CB1R knockdown in Ts65Dn mice

As CB1R signaling has a major role in regulating memory processes (Akirav, 2011; Zanettini *et al.*, 2011; Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2015), we next evaluated the role of hippocampal CB1R overexpression in the cognitive impairment of Ts65Dn mice. To this aim, we used a set of AAV9 vectors, as previously described (Guegan *et al.*, 2013). To confirm AAV9 tropism and hippocampal diffusion, we bilaterally injected into the hippocampus AAV9 vector expressing GFP cDNA (Figure 28). Then, AAV9-shRNAs against CB1R (shCB1R) or AAV9-scramble shRNA (control, shSC) were bilaterally injected into the hippocampus in the same stereotaxic coordinates. Three weeks after the infusion, we assessed hippocampal-dependent memory using the NORT. Then, we obtained brain samples to analyze CB1R protein levels from hippocampal homogenates.

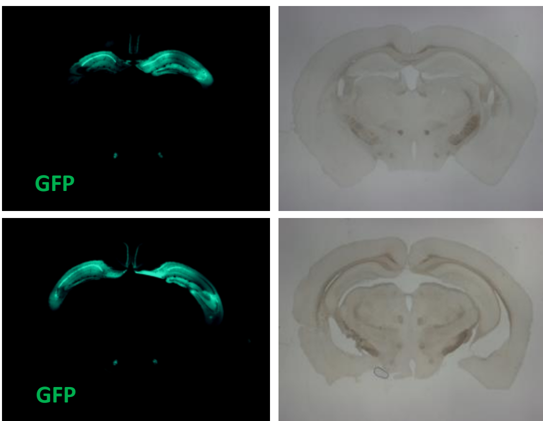


Figure 28. Representative images of localization and diffusion of AAV9 expressing GFP cDNA with the same stereotaxic coordinates than AAV9- shRNASC/CB1R.

Intra-hippocampal infusion of shCB1R, but not shSC, reduced expression of CB1R in hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice to the level observed in WT mice (Figure 29, A and B) and significantly reduced cognitive impairment in the NORT (Figure 29D). These improvements were not related to modifications in the exploratory behavior since total object exploration times did not change significantly in any of the tests (Figure 29E). shCB1R infusion, but not shSC, also reduced CB1R expression in WT mice without effects on NORT performance (Figure 29, C and D). Thus, the normalization of CB1R expression in hippocampus was sufficient to rescue hippocampal memory deficits in the Ts65Dn mice.

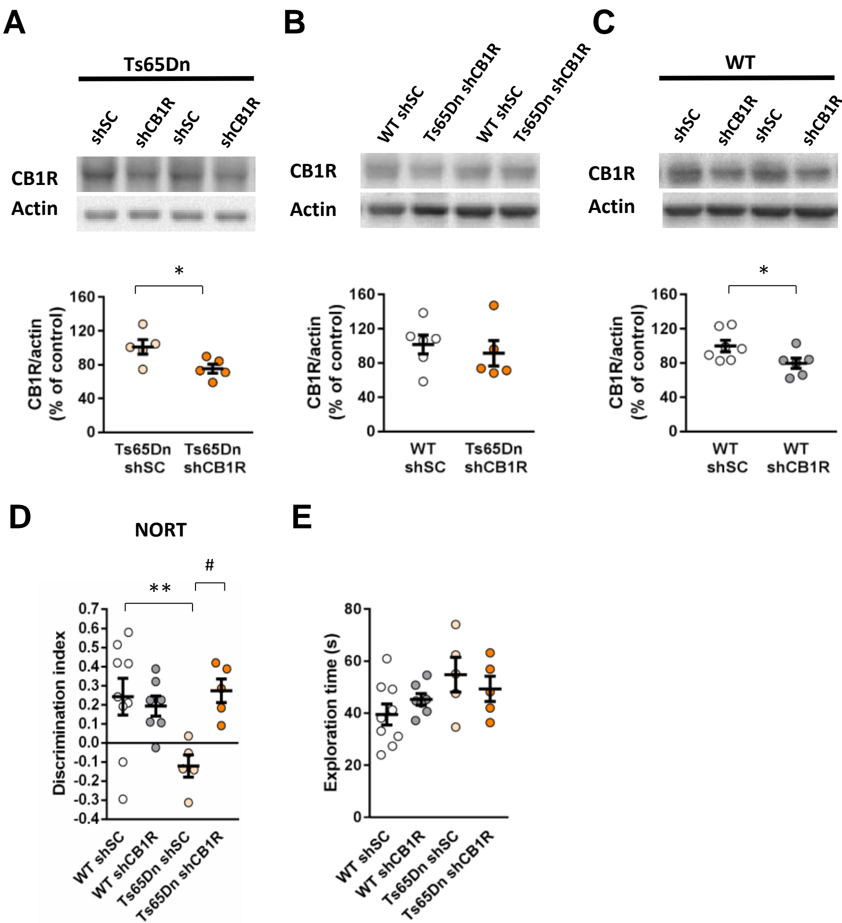


Figure 29. Injection of AAV9-shRNA against CB1R knocks down its expression and normalizes memory deficits of Ts65Dn mice. (A) Representative immunoblots and quantification of CB1R in hippocampus from Ts65Dn mice injected with with shSC and shCB1R-containing adenoassociated viral vectors (Ts65Dn shSC and Ts65Dn shSCB1R, n=5). (B) Representative immunoblots and quantification of CB1R in hippocampal samples comparing control mice (WT injected with shSC) versus Ts65Dn mice injected with shCB1R (WT shSC, n=6; Ts65Dn shCB1R, n=5). (C) Representative immunoblots and quantification of CB1R in hippocampal samples from WT mice injected with shSC or shCB1R (WT shSC, n=7; WT shCB1R, n=6). Actin was used as housekeeping control. (D) Discrimination index in NORT from WT and Ts65Dn mice injected with shSC or shCB1R in hippocampus (WT shSC, n=9; WT shCB1R, n=7; Ts65Dn shSC, n=5; Ts65Dn shCB1R, n=5). (E) Total object exploration time during test phase of NORT of mice injected with shSC and shCB1R. Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. * p<0.05, ** p<0.01 (genotype effect); # p<0.05 (treatment effect) by Student's t-test (A,B,C) and by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA (D,E).

1.2.3. CB1R pharmacological targeting rescues hippocampal-dependent memory deficits in Ts65Dn mice

We then tested whether a pharmacological intervention is suitable to treat memory deficits on DS using systemic administration of the CB1R selective antagonist/inverse agonist rimonabant in Ts65Dn mice. We administered 1 mg/kg of rimonabant for 7 days (i.p., last administration 24 hours before performing the test phase of the NORT). Rimonabant improved the memory performance of male and female of Ts65Dn mice (Figure 31, A and B) in the NORT.

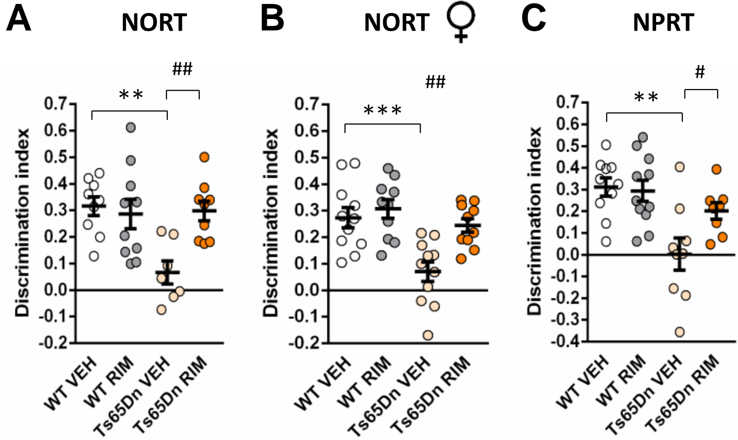


Figure 30. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R improves hippocampal-dependent memory in Ts65Dn mice. (A-B) Discrimination index in NORT after a sub-chronic treatment with vehicle (VEH) or rimonabant (RIM) (1 mg/kg) of male (A) and female (B) mice (males; WT VEH, n=9; WT RIM, n=11; Ts65Dn VEH, n=7; Ts65Dn RIM, n=8-11; females; WT VEH, n=11; WT RIM, n=10; Ts65Dn VEH, n=11; Ts65Dn RIM, n=10). (C) Discrimination index in NPRT after a sub-chronic treatment with vehicle or rimonabant (1 mg/kg) (WT VEH, n=10; WT RIM, n=11; Ts65Dn VEH, n=9; Ts65Dn RIM, n=8). Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. ** $p<0.01$, *** $p<0.001$ (genotype effect); # $p<0.05$, ## $p<0.01$ (treatment effect) by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA.

Given this positive result, we also assessed place-recognition which is also dependent on the hippocampus but with less influence of cortico-hippocampal connections (i.e. perirhinal and prefrontal cortex) (Barker and Warburton, 2011; Warburton and Brown, 2015). Notably, rimonabant

administration also rescued the phenotype of Ts65Dn mice in the NPRT (Figure 31C). None of the memory tests revealed an effect of the treatment in WT mice (Figure 30, A-C). Neither differences in total exploration time were detected in any genotype (Figure 31, A-C).

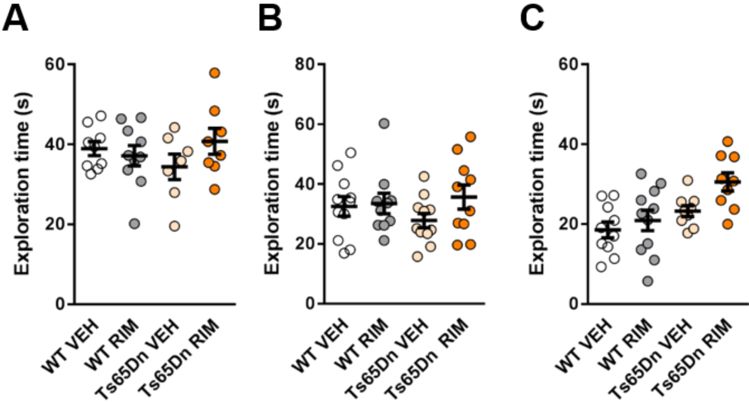


Figure 31. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R does not have an effect over total exploration times. (A-B) Total object exploration time during test phase of NORT of male (A) and female (B) mice treated with vehicle (VEH) or rimonabant (RIM) (1 mg/kg). (C) Total object exploration time during test phase of NPRT of male mice treated with vehicle or rimonabant (1 mg/kg). Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by two-way ANOVA.

In addition, a comparable dose of the CB1R neutral antagonist NESS 0327 (0.1 mg/kg, i.p., 7 days) (Ruiu *et al.*, 2003), also improved NORT memory performance in Ts65Dn mice (Figure 32A) suggesting that the effect of rimonabant is associated to its antagonist and not to its inverse agonist profile. Again, no significant differences were detected in exploration times among the different experimental groups (Figure 32B). Therefore, the pharmacological intervention targeting CB1R improved hippocampal-dependent memory of Ts65Dn mice.

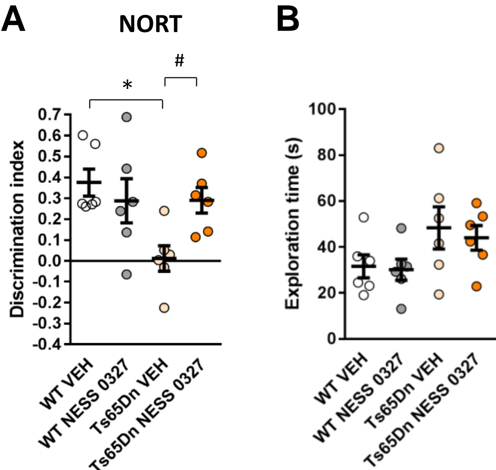


Figure 32. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R by a pure antagonist improves hippocampal-dependent memory in Ts65Dn mice. (A) Discrimination index in NORT after a sub-chronic treatment with vehicle (VEH) or NESS 0327 (0.1 mg/kg) WT VEH, n=6; WT NESS 0327, n=6; Ts65Dn VEH, n=6; Ts65Dn NESS 0327, n=6). (B) Total object exploration times during test phase of NORT of male mice treated with vehicle or NESS 0327. Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. * p<0.05 (genotype effect); # p<0.05 (treatment effect) by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA.

1.2.4. CB1R pharmacological targeting improves hippocampal synaptic plasticity and cell proliferation in Ts65Dn mice

Since alterations in hippocampal synaptic plasticity and adult neurogenesis play a role in DS cognitive impairment (Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2004; Clark *et al.*, 2006), we assessed whether pharmacological CB1R targeting could also rescue those phenotypes. We studied LTP elicited by TBS which is reduced in hippocampal CA3-CA1 synapses of Ts65Dn mice (Costa and Grybko, 2005). We analyzed E-LTP and L-LTP (60 and 120 minutes post-tetanus period, respectively) of hippocampal slices from WT and Ts65Dn mice treated for 7 days with vehicle or rimonabant (1 mg/kg, i.p., last administration 24 hours before slice collection). As expected, overall LTP was decreased in Ts65Dn mice compared to WT mice treated with vehicle with a significant reduction of L-LTP. Interestingly,

rimonabant administration normalized the Ts65Dn deficit in L-LTP (Figure 33 A and B; see Figure 33C for control groups) again with no effect of the treatment in WT mice. Changes in LTP were not due to differences in basal synaptic transmission as similar input/output curves were observed between genotypes (Figure 33D).

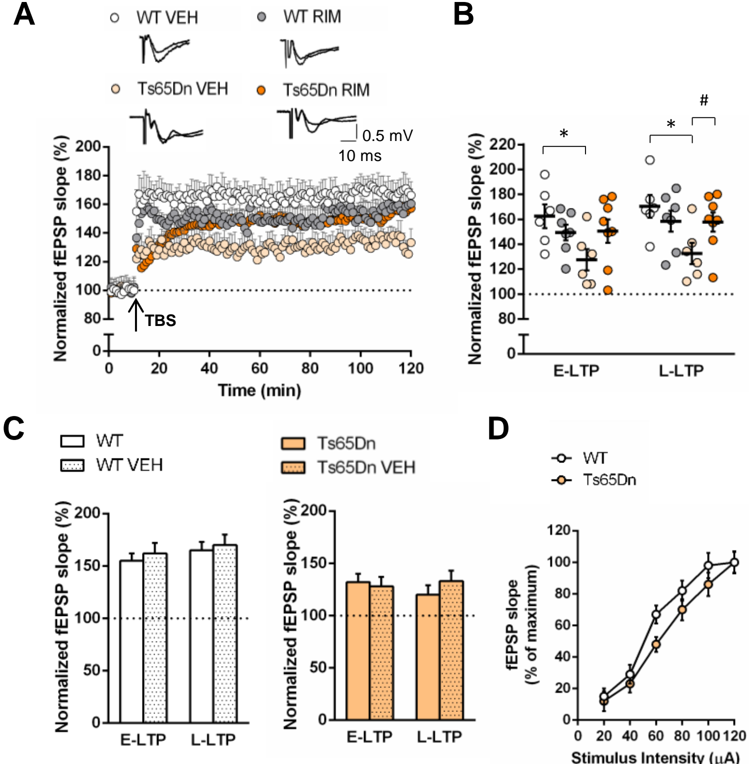


Figure 33. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R improves hippocampal synaptic plasticity of Ts65Dn mice. (A) Average time courses of the change in the slope of field excitatory postsynaptic potential (fEPSP) in hippocampal slices from mice treated for 7 days with vehicle (VEH) or rimonabant (RIM) (1 mg/kg). Traces represent samples of fEPSPs recorded for each experimental group before and after TBS. (B) Average LTP of the last 5 minutes of recordings in E-LTP and L-LTP (60 and 120 minutes post-tetanus period respectively) (WT VEH, n=6; WT RIM, n=7; Ts65Dn VEH, n=6; Ts65Dn RIM, n=8). (C) Average LTP of the last 5 minutes of recordings in E-LTP and L-LTP (60 and 120 minutes post-tetanus period, respectively) in hippocampal slices from naïve mice and mice treated with VEH (n=6-8). (D) Stimulation input/output curves for WT and Ts65Dn mice. Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. * p<0.05 (genotype effect); # p<0.05 (treatment effect) by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA.

In addition, we studied adult neurogenesis, since Ts65Dn mice show a reduction in cell proliferation in the dentate gyrus (Clark *et al.*, 2006; Belichenko and Kleschevnikov, 2011). This phenotype can be quantified by the number of cells expressing Ki67, an endogenous marker of cell proliferation. Consistent with previous reports, Ts65Dn male mice treated with vehicle for 7 days (last administration 24 hours before brain perfusion) showed a decreased number of Ki67+ cells in the subgranular zone of the dentate gyrus (Figure 34). Treatment with rimonabant (1 mg/kg, i.p.) rescued this phenotype, with Ki67+ cell counts similar to WT controls, without modifying Ki67+ cell counts in WT mice (Figure 34). Thus, sub-chronic administration of rimonabant normalized defective synaptic plasticity and cellular proliferation in the hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice.

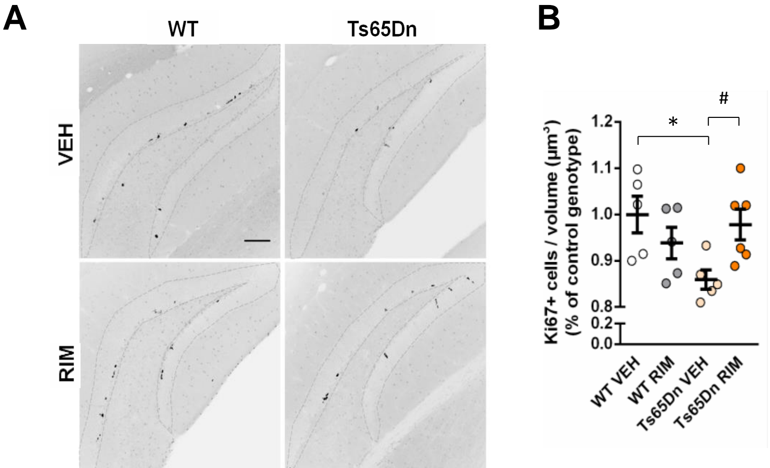


Figure 34. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R rescues the number of proliferating cells in the dentate gyrus of Ts65Dn mice. (A-B) Representative grey scale confocal images (A) and average density (B) of Ki67+ cells in the subgranular zone of the dentate gyrus of mice treated for 7 days with vehicle (VEH) or 1 mg/kg of rimonabant (RIM) (WT VEH, n=5; WT RIM, n=5; Ts65Dn VEH, n=5; Ts65Dn RIM, n=6) (scale bar=100µm). Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. * $p<0.05$ (genotype effect); # $p<0.05$ (treatment effect) by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA.

1.2.5. CB1R pharmacological targeting is effective in a transgenic model overexpressing Dyrk1A

Dyrk1A overexpression in mice recapitulates cognitive deficits and brain alterations of DS (Altafaj *et al.*, 2001; Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013b). In addition, normalization of the dosage of this gene in Ts65Dn mice rescues cognitive, LTP and neuromorphological alterations (García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014) indicating that *Dyrk1A* overexpression is involved in these phenotypes. Therefore, we investigated whether rimonabant also improves memory deficits in a transgenic model overexpressing only this kinase, the TgDyrk1A mice (Altafaj *et al.*, 2001).

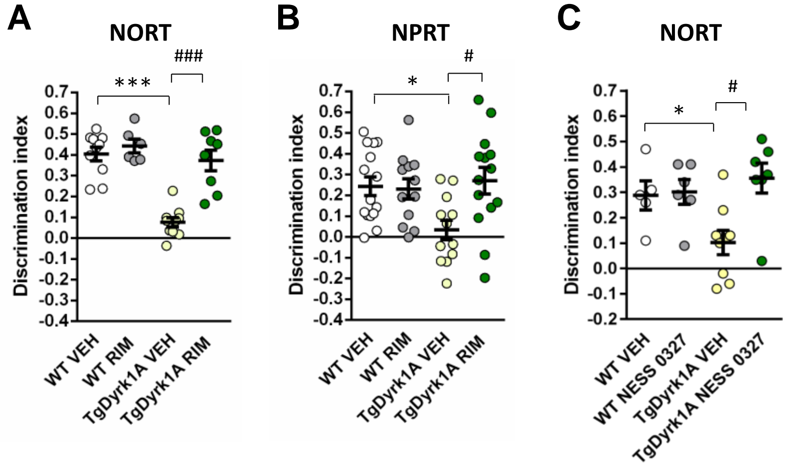


Figure 35. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R improves hippocampal-dependent memory in TgDyrk1A mice. (A-B) Discrimination index in NORT (A) and NPRT (B) after a sub-chronic treatment with vehicle (VEH) or 1 mg/kg of rimonabant (RIM) (NORT; WT VEH, n=10; WT RIM, n=6; TG VEH, n=10; TG RIM, n=8; NPRT; WT VEH, n=15; WT RIM, n=12; TG VEH, n=12; TG RIM, n=14). (C) Discrimination index of mice treated with vehicle or NESS 0327 (WT VEH, n=5; WT NESS 0327, n=6; TgDyrk1A VEH, n=8; TgDyrk1A NESS 0327, n=7). Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. * $p<0.05$, *** $p<0.001$ (genotype effect); # $p<0.05$, ### $p<0.001$ (treatment effect) by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA.

TgDyrk1A mice showed a marked deficit in both NORT and NPRT. Interestingly, rimonabant treatment (1 mg/kg, i.p., 7 days) rescued cognitive performance in both tests also in this mouse model (Figure 35, A and B) without affecting total object exploration times (Figure 36, A and B). Again, NESS 0327 treatment (0.1 mg/kg, i.p., 7 days) also improved memory performance in TgDyrk1A mice (Figure 35C and 36C) further supporting CB1R as a relevant target in the cognitive improvement of this mouse line.

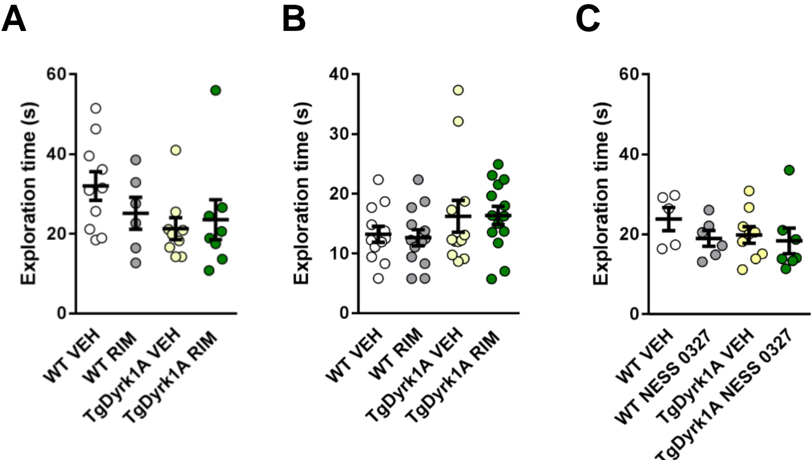


Figure 36. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R does not have an effect over total exploration times in TgDyrk1A mice. (A-B) Total object exploration times during test phase of NORT (A) and NPRT (B) treated with vehicle (VEH) or rimonabant (RIM). (C) Total object exploration times of mice treated with vehicle or NESS 0327. Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by two-way ANOVA.

We also examined whether rimonabant treatment had an impact over hippocampal synaptic plasticity and cell proliferation in this model. We found a decrease in hippocampal L-LTP in slices of TgDyrk1A in comparison to WT. Sub-chronic rimonabant administration (7 days, i.p., 1 mg/kg) normalized this deficit in TgDyrk1A mice and did not have any effect on WT mice (Figure 37, A and B; see Figure 37 C for control groups). No

differences in basal synaptic transmission were observed between genotypes, as input/output curves were similar (Figure 37 D).

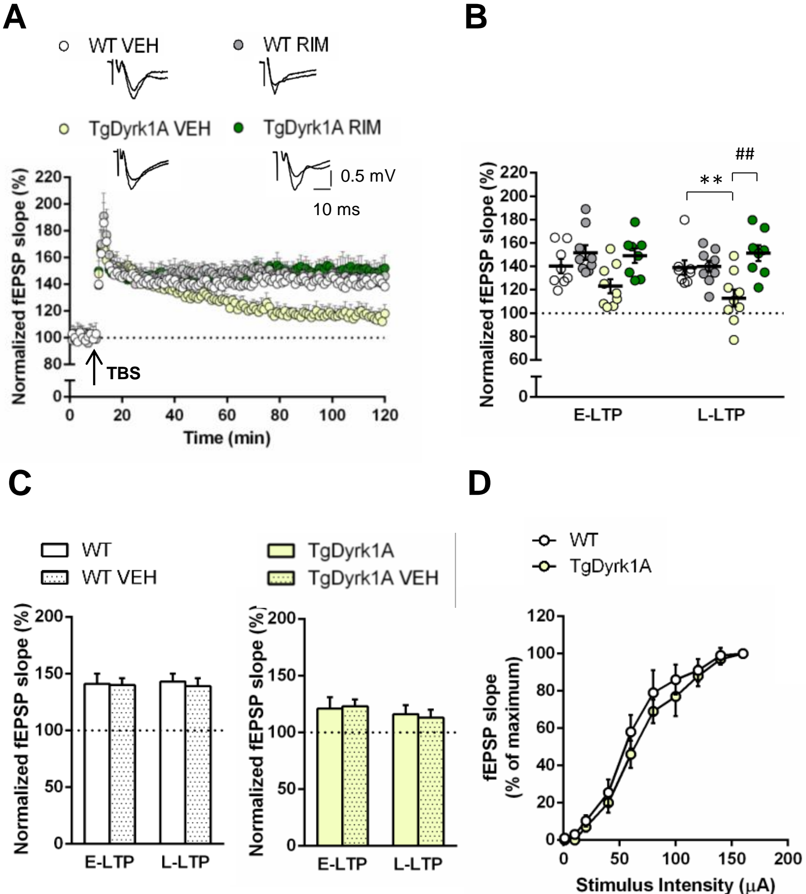


Figure 37. CB1R targeting improves hippocampal synaptic plasticity in TgDyrk1A mice. (A) Average time courses of the change in the slope of the fEPSP in hippocampal slices from mice treated for 7 days with vehicle (VEH) or rimonabant (RIM) (1 mg/kg). Traces represent samples of fEPSPs recorded for each experimental group before and after TBS. (B) Average LTP of the last 5 minutes of recordings in E-LTP and L-LTP (60 and 120 minutes post-tetanus period respectively) (WT VEH, n=8; WT RIM, n=9; TG VEH, n=9; TG RIM, n=8). (C) Average LTP of the last 5 minutes of recordings in E-LTP and L-LTP (60 and 120 minutes post-tetanus period respectively) in hippocampal slices from naïve mice and mice treated with vehicle, WT and TgDyrk1A (n=8-12). (C) Stimulation input/output curves for WT and TgDyrk1A mice. Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. ** p<0.01 (genotype effect); ## p<0.01 (treatment effect) by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA.

TgDyrk1A mice also showed defects in adult neurogenesis. Conversely to what occurs in Ts65Dn mice, we observed a trend toward an increase of Ki67+ cells in TgDyrk1A mice, though this modification did not reach significance (Figure 38). We also found a trend to normalize this increase after rimonabant administration.

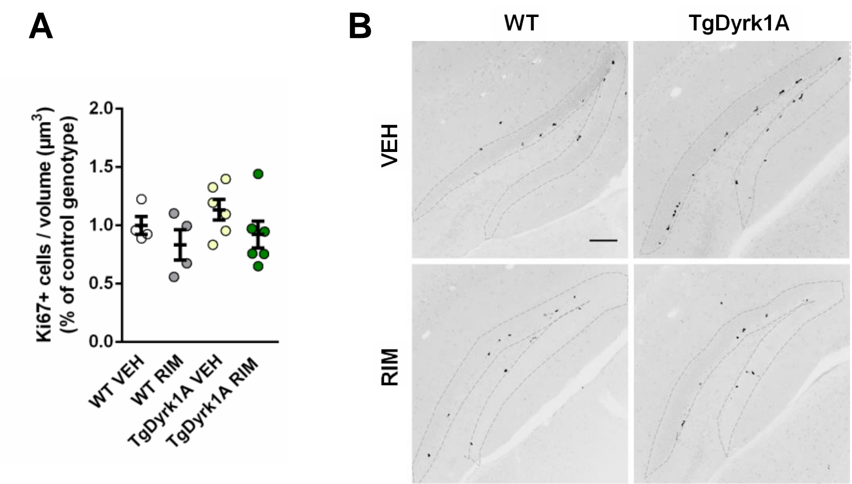


Figure 38. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R slightly decreases the number of proliferating cells in the dentate gyrus of TgDyrk1A mice. (A-B) Average density (A) and representative grey scale confocal images (B) of Ki67+ cells in the subgranular zone of the dentate gyrus of mice treated for 7 days with vehicle (VEH) or 1 mg/kg of rimonabant (RIM) (WT VEH, n=4; WT RIM, n=4; TG VEH, n=6; TG RIM, n=6) (scale bar=100μm). Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by two-way ANOVA.

Since the increase of Ki67+ cells in TgDyrk1A mice seemed to be secondary to a cell cycle arrest rather than an increase in cell proliferation rate (Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013b), we analyzed the progenitors exiting the cell cycle. To address this specific issue, we injected a set of rimonabant/vehicle treated (1 mg/kg, 7 days) TgDyrk1A mice with a single dose of the DNA intercalating agent BrdU 24 hours before brain perfusion. BrdU labels *in vivo* those cells actively proliferating. We later quantified cells that exited the cell cycle by counting cells that had incorporated BrdU, but that did not express Ki67 (BrdU+/Ki67– cells). Interestingly, while rimonabant

administration slightly reduced the number of Ki67+ cells, it significantly increased BrdU+/Ki67– cells (Figure 39). This indicates that rimonabant rescued the decrease in cell cycle exit in dentate gyrus of TgDyrk1A mice. Therefore, repeated CB1R inhibition normalized long-term plasticity and cell cycle exit of hippocampus derived from *Dyrk1A* overexpression.

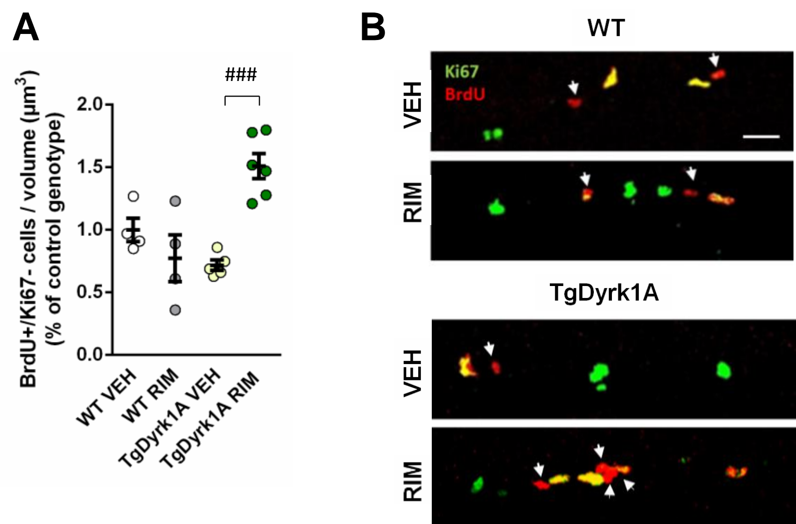


Figure 39. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R increases cell cycle exit in dentate gyrus of TgDyrk1A mice. (A-B) Average density (A) and representative confocal images (B) of BrdU+/Ki67– cells in the subgranular zone of the dentate gyrus of mice treated for 7 days with vehicle (VEH) or 1 mg/kg of rimonabant (RIM) (WT VEH, n=4; WT RIM, n=4; TG VEH, n=5; TG RIM, n=6) (scale bar=20µm). Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. ### p<0.001 (treatment effect) by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA.

Abnormalities at the level of dendritic spines have been described in the hippocampus of several neurodevelopmental disorders associated with intellectual disability including DS (Ferrer and Gullotta, 1990). Taking advantage of a double transgenic line that expressed the yellow fluorescent protein (YFP) under the Thy1 promoter in the TgDyrk1A background, we analyzed spine density of apical dendrites from CA1 pyramidal neurons at the *stratum radiatum*. We found an enhanced spine density in TgDyrk1A in comparison to WT mice that was normalized after

rimonabant treatment (Figure 40A). We also classified dendritic spines depending on their morphology in stubby, thin and mushroom. No major changes were observed regarding spine morphology although a trend towards an increase in the number of stubby spines was found in TgDyrk1A mice (Figure 40, B and C). This result suggested that the enhancement in spine density of TgDyrk1A mice was secondary to an increase in immature spines. Rimonabant treatment resulted in an overall normalization of spine density with a non-significant reduction of stubby and thin spines (Figure 40).

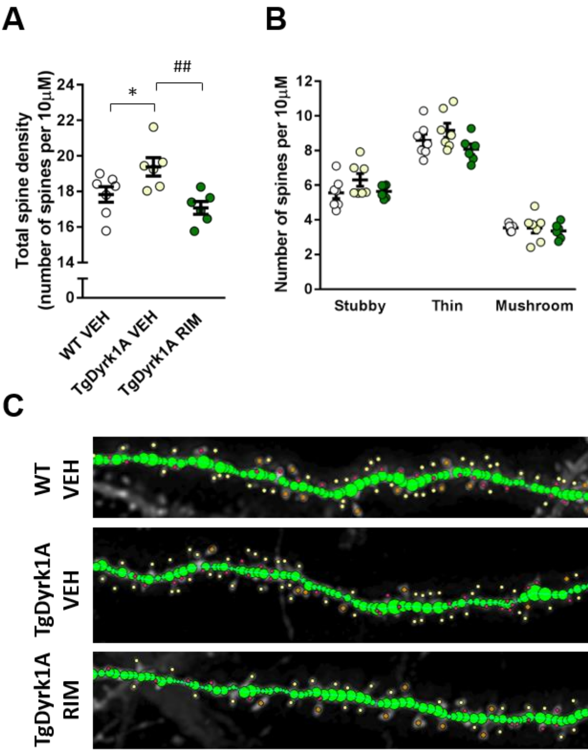


Figure 40. Pharmacological targeting of CB1R normalizes spine density of CA1 pyramidal dendritic spines of TgDyrk1A mice. (A) Quantification of the total number of spines in 10µm of CA1 pyramidal dendrites of mice treated for 7 days with vehicle (VEH) or 1 mg/kg of rimonabant. (B-C) Analysis (B) and representative images (C) of spine morphology (WT VEH, n=7; TG VEH, n=7; TG RIM, n=6). Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. * $p<0.05$ (genotype effect); ## $p<0.01$ (treatment effect) by Student's t-test.

CHAPTER 2

MONOACYLGLYCEROL LIPASE INHIBITION RESTORES SOCIAL ALTERATIONS IN MOUSE MODELS OF WILLIAMS-BEUREN SYNDROME

Alba Navarro-Romero, Lorena Galera-López, Sara Martínez-Torres, Antoni Pastor, Rafael de la Torre, Victoria Campuzano, Rafael Maldonado, Andrés Ozaita

Submitted

CHAPTER 2

Monoacylglycerol lipase inhibition restores social alterations in mouse models of Williams-Beuren syndrome

One of the most prominent features of the cognitive profile of WBS is an hypersociable phenotype characterized by uninhibited social interactions and a reduced response to social threat (Gosch and Pankau, 1994; Plesa-Skwerer *et al.*, 2006). This phenotype is opposite to the typical social phenotype of autism spectrum disorders characterized by lack of social interest and deficits in social communication (Barak and Feng, 2016). The neurobiological mechanisms that modulate these social abnormalities are still unknown.

The ECS plays a role in social behavior and, alterations of this system have been described in several mouse models of autism spectrum disorders. In addition, the pharmacological modulation of the ECS restores social abnormalities in some of these models (Wei *et al.*, 2017; Zamberletti *et al.*, 2017). The possible implication of the ECS and its therapeutic potential in the hypersociable phenotype of WBS had not been addressed before. In this chapter, we have assessed the involvement of the ECS and its therapeutic potential in the social abnormalities of WBS. For achieving these aims, we have used a mouse model that resembles the genetic condition of WBS subjects and another mouse model with a deletion of a single gene, the *Gtf2i*, with a central function in social behavior.

2.1. Materials and Methods

Animals

All animal procedures were conducted following ARRIVE (Animals in Research: Reporting In Vivo Experiments) guidelines (Kilkenny *et al.*, 2010) and standard ethical guidelines (European Communities Directive 2010/63/EU) and approved by the local ethical committee (Comitè Ètic d'Experimentació Animal-Parc de Recerca Biomèdica de Barcelona, CEEA-PRBB). C57BL/6J and CD1 mice were obtained from Charles River Laboratory. WBS-CD and Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ mice were obtained as previously described (Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014) and maintained on C57BL/6J background (backcrossed for nine generations). WT littermates were used as controls. Male mice aged between 8 and 16 weeks were used for experiments. For social behavior tests juvenile (4 weeks old) male C57BL/6J mice were used as stranger mice.

Mice were housed and maintained in the same conditions described in the previous chapter. Mice were habituated to the experimental room and handled for 1 week before starting the experiments. All behavioral experiments were conducted by an observer blind to the experimental conditions.

Drug treatment

JZL184 (Abcam) was diluted in 15% dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO; Scharlau Chemie), 4.25% polyethylene glycol 400 (Sigma-Aldrich), 4.25% Tween-80 (Sigma-Aldrich) and 76.5% saline. Rimonabant (Sanofi-Aventis) was diluted in 5% ethanol, 5% Cremophor-EL and 90% saline. JZL184 and rimonabant were injected in a volume of 5 ml/kg and 10 ml/kg of body weight respectively. Drugs were administered daily by i.p. injection 2 hours prior behavioral testing. Mice were randomly assigned to experimental groups.

Behavioral tests

Sociability and preference for social novelty

V-maze test

We designed a modified version of the V-shaped maze to evaluate sociability (V-maze, Busquets-Garcia et al., 2011). It consists of two structures: the maze wall (150 mm high), made of black Plexiglas and the maze lead, made of transparent Plexiglas (Figure 41). Corridors in the V-maze are 300 mm long and 45 mm wide (internal measures). Two small chambers (65 mm long) were created at the end of the corridors when the lead was inserted into the V-maze. These chambers were used to allocate stranger mice (**Figure 41**).

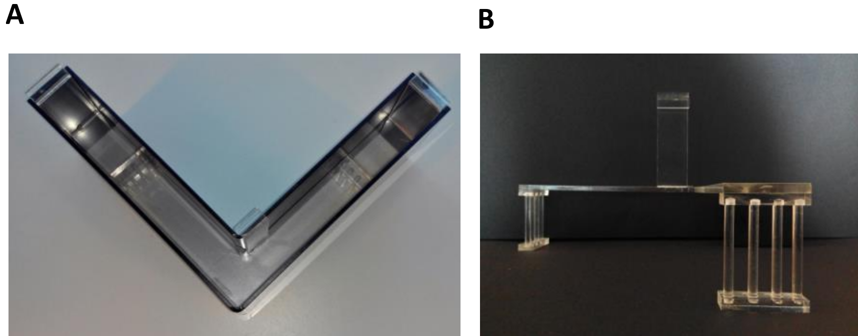


Figure 41. Photographs of the top view of the V-maze with the transparent lead and a detail of the lead which includes the Plexiglas bars for mice to interact.

Three-chamber maze test

It consisted in a rectangular box made of Plexiglas divided in three-identical-chambers by two Plexiglas walls containing small openings to allow mouse access between chambers. The stranger mice were enclosed in a round wire cage in the side chambers. The wire cage had vertical bars spaced 10 mm, which allow sniffing and exploration. There was a weighted cup on top of the wire cage to prevent the experimental animal from climbing (Moy *et al.*, 2004).

Experimental procedure

Social behavior was performed in both mazes to validate the V-maze approach (see Figure 42 for a comparison between mazes). The procedure was performed in a sound-attenuated room with dim illumination 5-10 lux. A digital camera on top of the maze was used to record the sessions. Social exploration was considered when the experimental mouse directed the nose in close proximity (1 cm) to the vertical bars of the chambers (V-maze) or the wire cups (three-chamber maze).

The protocol consists of the following phases (see also introduction 1.2).

Habituation (Phase I). Experimental mice were introduced into the central part of the V-maze or three-chamber maze for 5 minutes, where they freely explored the empty chambers/wire cups. The experimenter recorded the exploration time for each chamber/ cup analyzing the image obtained by a closed-circuit camera. This measurement is important to discard a possible bias for one particular chamber and it informs about the baseline activity of the mouse in the maze.

Sociability (Phase II). The sociability session was performed just after the habituation session. In this phase, an unfamiliar juvenile mouse assigned as stranger 1, was placed in one of the chambers/wire cups (both sides were alternated during the experiments). The experimental mouse was allowed to explore both compartments for 5 minutes. The experimenter recorded the time that the experimental mouse spent exploring the empty chamber/wire cup or the stranger 1. At the end of the sociability session the subject and stranger 1 were maintained in the maze to start the last phase of the test**.**

Preference for social novelty (Phase III). The preference for social novelty phase was performed just after the sociability session. A second novel juvenile mouse, assigned as stranger 2, was placed inside the previously

empty chamber/wire cup, while the stranger 1 remained inside the same chamber/wire cup as in phase II. For 5 minutes, the experimental animal was allowed to explore the two strangers and the time spent exploring each stranger was recorded.

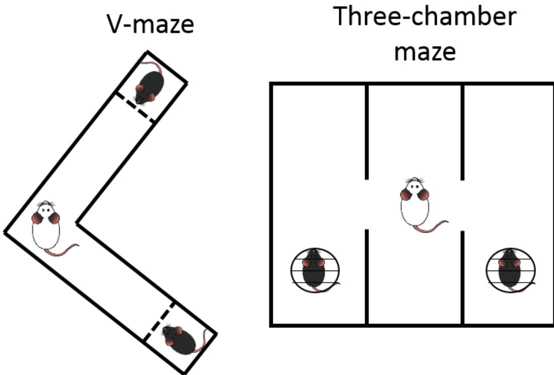


Figure 42. Schematic representation of the V-maze and the three-chamber maze.

Using the V-maze, a similar procedure was also performed with WBS-CD mice but with objects instead of juvenile stranger mice.

Locomotor activity

Locomotor activity was assessed for 30 minutes by using individual locomotor activity boxes (9 × 20 × 11 cm, Imetronic) in a low luminosity environment (5 lux). The number of horizontal movements was detected by a line of photocells located 2 cm above the floor.

Novel object recognition test

The NORT was performed as described in the previous chapter. However, short-term instead of long-term memory was studied. The time between the training and the test session was 10 minutes.

Oxcytocin analysis

Blood samples were collected by decapitation in tubes containing EDTA (1 mg/mL blood) and aprotinin (500 KIU/mL of blood) and centrifuged at

2000x g for 10 minutes at 4ºC. Plasma was transferred to new tubes and stored at -80ºC until used. Plasma oxytocin levels were measured using an ELISA kit (Enzo Life Sciences, ADI-900-153) according to manufacturers' protocol. For each animal 45 µl of plasma was used.

Immunoblot

Hippocampal, frontal cortex and amygdala tissue was dissected immediately after cognitive tests, frozen on dry ice, and stored at −80 °C until used. The preparation of the samples and the immunoblot was performed as in the previous chapter. The following primary antibodies were used: anti-CB1R (rabbit and guinea pig, 1:500, CB1-Rb-Af380 and CB1-GP-Af530 Frontier Institute Co.Ltd), anti-FAAH (mouse, 1:1,200, ab54615, Abcam), anti-NAPE-PLD (guinea pig, 1:1000, NAPE-PLD-GP-Af720-1, Frontier Institute Co.Ltd), anti-MAGL (rabbit, 1:300, ab24701, Abcam), anti-DAGLα (guinea pig 1:300, Frontier Institute Co.Ltd, DGLa-GP-Af380-1), anti-actin (mouse, 1:50,000, MAB1501, MerckMillipore) and anti-TFII-I (rabbit, 1:400, (Lucena *et al.*, 2010)). Primary antibodies were detected with horseradish peroxidase-conjugated anti-rabbit, anti-mouse or anti-guinea pig antibodies.

Endocannabinoid quantification by liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry

The quantification of endocannabinoids was performed as described in Chapter 1. In this case, the tissue analyzed was frontal cortex (20.24 ± 3.21 mg) and half whole brain (231.4 ± 20.38 mg) (Mean ± S.D.).

Statistical analysis

Data were analyzed with Statistica Software using unpaired Student's t-test and two-way ANOVA for multiple comparisons. Social interaction was

analyzed by repeated-measures ANOVA with maze/genotype/treatment as between-subject factor and compartment as within-subject factor. Subsequent *post hoc* analysis (Newman-Keuls) was used when required (significant interaction between factors). Comparisons were considered statistically significant when $p < 0.05$. Outliers (± 2 s.d. from the mean) were excluded.

2.2. Results

2.2.1. The V-maze as a new setting to characterize social behavior in mice

The V-shaped maze has been successfully used to measure cognitive responses with the NORT (Puighermanal *et al.*, 2009; Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013; Gomis-González *et al.*, 2016). One of the standard approaches to assess social behavior is the three-chamber maze test, which is performed in a three-chamber box and can be used to measure sociability and preference for social novelty (Moy *et al.*, 2004). This test is time-consuming since it lasts around 35 minutes per mouse (10 minutes per phase plus the time of cleaning the apparatus). We hypothesized that the V-maze setting could enhance exploratory activity of the experimental mice by reducing spatial and contextual information and could allow to reduce the duration of the test and enhance reproducibility. For achieving this purpose, we compared social behavior of an inbreed and an outbreed mouse strain, C57BL/6J and CD1 mice respectively, in both, the V-maze and the three-chamber test. We performed both tests with 5 minutes per phase since it was reported that the majority of social interaction behaviors occurred within the first five minutes of each session (Nadler *et al.*, 2004). We also performed the three-chamber test with 10 minutes for each of the phases as a control. In the three-chamber test, the time spent in each chamber or the time spent sniffing the social target can be measured. We used the time spent sniffing for comparing the results with the V-maze.

The V-maze setting provided quite similar results in the habituation session (phase I) for both strains, although higher variability was shown in CD1 mice assessed with the three-chamber test (Figure 43, A and B). In the sociability session (phase II), all mice demonstrated a significant

preference for the chamber containing the juvenile stranger 1 compared to the empty chamber independently of the strain or the maze employed (Figure 43, C and D). Unexpectedly, we observed an increase in exploration times in the three-chamber maze in comparison to the V-maze in all mice. During preference for social novelty session (phase III), mice analyzed in the V-maze independently of their strain, showed a significant predilection for exploring stranger 2 compared to stranger 1. In the three-chamber maze, CD1 mice but not C57BL/6J, showed a clear preference for social novelty (Figure 43, E and F).

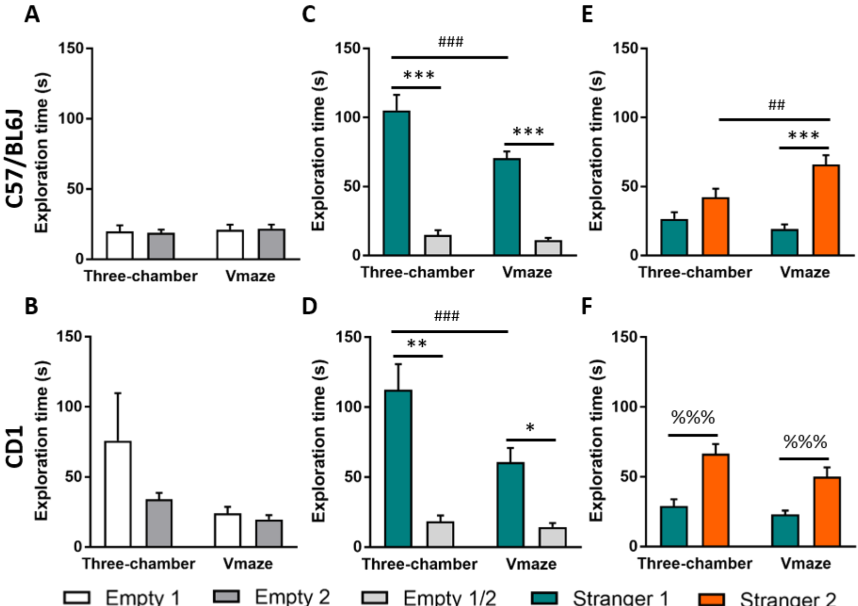


Figure 43. Comparison of social behavior assessed in the three-chamber maze or the V-maze using 5 minute-sessions. (A-B) Time spent by C57BL/6J (A) and CD1 mice (B) exploring the empty compartments during phase I. (C-D) Time spent by mice exploring either stranger 1 or the empty compartment during phase II. (E-F) Time spent by mice exploring either stranger 1 or stranger 2 during phase III (three-chamber C57BL/6J, n=6; CD1, n=11; V-maze C57BL/6J, n=8; CD1, n=10). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by repeated measures ANOVA comparison followed by Newman's Keuls *post hoc* test * $p<0.05$; ** $p<0.01$; *** $p<0.001$ (compartment comparison); ## $p<0.01$; ### $p<0.001$ (maze comparison). Compartment x maze interaction was not significant in CD1 mice in phase III although a main effect of compartment was observed. %%% $p<0.001$ (main effect of compartment).

When 10 minutes were assessed in the three-chamber test, the preference for social novelty was apparent in both strains (Figure 44). These data revealed that the V-maze setting performed with 5 minutes for each of the phases was a new reliable and sensitive system to study social behavior in C57BL/6J and CD1 mice.

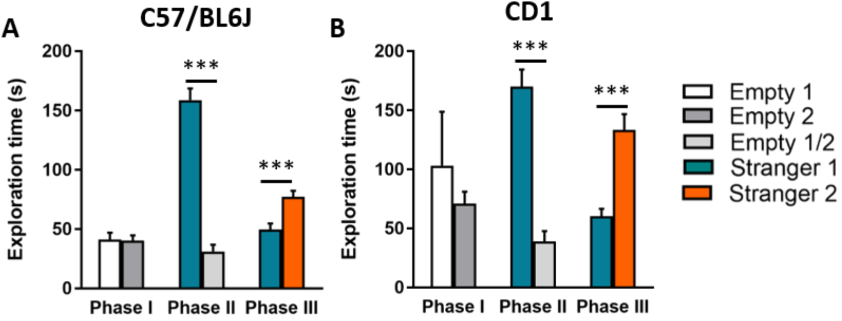


Figure 44. Sociability and preference for social novelty using the three-chamber maze for 10 minutes in C57BL/6J and CD1 mice. (A) Time spent by C57BL/6J mice exploring each of the compartments. (B) Time spent by CD1 mice exploring each of the compartments (C57BL/6J, n=8; CD1, n=7). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. *** $p<0.001$ (compartment comparison). Statistical significance was calculated by Student's t-test.

2.2.2. WBS-CD present an hypersociable phenotype and no preference for social novelty

Alterations in social behavior have been described in both WBS individuals and mouse models of WBS (Gosch and Pankau, 1994, 1997; Li *et al.*, 2009; Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014). Considering previous results, we assessed social behavior of WBS-CD mice (C57BL/6J background) using the V-maze setting. No changes between genotypes were observed in exploration times of the empty compartments during the habituation session. During the sociability phase, both WT and WBS-CD displayed a preference for exploring the compartment with a juvenile stranger mouse rather than the empty compartment. Notably, WBS-CD mice spent significantly more time exploring stranger 1 than WT mice (Figure 45B). During the preference for

social novelty phase, WBS-CD mice explored similarly stranger 1 and stranger 2 in contrast to WT animals (Figure 45C). These data indicated that WBS-CD mice presented an hypersociable phenotype and a lack of preference for social novelty.

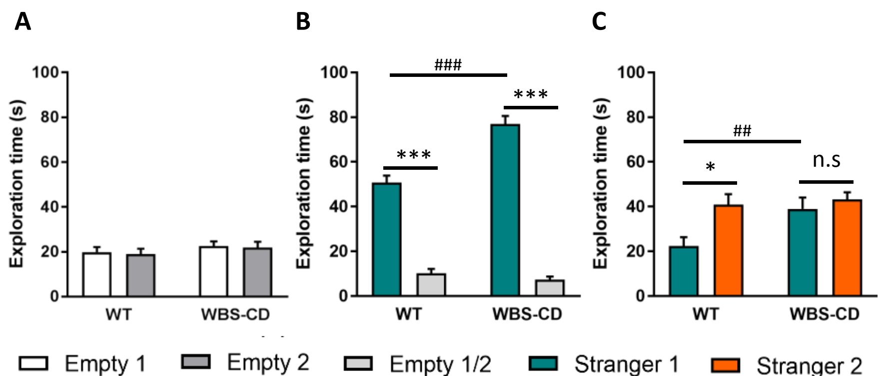


Figure 45. WBS-CD mice show an hypersociable phenotype and no preference for social novelty. (A) Time spent exploring the empty compartments. (B) Time spent exploring either stranger 1 or the empty chamber during sociability phase. (C). Time spent exploring either stranger 1 or stranger 2 during preference for social novelty. Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. (WT, n=11; WBS-CD, n=11). *p<0.05; *** p<0.001 (compartment comparison). ## p<0.01; ### p<0.001 (genotype comparison). Statistical significance was calculated by repeated measures ANOVA comparison followed by Newman's Keuls *post hoc* test.

To confirm that both phenotypes were dependent on social stimuli, we repeated the same procedure using objects instead of unfamiliar mice (Figure 46A).. Both WT and WBS-CD mice displayed a preference for the compartment with an object (object 1) instead the empty compartment. In contrast to social behavior, WT and WBS-CD mice spent similar times exploring the object 1 (Figure 46C). When the object 2 was introduced, both WT and WBS-CD mice spent more time exploring the object 2 than object 1 (Figure 46D). Therefore, WBS-CD mice showed no preference for social novelty, but preference for object novelty.

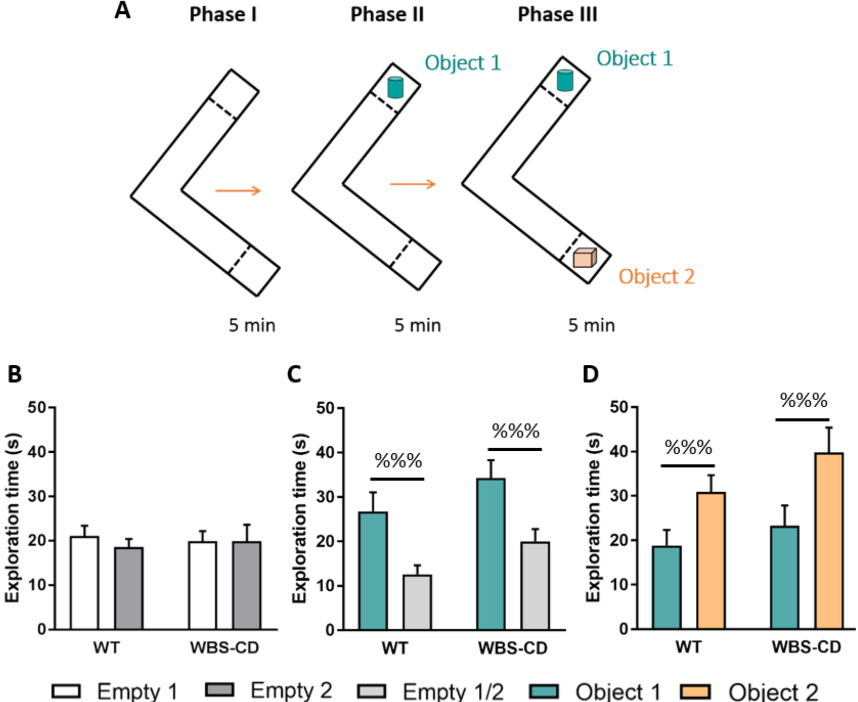


Figure 46. WBS-CD mice show preference for object novelty. (A) Schematic cartoon of the procedure. (B) Time spent exploring the empty compartments. (C) Time spent exploring either the object 1 or the empty chamber. (D) Time spent exploring either the object 1 or the object 2 (WT, n=12; WBS-CD, n=8). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Compartment x genotype interaction was not observed by repeated measures ANOVA comparison although a main effect of compartment was observed in phases II and III. %%% $p<0.001$ (main effect of compartment).

2.2.3. WBS-CD mice do not show major alterations of the endocannabinoid system

Alterations in the components of the ECS have been associated with social abnormalities in mouse models of autism-spectrum disorders (Zamberletti *et al.*, 2017). Given the social abnormalities of the WBS-CD mice, we studied possible alterations of the ECS in this mouse model. We analyzed by immunoblot the main components of the ECS in brain areas affected in WBS patients: the frontal cortex, amygdala and hippocampus (Meyer-Lindenberg *et al.*, 2005b, a; Capitão *et al.*, 2011). A slight trend toward a

decrease in CB1R was found in frontal cortex of WBS-CD mice, although it did not reach significance (Figure 47). No major changes were found in the main enzymes responsible for the synthesis and inactivation of 2-AG and AEA in the three areas analyzed (Figure 47-48).

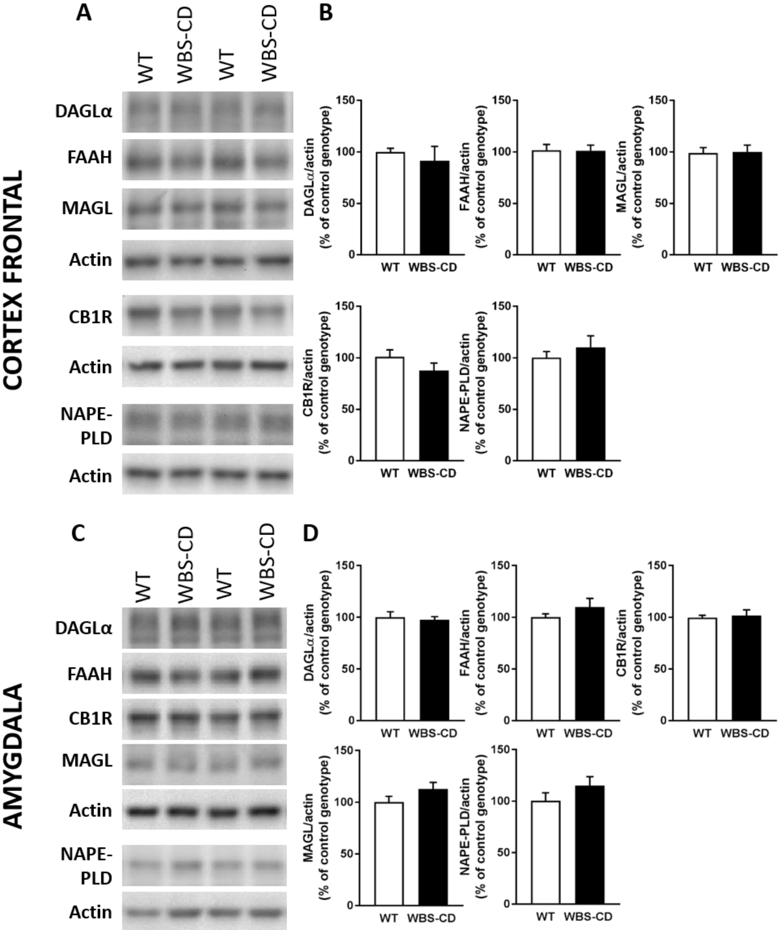


Figure 47. WBS-CD mice do not present major alterations in the main components of the endocannabinoid system in frontal cortex and amygdala. (A-B) Representative immunoblots (A-C) and quantification (B-D) of the main components of the endocannabinoid system in amygdala and frontal cortex from WT and WBS-CD mice (WT, n=6; WBS-CD, n=6). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Actin immunodetection was used as housekeeping control. Statistical significance was calculated by Student's t-test.

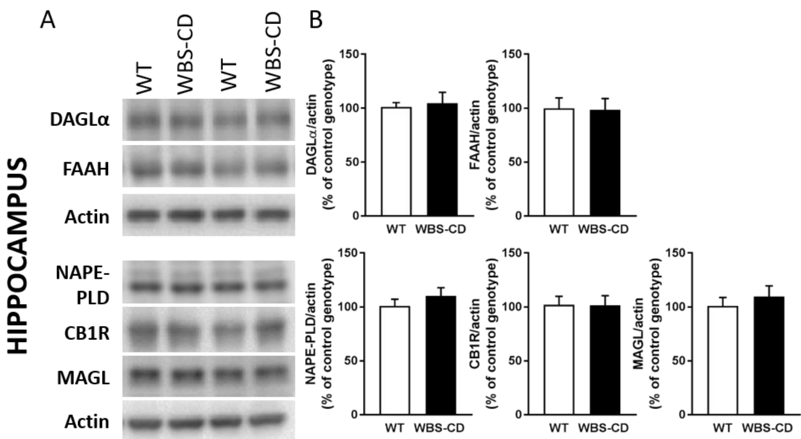


Figure 48. WBS-CD mice do not present major alterations in the main components of the endocannabinoid system in hippocampus. (A-B) Representative immunoblots (A) and quantification (B) of the main components of the endocannabinoid system in hippocampus from WT and WBS-CD mice (WT, n=7; WBS-CD, n=7). Actin immunodetection was used as housekeeping control. Statistical significance was calculated by Student's t-test.

We also determined the levels of endocannabinoids AEA and 2-AG, and related N-acylethanolamine (DEA and DHEA) and 2-monoacylglycerol (2-LG and 2-OG) compounds in the frontal cortex and whole brain homogenates of WBS-CD mice. Among the brain areas most affected in WBS individuals, we selected the frontal cortex since it has been reported that balance between excitatory and inhibitory synaptic inputs of this area is essential for normal social behavior (Yizhar *et al.*, 2011). Therefore, changes in the levels of endocannabinoids there may have an impact on endocannabinoid signaling and, as consequence, in the balance between synaptic inputs. No significant changes were revealed in the different experimental conditions, although a trend toward an increase in 2-AG levels was found in whole brain homogenates of WBS-CD mice (Table 10).

	Frontal Cortex		Whole brain	
	WT	WBS-CD	WT	WBS-CD
AEA	100 ± 5.6	89.75 ± 7.6	100 ± 1.73	101.54 ± 5.8
DEA	100 ± 6.3	83.48 ± 5.5	100 ± 6.6	97.60 ± 3.0
DHEA	100 ± 5.4	98.61 ± 7.4	100 ± 4.5	93.95 ± 4.9
2-AG	100 ± 8.4	93.1 ± 11.2	100 ± 3.5	111.1 ± 5.9
2-LG	100 ± 5.8	109.7 ± 5.1	100 ± 3.7	109.23 ± 6.1
2-OG	100 ± 7.6	98.06 ± 4.9	100 ± 2.9	100.05 ± 5.1

Table 11. Relative levels of endocannabinoids and related compounds in frontal cortex and whole brain homogenates of WBS-CD and WT. Data is expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by Student's t-test.

2.2.4. JZL184 administration corrects social impairment in WBS-CD mice

Limited literature has addressed the role of 2-AG on social behavior and the studies have reported contradictory results. The increase of 2-AG signaling by blocking MAGL decreases aggressive behavior in adult mice (Aliczki *et al.*, 2015), whereas increases social interactions in adolescent mice (Manduca *et al.*, 2016). Administration of the dual inhibitor of MAGL and FAAH, JZL195, increases social interactions in adolescent and adult rats, although only at low doses (Manduca *et al.*, 2015). Therefore, the inhibition of MAGL has an impact on social behavior, but its effects are probably context-dependent.

We used JZL184 (8 mg/kg, i.p.), an irreversible inhibitor of the MAGL, to increase the 2-AG tone in young-adult WBS-CD mice. After a single administration of the drug (2 hours before starting the V-maze test), no significant effect of the treatment was observed in sociability and preference for social novelty in WBS-CD mice neither in WT mice (Figure 49, A-C), although a slight effect was observed during phase III.

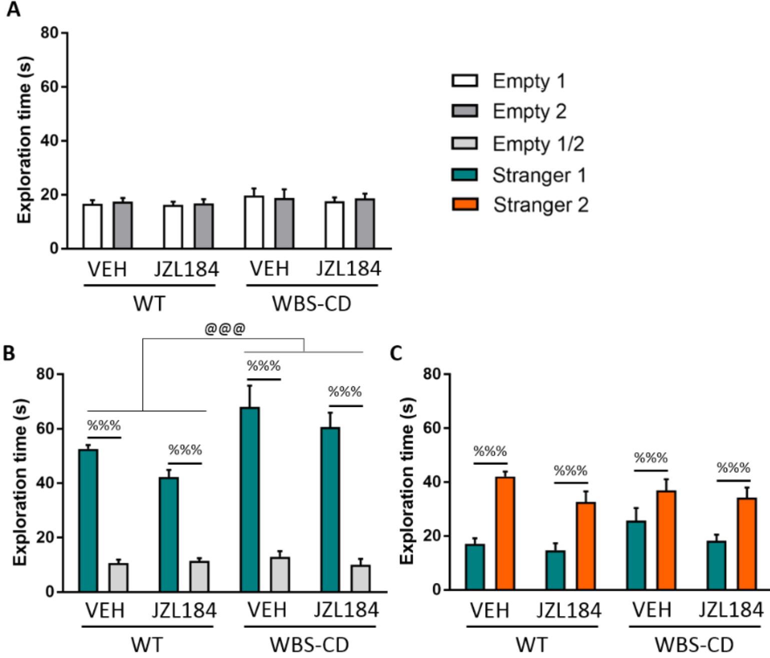


Figure 49. A single dose of the MAGL inhibitor JZL184 does not have a major effect over the social phenotype of WBS-CD mice. (A) Time spent exploring either the empty chamber 1 or the empty chamber 2 after a single dose of vehicle (VEH) or JZL184 (8 mg/kg) (WT VEH, n=8; WT JZL184, n=7; WBS-CD VEH, n=5; WBS-CD JZL184, n=6). (B) Time spent exploring either the stranger 1 or the empty chamber (WT VEH, n=9; WT JZL184, n=8; WBS-CD VEH, n=6; WBS-CD JZL184, n=6). (C) Time spent exploring either the stranger 1 or the stranger 2 (WT VEH, n=9; WT JZL184, n=8; WBS-CD VEH, n=6; WBS-CD JZL184, n=6). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Compartment x genotype x treatment interaction was not observed by repeated measures ANOVA comparison although a main effect of the compartment was found in phases II and III, and a main effect of the genotype was found in phase II. %%% p<0.001 (main effect of compartment); @@@ p<0.001 (main effect of genotype).

Administration of JZL184 (8 mg/kg, i.p.) for 10 days during the sociability phase significantly decreased the time that WBS-CD mice spent exploring stranger 1 reaching levels comparable to those displayed by WT mice (Figure 50 B). In addition, during phase III, WBS-CD mice treated with JZL184 showed a preference for social novelty similar to WT animals (Figure 50 C). Notably, administration of JZL184 did not alter the exploration times of WT mice neither the exploration times during phase

I (Figure 50, A-C). Pretreatment with rimonabant (2 mg/kg, i.p.; 15 minutes before the injection of JZL184) blocked the effect of JZL184 on WBS-CD mice in both phases, II and III (Figure 50, B-C). Therefore, effects of monoacylglycerol inhibition over social phenotypes in WBS-CD mice were dependent on CB1R, and thus, on 2-AG accumulation.

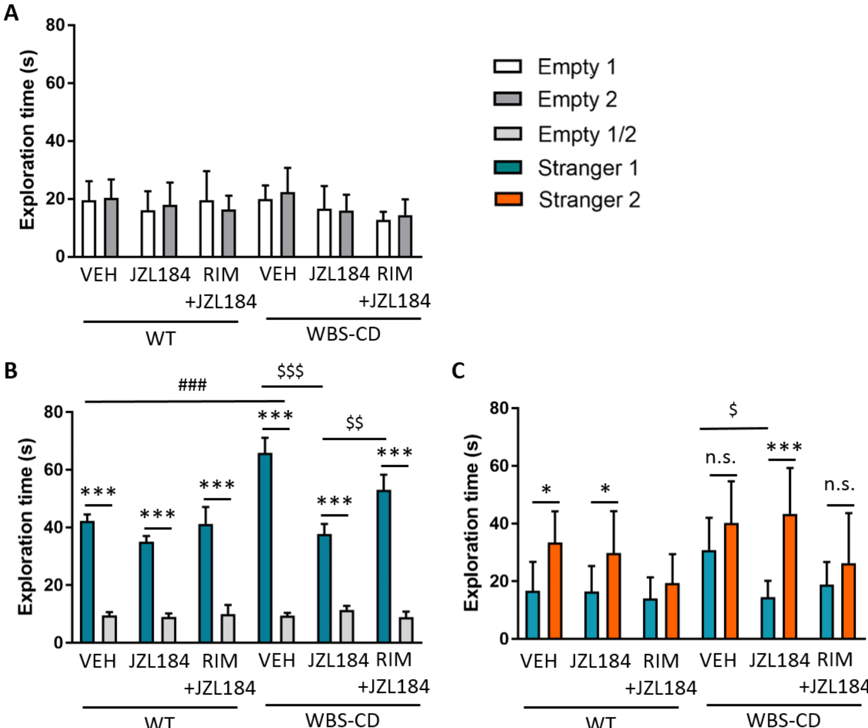


Figure 50. Inhibition of MAGL by JZL184 normalizes the hypersociable phenotype and preference for social novelty of WBS-CD mice by a CB1R-dependent mechanism. (A) Time spent exploring empty chambers after 10 days of treatment of vehicle (VEH), JZL184 (8 mg/kg) or rimonabant (RIM) (2 mg/kg) + JZL184 (8 mg/kg (WT VEH, n=17; WT JZL184, n=16; WT RIM JZL184, n=5; WBS-CD VEH, n=14; WBS-CD JZL184, n=13; WBS-CD RIM JZL184, n=8). (B) Time spent exploring either the stranger 1 or the empty chamber (WT VEH, n=17; WT JZL184, n=15; WT RIM JZL184, n=5; WBS-CD VEH, n=15; WBS-CD JZL184, n=13; WBS-CD RIM JZL184, n=7). (C) Time spent exploring either the stranger 1 or the stranger 2 (WT VEH, n=16; WT JZL184, n=15; WT RIM JZL184, n=5; WBS-CD VEH, n=14; WBS-CD JZL184, n=13; WBS-CD RIM JZL184, n=8). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by repeated measures ANOVA comparison. * $p<0.05$; *** $p<0.001$ (compartment comparison); ### $p<0.001$ (genotype comparison); $ $p<0.05$; $$ $p<0.01$; $$$ $p<0.001$ (treatment comparison).

To discard that the effects of JZL184 (8 mg/kg, i.p.) were dependent on changes in locomotion we assessed locomotor activity. No changes were observed after JZL184 administration neither in WT nor in WBS-CD mice (Figure 51).

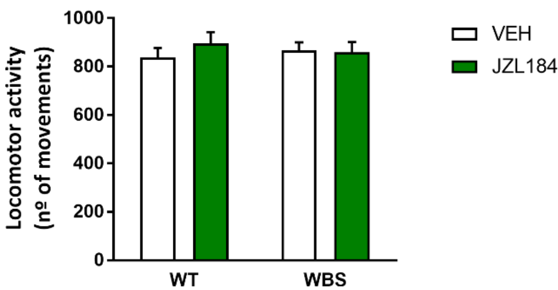


Figure 51. JZL184 treatment does not modify locomotor activity in WT and WBS-CD mice. Horizontal movements performed in locomotor activity boxes for 30 minutes by mice treated with vehicle (VEH) or JZL184 (8 mg/kg) (WT VEH, n=8; WT JZL184, n=8; WBS-CD VEH, n=8; WBS-CD JZL184, n=8). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by two-way ANOVA.

2.2.5. ΔG*tf2i* heterozygous knock-out mice present an hypersociable phenotype also corrected by JZL184

The deletion of *Gtf2i* gene has a major contribution in social abnormalities of WBS (Lucena *et al.*, 2010; Sakurai *et al.*, 2011; Borralleras *et al.*, 2015). Previous studies of the Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ mice showed that they had an hypersociable phenotype (Borralleras *et al.*, 2015). We analyzed social behavior of the Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ mice in the V-maze paradigm. Both WT and Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ mice showed a significant increase in the time spent exploring the stranger 1 in comparison to the empty chamber in phase II. Interestingly, Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ mice spent more time exploring the stranger 1 than WT mice (Figure 52 B). Unlike WBS-CD mice, Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ mice presented preference for social novelty similar to control animals (Figure 52 C). A single dose of JZL184 (8 mg/kg, i.p., 2 hours before starting the V-maze test) normalized the hypersociable phenotype of Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ during phase II (Figure 52 B).

Notably, JZL184 did not modify the behavioral responses of WT mice in any of the phases (Figure 52, A-C).

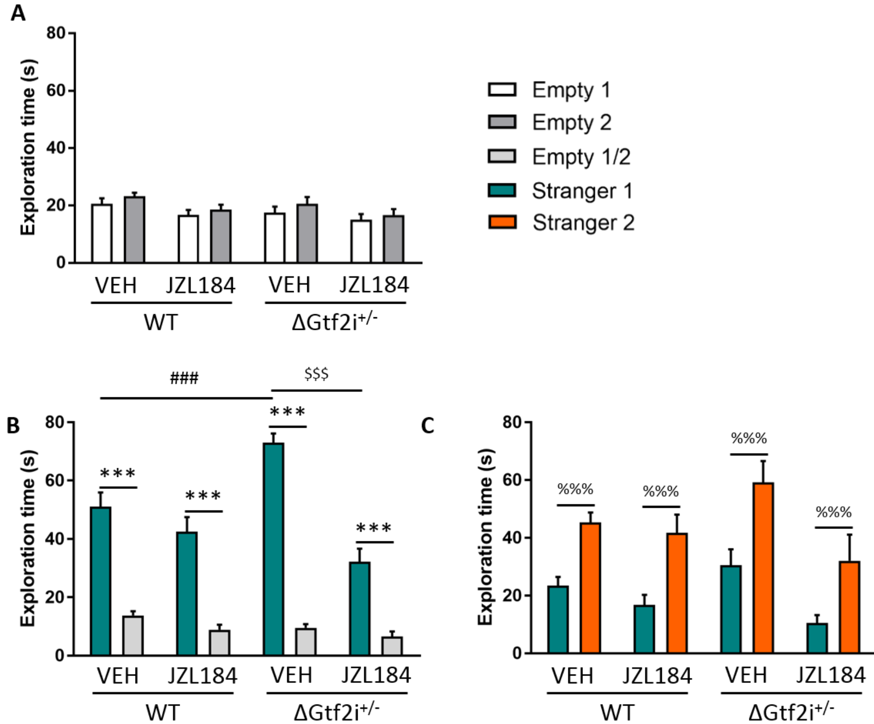


Figure 52. A single dose of the MAGL inhibitor JZL184 rescues the hypersociable phenotype of Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$. (A) Time spent exploring either the empty chamber 1 or the empty chamber 2 after a single dose of vehicle (VEH) or JZL184 (8 mg/kg). (B) Time spent exploring either the stranger 1 or the empty chamber after a single dose of vehicle or JZL184. (C) Time spent exploring either the stranger 1 or the stranger 2 after a single dose of VEH or JZL184. (WT VEH, n=7; WT JZL184, n=8; ΔGtf2i+/- VEH, n=6; ΔGtf2i+/- JZL184, n=6). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by repeated measures ANOVA comparison. *** p<0.001 (compartment comparison); ### p<0.001 (genotype comparison); $$$ p<0.001 (treatment comparison). In phase III, only a main effect of compartment was observed. %%% p<0.001 (main effect of compartment).

2.2.6. JZL184 treatment does not alter protein expression of TFII-I in WBS-CD mice

Immunoblot from frontal cortex of WBS-CD mice were performed to elucidate whether JZL184 treatment was directly acting over the expression of the encoding transcription factor of *Gtf2i,* TFII-I. As

expected, TFII-I protein levels were decreased by a half in WBS in comparison to WT mice. However, no changes in protein expression of TFII-I were found after 10 days of JZL184 treatment (8 mg/kg, i.p.) (Figure 53).

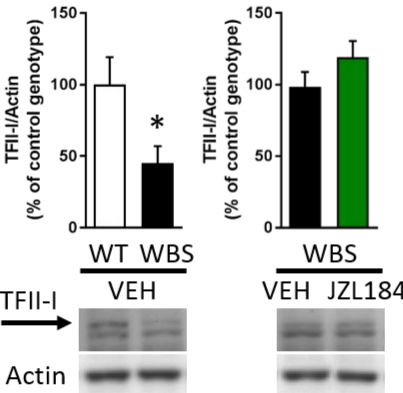


Figure 53. Inhibition of MAGL does not change expression of TFII-I in WBS-CD mice. (A-B) Representative immunoblots and quantification of TFII-I in frontal cortex of mice treated for 10 days with vehicle (VEH) or JZL184 (8 mg/kg) (WT VEH, n=6; WBS-CD VEH, n=6; WBS JZL184, n=6). Actin immunodetection was used as housekeeping control. Distribution of individual data with mean ± s.e.m. * $p<0.05$ (genotype effect) by Student's t-test.

2.2.7. Plasma oxytocin levels are unchanged after JZL184 administration in WBS-CD mice

Alterations in oxytocin biology have been linked with modifications of social behavior (Jacob *et al.*, 2007; Parker *et al.*, 2014). Interestingly, an increase in oxytocin plasma levels was described in WBS patients which correlates with approach to strangers (Dai *et al.*, 2012). We assessed plasma oxytocin levels in WBS-CD mice treated with vehicle or JZL184. We found a trend toward a reduction in oxytocin plasma concentration in WBS-CD mice treated with vehicle in comparison to WT mice (Figure 54). JZL184 administration (8 mg/kg, i.p.) for 10 days did not change oxytocin plasma levels, neither pretreatment with rimonabant (2 mg/kg, i.p.).

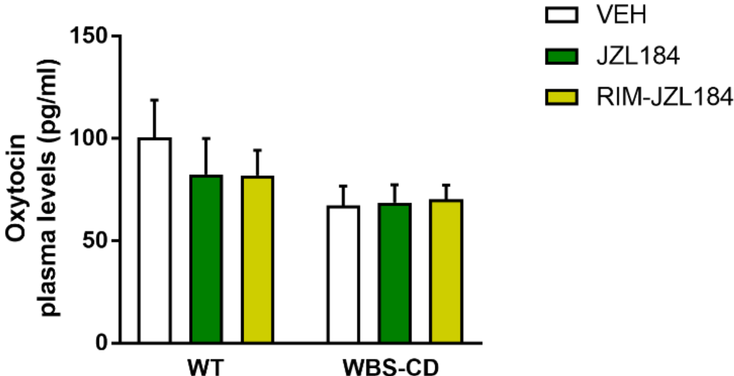


Figure 54. WBS-CD mice show a non-significant decrease in oxytocin plasma levels that is not modified after JZL184 administration. Levels of oxytocin in plasma of WT and WBS-CD mice treated with vehicle (VEH), JZL184 (8 mg/kg) and rimonabant (2 mg/kg) + JZL184 (8 mg/kg) (WT VEH, n=7; WT JZL184, n=4; WT RIM-JZL184, n=5; WBS-CD VEH, n=5; WBS-CD JZL184, n=5; WBS-CD RIM-JZL184, n=7). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by two-way ANOVA.

2.2.8. JZL184 also restored short-term memory deficits

WBS-CD mice display an impairment in short-term memory in novel-object recognition test (Ortiz-Romero *et al.*, 2018). Given the role of the ECS in learning and memory processes (Marsicano and Lafenêtre, 2009), we studied the effect of blocking MAGL over this phenotype.

Sub-chronic administration of JZL184 (8 mg/kg, i.p.) for 7 days (last administration 2 hours before starting the training phase of the NORT), restored memory impairment in WBS-CD mice (Figure 55).

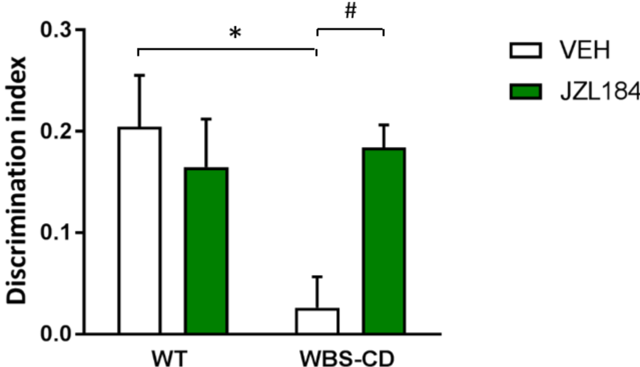


Figure 55. Inhibition of MAGL by JZL184 rescue short-term object recognition memory. Discrimination index of WT and WBS-CD mice treated for 7 days with vehicle (VEH) or JZL184 (8 mg/kg) (WT VEH, n=6; WT JZL184, n=6; WBS-CD VEH, n=6; WBS-CD JZL184, n=6). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by calculated by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA. * < 0.05 (genotype effect); # p< 0.05 (treatment effect).

2.2.9. JZL184 have an impact on the cardiovascular phenotype of WBS-CD mice

WBS-CD mice present a cardiovascular phenotype similar to WBS patients including a cardiac hypertrophy that correlates with an increase in the size of cardiomyocites, an increase in aortic wall thickness and a slight increase in arterial blood pressure (Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014). The ECS plays a role in cardiovascular function, especially in pathological conditions. Notably, increasing the 2-AG tone has effects over blood pressure, cardiac contractility and vascular resistance (Járai *et al.*, 2000; Pulgar *et al.*, 2014; Szekeres *et al.*, 2015; Karpińska *et al.*, 2017). Therefore, a possible modification in the activity of the ECS may also have an impact over the cardiac hypertrophy in WBS-CD mice. As expected, we observed a cardiac hypertrophy in WBS-CD mice in comparison with WT mice. Administration of JZL184 for 10 days (8 mg/kg, i.p.) normalized this phenotype (Figure 56).

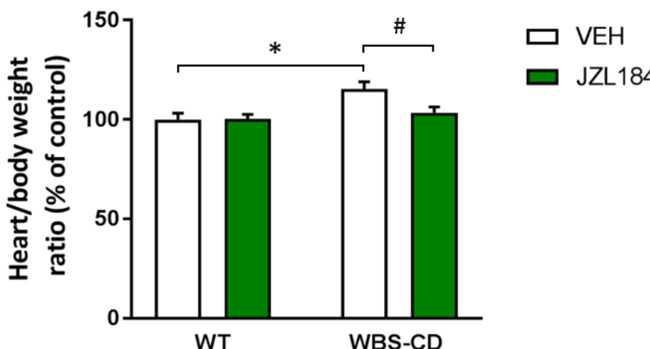


Figure 56. Inhibition of MAGL by JZL184 administration improves cardiac hypertrophy of WBS-CD mice. Heart/body weight ratios obtained from WT and WBS-CD mice treated for 10 days with vehicle (VEH) or JZL184 (8 mg/kg). (WT VEH, n=14; WT JZL 184, n=12; WBS-CD VEH, n=12; WBS-CD JZL 184, n=13). Data are expressed as mean ± s.e.m. Statistical significance was calculated by Newman-Keuls post hoc test following two-way ANOVA. * < 0.05 (genotype effect); $^{\#}$ p< 0.05 (treatment effect).

DISCUSSION

DISCUSSION

During this thesis we used animal models resembling the genetic conditions of DS and WBS to investigate the role of the ECS in those phenotypes associated to intellectual disability. In each disorder, we focused on the most striking phenotypes that are hippocampal-dependent memory deficits for DS and abnormalities in social functioning for WBS.

1.1. Involvement of the endocannabinoid system in hippocampal-dependent memory deficits of Ts65Dn mice

We focused our attention in DS, a disorder in which intellectual disability is the main limitation for patients' daily life. Currently, there are no available gold-standard treatments to alleviate cognitive impairment of DS individuals. Therefore, there is an urgent need to discover new targets that may alleviate such traits. We focused our attention in the ECS since this neuromodulatory system has an important role in memory and regulates several processes that seem to underlie deficits in DS (Alger, 2002; Monory *et al.*, 2015; Prenderville *et al.*, 2015; Augustin and Lovinger, 2018).

We studied the main components of the ECS in the hippocampus of young adult Ts65Dn mouse model, the most used and studied mouse model of DS. We focused our attention in the hippocampus because it is an area involved in memory processes and appears specially impaired in DS patients (Pennington *et al.*, 2003). In this brain area, we observed alterations in CB1R and endocannabinoid levels. We found an increase in CB1R expression, the most abundant GPCR in the CNS (Kano *et al.*, 2009). Our results are in agreement with a recent report where the proteome of subsynaptic compartments has been analyzed in Ts65Dn mouse hippocampus (Gómez de Salazar *et al.*, 2018). CB1R is increased in Ts65Dn

mice at the extrasynaptic fraction, where CB1R is predominantly located (Nyíri *et al.*, 2005; Mikasova *et al.*, 2008; Thibault *et al.*, 2013).

In hippocampus, at the cellular level, CB1R is mainly expressed on cholecystokinin-expressing inhibitory terminals and to a minor extent on glutamatergic terminals (Kano *et al.*, 2009). Moreover, CB1R is also expressed on other types of terminals and cell types including astrocytes and microglia (Pertwee and Ross, 2002; Cabral and Marciano-Cabral, 2005; Navarrete and Araque, 2008). According to our patch-clamp studies, the increase of CB1R in hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice seems to be functionally relevant in excitatory terminals and not in inhibitory terminals. This suggests that overexpression of CB1R may be restricted to excitatory terminals although overexpression of CB1R in other terminals or cell types cannot be disregarded. Importantly, the differential level of expression of CB1R does not correlate with their functional relevance and indeed, glutamatergic CB1R has an important role in the modulation of hippocampal excitability (Marsicano *et al.*, 2003; Monory *et al.*, 2006). This is likely because glutamatergic CB1R is more effectively coupled to G-protein signaling than GABAergic CB1R (Steindel *et al.*, 2013) and because the connectivity of pyramidal cells is higher than the connectivity of interneurons (Buhl and Whittington, 2007).

The increased inhibition of glutamatergic neurotransmission produced by the CB1R agonist WIN55,212-2 in the hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice indicates a decrease on excitatory transmission. This decrease on excitability may contribute to the imbalance between excitatory and inhibitory circuits that has been proposed to occur in Ts65Dn mice (Zorrilla de San Martin *et al.*, 2018). Reductions in glutamate have also been observed in adult hippocampal tissue from DS subjects (Reynolds and Warner, 1988), although such differences have not been observed in

hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice (Santin *et al.*, 2014). In this regard, decreased levels of glutamate release by CB1R activity may not affect total levels of glutamate. Therefore, quantification of extracellular pools of glutamate would be more accurate to reveal whether CB1R altered functioning decreases glutamate release in Ts65Dn mice (Figure 57).

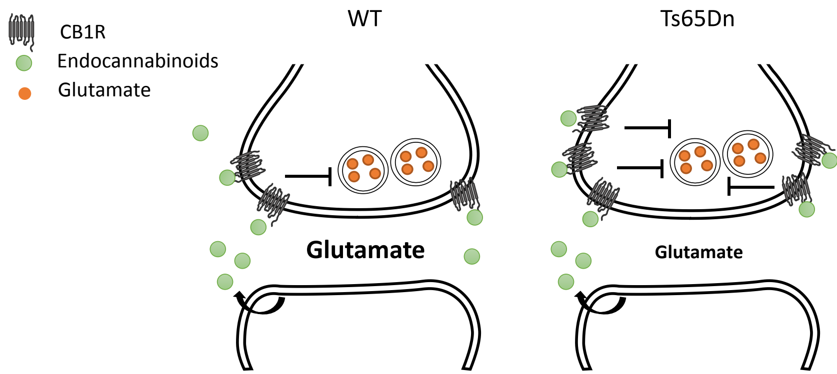


Figure 57. Model of the endocannabinoid signaling at hippocampal excitatory terminals of Ts65Dn mice according to the results obtained in this thesis.

The molecular mechanisms underlying CB1R overexpression remain to be elucidated. The *Cnr1* gene, which encodes for CB1R, is located at the Mmu 4, and therefore, it is not in trisomy in Ts65Dn mice. However, genes or non-coding elements in trisomy in Ts65Dn mice may interfere directly or indirectly in the expression of CB1R altering processes such as transcription, splicing, methylation or turnover of the receptor. Alternatively, CB1R expression may be conditioned by the availability of the endocannabinoids (Laprairie *et al.*, 2012).

Regarding endocannabinoid levels, we found a decrease of AEA and no changes on 2-AG in hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice. Since we did not find changes in the main enzymes responsible for the synthesis and degradation of AEA, such decrease may be secondary to alterations in the activity of these enzymes or alterations in secondary enzymes (ex. PTPN22

or PLC). Changes in neuronal activity may also have an effect over AEA levels (Kim and Alger, 2010), contributing to the observed differences.

Decreased levels of AEA in hippocampus could lead to a decrease in CB1R signaling which could compensate the overexpression of CB1R shown in Ts65Dn mice. However, this is unlikely since 2-AG levels are much higher than AEA ones (Stella *et al.*, 1997). Furthermore, 2-AG mediates major forms of hippocampal synaptic plasticity through the activation of CB1R including DSI, DSE and iLTD (Chevaleyre and Castillo, 2003; Straiker and Mackie, 2005; Hashimotodani *et al.*, 2013). Conversely, AEA mediates hippocampal synaptic plasticity mainly through the activation of the TRPV1 (Chávez *et al.*, 2010).

AEA alterations in Ts65Dn mice would be anatomically restricted since we did not observe alterations on AEA when whole brain homogenates of young-adult mice were analyzed. Our results of endocannabinoid content in whole brain extracts from young-adult Ts65Dn mice do not conform with a previous report that described enhanced levels of 2-AG in whole brain homogenates of 11-month-old Ts65Dn mice (Lysenko *et al.*, 2014). Such differences could be due to the fact that middle-aged Ts65Dn mice also present an AD neuropathology including age-dependent cognitive decline, cholinergic neurodegeneration in the basal forebrain, increased levels of APP, amyloid-β peptide and tau hyperphosphorylation (Hamlett *et al.*, 2016). In this sense, stereotaxic injection of amyloid-β peptide in WT rats drives an increase in 2-AG, but not in AEA (van der Stelt *et al.*, 2006). Therefore, the specific increase in 2-AG levels observed in middle-age Ts65Dn mice could be related to the associated AD neuropathology.

1.2. Cannabinoid type-1 receptor blockade in Ts65Dn mice

Taking into account the considerations explained in the previous sections and given the role of CB1R on memory and learning (Abush and Akirav, 2009; Zanettini *et al.*, 2011), we assessed a genetic approach to specifically target CB1R in hippocampus of Ts65Dn mice. The attenuation of CB1R expression by shRNA rescued hippocampal-dependent memory in Ts65Dn mice suggesting that the overexpression of CB1R is involved in cognitive deficits of Ts65Dn mice. This approach, not only revealed the involvement of CB1R in cognitive deficits of trisomic mice, but also identified a new druggable target to treat cognitive deficits in DS.

We used a pharmacological treatment to further confirm these results and to use an approach that could be translated to DS individuals. We administrated rimonabant, a selective CB1R antagonist/inverse agonist, for 7 days and we observed an improvement on hippocampal-memory deficits of Ts65Dn mice. Along with the improvement of memory-deficits, sub-chronic rimonabant treatment also restored LTP, a process that is closely related to hippocampal-memory deficits on DS (Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2004, 2012b; García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014). Several reports have linked excessive GABAergic activity with abnormal LTP in Ts65Dn mice (Kleschevnikov *et al.*, 2004; Costa and Grybko, 2005; Martínez-Cué *et al.*, 2013). However, according to our results, CB1R may also play a putative role since CB1R blockade was able to restore impaired LTP. In concordance with this hypothesis, it has been reported that deletion of CB1R in GABAergic or glutamatergic terminals has opposed effects over LTP indicating that a change on expression of CB1R in either population would produce a deregulation over LTP (Monory *et al.*, 2015). LTP stimulation protocol is known to lead to the release of endocannabinoids postsynaptically at activated glutamatergic neurons, and then

endocannabinoids travel retrogradely to reach local presynaptic CB1R on both glutamatergic and GABAergic terminals (Stella *et al.*, 1997). An increase in functionality of CB1R on glutamatergic terminals in Ts65Dn mice may produce a reduction in glutamatergic transmission contributing to a reduction of LTP.

Interestingly, increasing evidences relate adult hippocampal neurogenesis of the dentate gyrus in the establishment of hippocampal-dependent memory and LTP (Saxe *et al.*, 2006; Dupret *et al.*, 2008; Jessberger *et al.*, 2009; Massa *et al.*, 2011). Indeed, several compounds that normalize adult neurogenesis in Ts65Dn mice, such as the antidepressant fluoxetine (Bianchi *et al.*, 2010) or the mood stabilizer lithium (Contestabile *et al.*, 2013) also normalize memory deficits. We assessed adult neurogenesis and we showed a decrease in cell proliferation in young Ts65Dn mice, which is consistent with previous results (Clark *et al.*, 2006; Belichenko and Kleschevnikov, 2011). Notably, rimonabant treatment normalized the number of proliferating cells in Ts65Dn without modifying that in WT mice. Several studies have addressed the role of CB1R over adult neurogenesis. However, there is no a general consensus as effects vary considerably according to the pathological and experimental conditions including the drug, dose and duration of administration (Prenderville *et al.*, 2015). In this regard, the sub-chronic CB1R blockade in Ts65Dn mice may have a direct effect on the number of proliferating cells. However, it is also plausible that CB1R blockade modulates adult neurogenesis indirectly, as a result of altering local network activity in the dentate gyrus of the hippocampus (Lehmann *et al.*, 2005).

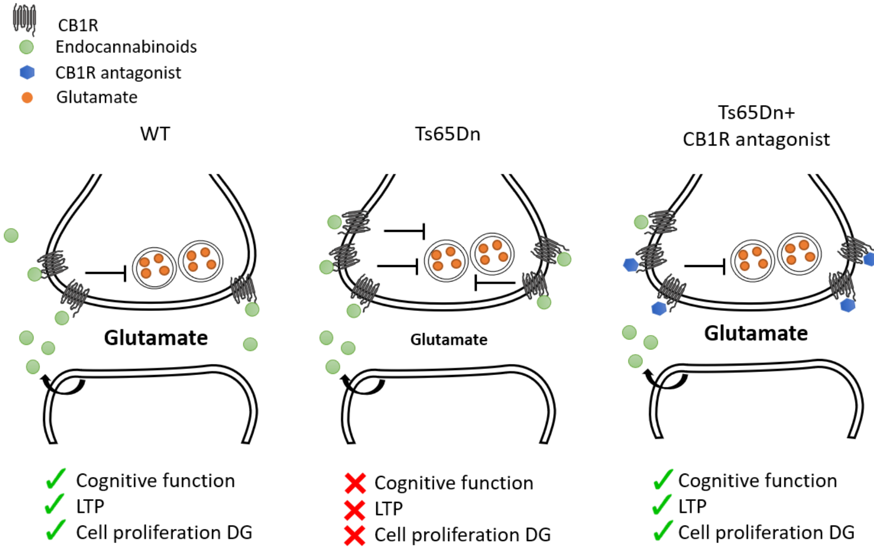


Figure 58. Schematic diagram of the effects of the CB1R blockade at hippocampal excitatory terminals of Ts65Dn mice. DG: dentate gyrus; LTP: long-term potentiation.

1.3. Cannabinoid type-1 receptor blockade in transgenic Dyrk1A mice

DYRK1A gene is in trisomy in DS patients and in the Ts65Dn mouse model. The encoding protein is expressed in hippocampus and its dosage is critical for hippocampal-dependent memory (Altafaj *et al.*, 2001; Fotaki *et al.*, 2002; Ahn *et al.*, 2006; Arqué *et al.*, 2008; de la Torre *et al.*, 2014). Furthermore, mouse models with changes over *Dyrk1A* gene dosage and normalization of the *Dyrk1A* gene dosage on Ts65Dn mice have revealed a key role of this protein in hippocampal synaptic plasticity, proliferation and differentiation in dentate gyrus, synaptogenesis, and neuronal circuit excitatory/inhibitory imbalance (Smith *et al.*, 1997; Ahn *et al.*, 2006; Martinez de Lagran *et al.*, 2012; García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014; Souchet *et al.*, 2014; Thomazeau *et al.*, 2014; Ruiz-Mejias *et al.*, 2016). We used a mouse model overexpressing *Dyrk1A*, the TgDyrk1A (Altafaj *et al.*, 2001), and we observed memory deficits in the NORT, as previously described (de la

Torre *et al.*, 2014), and in the NPRT. These deficits were prevented by the blockade of CB1R. In addition, we found for the first time a decrease in hippocampal LTP in this mouse model. These results are in contradiction with a previous publication revealing an increase in LTP in an analogous model of *Dyrk1A* overexpression (Ahn *et al.*, 2006). However, our results are in agreement with those in the Ts65Dn model and in other trisomic models , the Ts1Cje, Ts1Rhr and TTS (Costa and Grybko, 2005; Siarey *et al.*, 2005; Belichenko *et al.*, 2009a, 2015). In addition, normalizing *Dyrk1A* dosage on Ts65Dn mice increases LTP to control values (García-Cerro *et al.*, 2014), which further supports our findings of the decreased LTP in the TgDyrk1A model.

In agreement with previous reports (Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013b), we observed in the dentate gyrus of TgDyrk1A mice an increase on Ki67+ cells and a decrease on BrdU+/Ki67– cells, which may be explained by a reduction on cell cycle exit. This reduction on cell cycle exit seems to be secondary to an arrest on G2 phase during cell cycle (Pons-Espinal *et al.*, 2013b), which has also been described in Ts65Dn mice (Contestabile *et al.*, 2007). Therefore, both Ts65Dn and TgDyrk1A models show a decrease in cell proliferation and cell cycle exit, but probably at different extents, which may explain the different cell counts observed with the proliferative marker Ki67. Notably, CB1R sub-chronic blockade in the TgDyrk1A model normalized LTP and significantly facilitated cell cycle exit of neuronal precursors.

Changes in the density and morphology of dendritic spines is a common feature in several neurodevelopmental disorders (Levenga and Willemsen, 2012). Regarding DS, a decrease in the number of spines in the CA1 hippocampal region was found in DS subjects (Ferrer and Gullotta, 1990) and in Ts65Dn mice (Catuara-Solarz *et al.*, 2016). Conversely, we found an

increase in spine density of apical dendrites from CA1 pyramidal neurons of TgDyrk1A mice. This phenotype was likely secondary to an increase in stubby spines, which are small spines without a well-defined neck. Changes in the number of this type of spine may impact on synaptic plasticity since morphology and size of spines are determinants of synaptic strength (Hayashi and Majewska, 2005; Noguchi *et al.*, 2005). A previous report using the same mouse model, described a decrease in spine density in the motor cortex (Martinez de Lagran *et al.*, 2012) while an increase was found in the prefrontal cortex of a similar mouse model overexpressing *Dyrk1A* (Thomazeau *et al.*, 2014). These discrepancies indicate that Dyrk1A overexpression may result in changes in spine density in a region-dependent manner.

Pharmacological blockade of CB1R was able to normalize alterations in spine density of TgDyrk1A mice, probably due to a reduction in the number of stubby and thin spines. These results are in concordance with a previous study of our group where administration of rimonabant reduced spine density in Fmr1 KO mice to WT control levels (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013). The modulation of spine density by targeting CB1R may be secondary to changes in synaptic transmission (Lai and Ip, 2013).

Altogether, these findings strongly indicate that CB1R signaling is implicated in the deficits derived from the increase on *Dyrk1A* gene dosage. Hence, an interplay between DYRK1A expression and CB1R may exist. Whether the blockade of CB1R have a direct impact over DYRK1A expression, activity or downstream pathways remains to be elucidated.

1.4. Translational validity and future directions of the blockade of cannabinoid type-1 receptor in Ts65Dn mice

In the first chapter, we revealed CB1R as a relevant target to improve hippocampal-dependent memory, long-term synaptic plasticity and adult

neurogenesis in two relevant models for DS, the segmentally trisomic model Ts65Dn and the transgenic model TgDyrk1A (Figure 59). These preclinical evidences strongly suggest CB1R as a target worth exploring in the improvement intellectual disability in DS subjects.

Although several drugs have been successful in preclinical studies of DS, most of them have produced marginally positive results in clinical trials (Hart *et al.*, 2017). For this reason, we took several considerations to maximize the translational potential of our study:

- We used two mouse models whose predictive validity has been recently demonstrated for novel experimental approaches to treat intellectual disability in DS individuals (de la Torre *et al.*, 2014, 2016).
- Although most of the experiments were carried out in male mice due to limitations of costs, space and time, hippocampal-dependent memory after CB1R blockade was also assessed in female mice, showing comparable results between genders.
- We randomly assigned mice to experimental groups and we blinded the experimenter to experimental conditions.
- We assessed three different methods directed to the same target, CB1R, a genetic approach and two pharmacological approaches (rimonabant and NESS 0327).

Despite these strengths, our study also has some limitations that should be taken into consideration. The Ts65Dn mouse model is trisomic for 90 ortholog genes to those found in HSA21 but also for other 35 coding genes not in trisomy in DS individuals which may contribute to the results obtained in this work. Although the construct validity of this model is not the best one among the different DS mouse models, it recapitulates most

of the phenotypes observed in DS patients at different ages (Aziz *et al.*, 2018). Unfortunately, a perfect DS mouse model does not exist. There are other models with better construct validity, such as the Dp16, which contains three copies of 119 genes orthologues on Mmu16 without containing DS-not related genes, or the TTS, which is trisomic for all three syntenic regions homologous to HSA21 (Yu *et al.*, 2010b, a). Both mouse models show phenotypes milder than those found in the Ts65Dn model and they do not present some of the phenotypes observed in DS patients (Belichenko *et al.*, 2015; Aziz *et al.*, 2018). Probably, this is because the additional genetic material in these models is not contained in a freely segregating chromosome, as in the Ts65Dn mice (Hervé *et al.*, 2016).

The TgDyrk1A mouse model was constructed using an exogenous promoter, the inducible sheep metallothionein-Ia (Altafaj *et al.*, 2001). As consequence, spatial and temporal regulation of the transgene may not match with the endogenous *Dyrk1A* gene. However, it has been demonstrated that the expression in cerebral cortex of DYRK1A in this model is similar to DS fetal tissue (Toiber *et al.*, 2010).

Another limitation is that the CB1R antagonist that we used in most of the experiments, rimonabant, had been previously used for the treatment of obesity in the clinic, but was later discontinued due to dose-dependent adverse psychiatric side-effects (Christensen *et al.*, 2007). Two doses of rimonabant were assessed in clinical trials, 20 mg/day and 5 mg/day, and the highest dose was the one that presented a higher incidence of severe psychiatric side-effects (Scheen *et al.*, 2006; Christensen *et al.*, 2007; Topol *et al.*, 2010). In our study, we used 1 mg/kg equivalent to 4.86 mg/day for a 60 kg person according to the dose conversion previously described (Reagan-Shaw *et al.*, 2008). This lower dose may preclude the appearance of adverse psychiatric symptoms. Moreover, it has been reported that the

inverse agonist profile of rimonabant could be responsible for its adverse psychiatric side effects (Bergman *et al.*, 2008; Meye *et al.*, 2013). We observed that the sub-chronic administration of a neutral antagonist, NESS 0327, also restored hippocampal-memory deficits in Ts65Dn and TgDyrk1A mice. Therefore, other compounds directed to block CB1R with a safer profile than rimonabant including neutral antagonists or negative allosteric modulators (Vallée *et al.*, 2014) may become interesting approaches to treat cognitive deficits in DS individuals.

Another aspect to consider is that we assessed the treatment only for a brief period of time, 7 days. Further work is required to assess the effect of a longer treatment, which may be more realistic to what happens in clinics. It will be also interesting to assess whether therapy outlasts treatment cessation. This would be crucial to clarify whether continuous administration would be required which may be inconvenient for patients' day life.

Our study was directed to young adult mice ranging 2 to 4 months of age. Since during prenatal and early postnatal periods the bulk of neuron proliferation and maturation takes place (Semple *et al.*, 2013; Stagni *et al.*, 2015), further experiments are required to address whether starting the treatment at younger ages, such as the time of weaning, earlier or even during the prenatal period, could result in enhanced benefits. Given that brain alterations in DS are present since embryonic stages, prenatal treatment may have a major impact, probably affecting the development of the whole brain and having permanent effects. Some prenatal treatments have been assessed in DS mouse models including fluoxetine (Guidi *et al.*, 2014), choline (Moon *et al.*, 2010), neurotrophic factors (Toso *et al.*, 2008; Incerti *et al.*, 2012) and epigallocatechin-3-gallate (Guedj *et al.*, 2009). Interestingly, prenatal treatment with fluoxetine has enduring

effects and 1.5 months after cessation of the treatment Ts65Dn mice show a restored cognitive performance, along with normalization of neuronal precursor proliferation, cellularity in dentate gyrus and neocortex, dendritogenesis, cortical and hippocampal synapse development and brain volume (Guidi *et al.*, 2014). The early prenatal diagnosis of DS makes possible the prenatal treatment in humans. However, the potential treatment should be carefully assessed before starting clinical trials. Off-target side effects may appear given that this period is so critical for the development of individuals. For instance, several studies assessing the effects of fluoxetine administration in depressed pregnant women have described an increased risk for fetal growth restriction, low birth weight, increased neonatal abstinence syndrome or cardiac malformations (Millard *et al.*, 2017).

Another time window important to be considered in DS is aging. Middle-aged DS individuals develop an early-onset form of Alzheimer's disease related to the additional copy of the *APP* gene in trisomy. In fact, enhancement of 2-AG, through the MAGL inhibitor JZL184, improved cognitive performance and synaptic plasticity of 11-months old Ts65Dn mice (Lysenko *et al.*, 2014). Although the approach in our study with young adult mice and that followed on middle-aged Ts65Dn mice seems contradictory (CB1R blocker vs. 2-AG signaling enhancer, respectively), we cannot discard that JZL184 could be acting through a CB1R-independent mechanism. Indeed, administration of JZL184 in a mouse model of Alzheimer's disease demonstrated anti-inflammatory properties which were independent of CB1R or CB2R function (Chen *et al.*, 2012).

In Alzheimer's disease rodent models, different strategies to improve cognitive decline targeting the ECS have been assessed. These strategies include JZL184 (Chen *et al.*, 2012), but also others compounds, such as

cannabidiol and the CB1R agonists ACEA, WIN55,212-2, JWH-133 and THC (Ramirez *et al.*, 2005; Aso *et al.*, 2012, 2014, 2016; Martín-Moreno *et al.*, 2012). All these strategies are in the line of enhancing the signaling of the ECS. Future experiments should assess the effect of CB1R blockade over cognition in middle-aged Ts65Dn mice or whether long-term treatment have an impact over Alzheimer's disease phenotypes. As a first approach, it would be interesting to assess whether the overexpression of CB1R is also present in aged Ts65Dn mice, which may help to predict the effect of our treatment in these conditions.

It will be important that future research investigate the efficacy of our treatment in comparison with other compounds in preclinical models. Of special interest would be to compare rimonabant or other CB1R-dissected compounds with the green tea extract supplement containing 45% epigallocatechin-3-gallate, which has demonstrated promising results on clinical trials (de la Torre *et al.*, 2016). In addition, the combination of CB1R blockade with environmental enrichment or other compatible pharmacological approaches should also be explored.

Analysis of the expression of ECS components in post-mortem brains of DS individuals could also help to predict the effects of the CB1R blockade in humans. In fact, a previous report analyzed the expression of CB1R, CB2R and FAAH in cortices of DS individuals. Young DS individuals did not show changes as compared with control ones in the expression of none of these components (Núñez *et al.*, 2008). Examination of the expression of CB1R in hippocampus region of young DS subjects would be relevant.

1.5. Involvement of endocannabinoid system in cognitive deficits of neurodevelopmental disorders

The involvement of the ECS in the pathogenesis of cognitive deficits had been previously studied in FXS. In this thesis, we have revealed the

involvement of the ECS in the pathogenesis of another intellectual disability disorder, DS.

DS and FXS are both genetic developmental disorders. Although the genetic cause is different, DS and FXS patients show common phenotypic features including defects in hippocampal-dependent memory, neurogenesis and synaptic plasticity (Faundez *et al.*, 2018). Both disorders also present several differences and some of the alterations go in opposite directions including brain size, synaptic plasticity and excitatory/inhibitory synaptic balance. Children with DS have smaller brain volumes (Pinter *et al.*, 2001) than typically developing children while children with FXS have larger ones (Hazlett *et al.*, 2012). In addition, DS subjects present a reduced synaptic density (Takashima *et al.*, 1981) whereas FXS subjects present an increase of this parameter (Irwin *et al.*, 2000). multiple evidences point to an over-inhibition in the balance between excitatory and inhibitory activity of neuronal circuits in DS (Zorrilla de San Martin *et al.*, 2018), whereas an hyperexcitability seems to occur in FXS (Contractor *et al.*, 2015). These similar and opposite phenotypes may be linked to partial to shared mechanisms across both disorders (Faundez *et al.*, 2018). Therefore, targets in these common mechanisms could be equally valid for both disorders. Previous results of our laboratory (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013) together with the results presented in this thesis point to the ECS as one of these common mechanisms. The same strategy, the blockade of CB1R, rescues memory deficits in mouse models of DS and FXS. In DS, we have found an increase in the expression of CB1R, whereas, no changes of this receptor were found in Fmr1 KO mice (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2013). The rationale of using a CB1R blockade in the Fmr1 KO mouse model may be explained by the alterations in synaptic plasticity found in these mice. Indeed, eCB-STD and eCB-LTD are enhanced on GABAergic synapses of

hippocampus of Fmr1 KO mice after mGluR1 activation (Zhang and Alger, 2010). The possible role of the ECS and its therapeutic potential in other neurodevelopmental disorders with intellectual disability should also be taken into consideration.

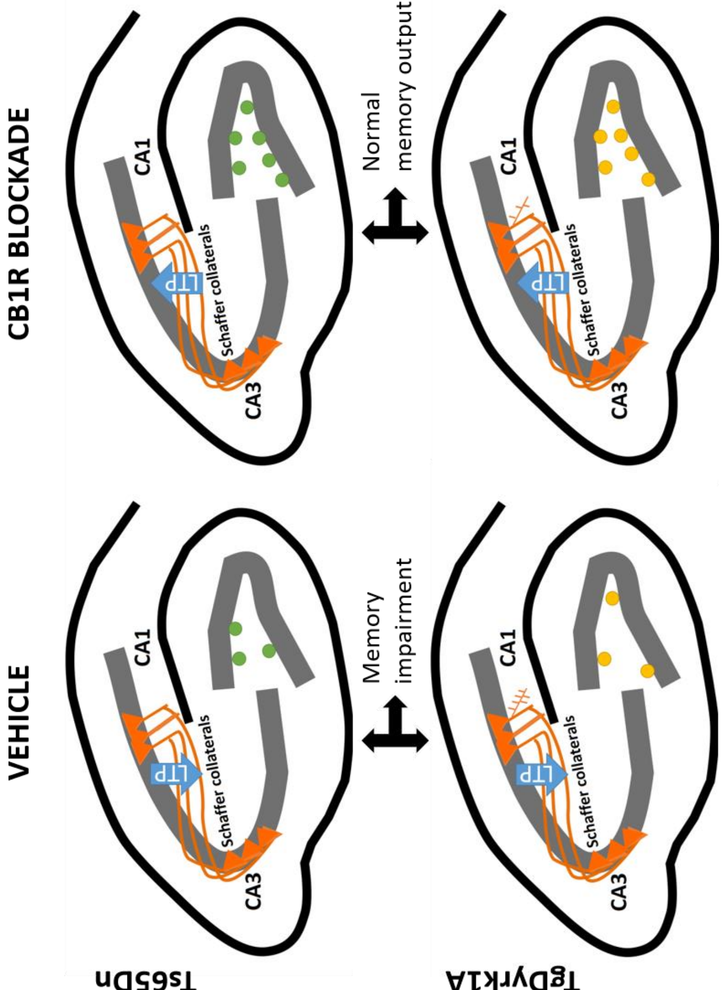


Figure 59. Summary of the results obtained in the first chapter of this thesis. Blockade of CB1R increased the number of proliferating cells (green dots) and long-term potentiation (LTP) in Ts65Dn mice to control levels. In TgDyrk1A mice, blockade of CB1R increased the number of cells exiting the cell cycle (yellow dots) and LTP to WT levels. In addition, CB1R blockade also decreased spine density of the apical dendrites of CA1 pyramidal neurons (orange).

2.1. Social behavior of WBS-CD mice assessed by V-maze setting

We validated a new setting to measure social behavior, the V-maze. For this purpose, we used an inbreed and an outbreed mouse strain and we compared the novel paradigm to the three-chamber maze, the standard approach to study sociability and preference for social novelty (Moy *et al.*, 2004). All tests were performed under the same experimental conditions in terms of lighting, room environment, experimental mouse strain and stranger strain, as well as overall experimental procedure.

As previously reported (Hsieh *et al.*, 2017), the exploration times spent in social interactions were similar for C57BL/6J and CD1 mice. As stranger mice, we used juvenile C57BL/6J mice for both strains. Therefore, a different strain in stranger mice does not seem to have an effect over social approach behaviors. This is consistent with the results found in a previous study (Nadler *et al.*, 2004).

The test in both experimental conditions consists in three phases. During phase I, similar results were obtained in both mazes. During phase II, the duration of 5 minutes was enough to detect in both mazes a robust phenotype of sociability in both strains revealed by the preference for exploring a stranger mouse rather than an empty compartment. Unexpectedly, exploration times towards the stranger mouse were higher in the three-chamber maze in comparison to the V-maze. Therefore, although spatial and contextual information was reduced in the V-maze, mice spent less time exploring the stranger mice. The surface area of social interaction was higher in the three-chamber test (round wire cage) in comparison to the V-maze (one-side plastic bars), which may explain this difference. During phase III, we obtained robust results of preference for social novelty in both strains using 5 minutes per phase with the V-maze setting, but not with the three-chamber maze. Therefore, we set up a new

experimental system that allows evaluating sociability and preference for social novelty in mice in a time-efficient and reproducible manner. Moreover, this system is more compact than the three-chamber maze test, cleaning between sessions and transport and storage. A pharmacological validation of the V-maze using for instance an oxytocin receptor antagonist, which decreases social interactions in WT mice (Lukas *et al.*, 2011), would reinforce the results obtained.

Using this new setting, we assessed social behavior in WBS-CD mice on a C57BL/6J background. In line with previous findings (Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014), we observed a significant increase in the sociability of these mice compared to WT mice. This phenotype resembles the human condition in which WBS subjects show higher social motivation (Riby and Hancock, 2009; Riby *et al.*, 2013). In addition, we described for the first time that WBS-CD mice did not show preference for social novelty. This lack of preference is dependent on social stimuli and may be due to a lack of habituation to the previously encountered animal (stranger 1). In fact, WT but not WBS-CD mice exhibited an habituation effect after exploring for 5 minutes a stranger mouse (Segura-Puimedon *et al.*, 2014). This trait is reminiscent of the lack of habituation to faces observed through electrodermal measures in WBS individuals, which may cause that social stimuli appear continuously novel and interesting (Järvinen *et al.*, 2012).

These results not only improved the characterization of the social behavior in WBS-CD mice but also but also demonstrated that the V-maze setting is useful to detect social traits.

2.2. Involvement of the endocannabinoid system in the hypersociable phenotype of WBS-CD mice

We analyzed the expression of the main components of the ECS (CB1R, MAGL, NAPE-PLD, DAGL-α, FAAH, endocannabinoids) in the frontal cortex,

amygdala and hippocampus of WBS-CD mice and we did not find major alterations compared to WT animals. However, alterations in the activity of cannabinoid receptors or the activity of these enzymes or in secondary enzymes cannot be discarded.

Sub-chronic administration of the MAGL inhibitor JZL184 normalized the hypersociability and the lack of preference for social novelty of WBS-CD mice. Blockade of CB1R prevented this effect indicating that was dependent on CB1R activation and 2-AG accumulation. The blockade of MAGL did not have any effect over WT animals revealing that the effects of increasing 2-AG over social interactions were selective for the social phenotype of WBS-CD mice. These findings are in contradiction with a previous report which describes that the same dose of JZL184 increases social interactions in adolescent mice (Manduca *et al.*, 2016). Such a difference may be attributed to the age given that the ECS signaling undergoes age-related variations (Kang-Park *et al.*, 2007; Zhu and Lovinger, 2010). In addition, a low but not a high dose of JZL195 (dual inhibitor FAAH and MAGL), increases social interactions in adult WT mice, likely by increasing 2-AG and not AEA levels (Manduca *et al.*, 2015). Hence, although our results do not suggest a role of 2-AG in normal social interactions of adult WT mice we cannot rule out that other doses of JZL184 have a different effect.

Based on our results, we can speculate different possible scenarios that lead to normalize the social phenotype of WBS-CD mice by increasing 2-AG levels. A first simplified interpretation of the result may be the possible presence of decreased 2-AG activity in the brain of WBS-CD mice. However, we did not find changes in 2-AG levels in frontal cortex of WBS-CD mice, and a trend to increase 2-AG levels was found in whole brain homogenates. This increase may be a protective mechanism trying to

reestablish brain functions, and therefore, a further increment of 2-AG would facilitate this restoration. We cannot discard changes of 2-AG levels in other brain areas. Alternatively, the increase of 2-AG by blocking the MAGL may counteract another defect of the ECS.

Convergent lines of evidence from mouse models (Sakurai *et al.*, 2011; Borralleras *et al.*, 2015), WBS patients (Dai *et al.*, 2009; Antonell *et al.*, 2010a) and healthy population (Crespi and Hurd, 2014) have linked *GTF2I* gene with social behavior. In line with previous experiments (Borralleras *et al.*, 2015), we found that the Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ mice have increased sociability in comparison with WT animals. Unlike WBS-CD mice, the Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ mouse model shows a clear preference for social novelty. Such discrepancy among models suggests that this phenotype may be secondary to the hemizygous deletion of another gene in WBS-CD mice. One candidate may be the G*TF2IRD1* gene that is also involved in the social phenotype of WBS (Young *et al.*, 2008; vonHoldt *et al.*, 2017).

The acute treatment with the MAGL inhibitor restores the hypersociable phenotype of Δ*Gtf2i*$^{+/-}$ mice. These results suggest a scenario in which administration of JZL184 may normalize social behavior of WBS mouse models by impacting somehow in the expression/activity of the protein encoded by the *Gtf2i* gene, the TFII-I, or its downstream pathways. To explore this hypothesis, we analyzed TFII-I expression in WBS-CD mice after the administration of JZL184 and we did not find any change in frontal cortex.

How the hemizygous deletion of the *GTF2I* gene causes the social phenotype of WBS remains unanswered. A recent publication has demonstrated in healthy population a link between oxytocin reactivity and a polymorphism in the gene *GTF2I* (Procyshyn *et al.*, 2017). In this study, they propose that the reduced expression or activity of the TFII-I in WBS

may regulate sociability via oxytocin. Therefore, another possibility is that JZL184 administration mediates its effects modulating oxytocin, which may be a downstream effector of the TFII-I. Oxytocin is one of the most studied molecular mechanisms that modulate social behavior. This neuropeptide has a faciliatory role in different aspects of social behavior including social motivation, social memory and social recognition through central mechanisms (Popik and van Ree, 1991; Engelmann *et al.*, 1998; Ferguson *et al.*, 2000; Lukas *et al.*, 2011). In WBS individuals, a basal increase in oxytocin plasma levels has been described which positively correlates with social approach (Dai *et al.*, 2012). By contrary, a decrease is shown in autism-spectrum disorder patients (Modahl *et al.*, 1998). We analyzed oxytocin plasma levels of WBS-CD mice and we found a slight decrease (not significant) in comparison to WT mice in contrast to what happens in humans. In addition, we did not find differences in oxytocin plasma levels after JZL184 administration, neither with the pretreatment of rimonabant. Since correlation between peripheral and central oxytocin concentrations does not occur in all contexts (Landgraf and Neumann, 2004; Lefevre *et al.*, 2017), we cannot exclude that an increase in central oxytocin may contribute to the hypersociable phenotype of WBS-CD mice. Neither, we cannot discard that the increase of 2-AG by MAGL blockade in WBS-CD mice may have some effect over central oxytocin levels.

The balance between excitatory and inhibitory synaptic inputs in the prefrontal cortex seems to be essential for normal social behavior (Yizhar *et al.*, 2011). In autism-spectrum disorders, several evidences from human and rodent studies point to an increase in the ratio of excitation/inhibition (Rubenstein and Merzenich, 2003). Normalization of this balance in the prefrontal cortex of *CNTNAP2* KO mice, which exhibit autism-like phenotypes, rescues abnormal social behavior (Selimbeyoglu *et al.*, 2017).

Regarding WBS, increases in the number of glutamatergic synapses and spike frequency have been found in layer V/VI cortical neurons derived from induced pluripotent stem cells from patients (Chailangkarn *et al.*, 2016). These results suggest an imbalance between excitatory and inhibitory inputs in cortex of WBS patients. Future work should address whether an imbalance in excitatory/inhibitory inputs is present in the prefrontal cortex of WBS-CD mice and whether it is contributing to their social phenotype. In that scenario, an increase on 2-AG may normalize the balance between excitatory and inhibitory inputs regulating neurotransmitter release.

Altogether, we demonstrated that the pharmacological blockade of MAGL normalizes social abnormalities in WBS mouse models. However, the results do not allow determining whether alterations in the ECS contribute to the social phenotypes observed in WBS-CD mice.

2.3. Translational validity of the study and future directions of the inhibition of monoacylglycerol lipase in WBS-CD mice

The results of this chapter point that the inhibition of MAGL may be a suitable approach to normalize social abnormalities of WBS. Atypical social functioning of WBS subjects predisposes to social vulnerability (Jawaid *et al.*, 2012). In fact, WBS subjects have difficulties in peer interactions, maintaining friendships and around 73% have experienced social isolation (Davies *et al.*, 1998). In addition, they have an increased risk to suffer psychiatric conditions that are not associated to the IQ range neither language disability (Stinton *et al.*, 2010) and seem to be related to the social phenotype (Riby *et al.*, 2014; Ng-Cordell *et al.*, 2018). Therefore, improvements in social functioning may have a beneficial effect over the quality of life of WBS subjects.

The treatment with the MAGL inhibitor JZL184 also restores short-term hippocampal-memory deficits of WBS-CD mice. In line with previous findings, the same treatment does not have any effect over WT mice (Busquets-Garcia *et al.*, 2011) and therefore, it is specific for the disorder. These results indicate that the inhibition of MAGL may also be beneficial to restore cognitive deficits of WBS. However, it would be interesting to assess other phenotypes particularly impaired in WBS individuals such as working or spatial memory (Vicari *et al.*, 2005; O'Hearn *et al.*, 2009).

Notably, the treatment with JZL184 may have additional benefits in WBS since it has a positive effect over the cardiac hypertrophy of WBS-CD mice. This result may be explained because the effects of cannabinoids over the cardiovascular system are dominated by a decrease in arterial blood pressure, cardiac contractility, and heart rate (Pacher and Kunos, 2013). Beneficial effects over the cardiovascular phenotype of WBS are very relevant given that it is the most life-threatening complication of the disorder. Further experiments assessing other parameters, such as the size of the cardiomyocytes, the cardiac function or the blood pressure should be performed to confirm these results.

Taken together, MAGL inhibition may be a good strategy to treat not only social function but also memory and cardiovascular deficits in WBS. These results are of great importance given that few preclinical studies have addressed potential treatments for WBS.

Unlike CB1R antagonists, clinical research in MAGL inhibitors is still at initial stages. To date, the JZL184 compound has not been assessed in clinical trials. However, another MAGL inhibitor, ABX-1431, has demonstrated its safety in a placebo-controlled phase Ia study (Gil-Ordóñez *et al.*, 2018). More research on the safety and tolerability of this type of compounds is required.

CONCLUSIONS

CONCLUSIONS

The findings revealed in the present thesis allow to draw the following conclusions:

1) CB1R is overexpressed in hippocampus and its functionality is increased at CA1 pyramidal neurons of Ts65Dn mice.
2) Knockdown of CB1R in hippocampus restores hippocampal-dependent memory deficits of Ts65Dn mice.
3) Repeated administration of the CB1R antagonist/inverse agonist rimonabant (1 mg/kg, 7 days) or the CB1R neutral antagonist NESS 0327 (0.1 mg/kg, 7 days) normalizes hippocampal-dependent memory deficits of Ts65Dn mice in the novel object recognition and novel place recognition tests.
4) The same treatment schedule of rimonabant restores long-term potentiation in CA3-CA1 synapses and the number of proliferating cells in dentate gyrus of the Ts65Dn mouse model.
5) Administration of rimonabant or NESS 0327 normalizes hippocampal-dependent memory deficits of TgDyrk1A mice.
6) Rimonabant treatment also normalizes long-term potentiation in CA3-CA1 synapses, the number of cells exiting the cell cycle in the dentate gyrus, and dendritic spine density of CA1 pyramidal neurons in TgDyrk1A mice.
7) The V-maze test is a novel paradigm to study sociability and preference for social novelty in the CD1 outbreed strain and the C57BL/6J inbreed strain in a reproducible and time-efficient manner.
8) WBS-CD mice show an hypersociable phenotype and no preference for social novelty in the V-maze approach.

9) Social abnormalities of WBS-CD mice are restored after the sub-chronic administration of the MAGL inhibitor JZL184 (8 mg/kg, 10 days) in a CB1R-dependent manner.
10) Acute administration of JZL184 restores the hypersociable phenotype of *Gtf2i* heterozygous knock-out mice.
11) Object recognition short-term memory and cardiac hypertrophy of WBS-CD mice are also normalized after a sub-chronic administration of JZL184.

REFERENCES

REFERENCES

Abboussi O, Tazi A, Paizanis E, El Ganouni S. Chronic exposure to WIN55,212-2 affects more potently spatial learning and memory in adolescents than in adult rats via a negative action on dorsal hippocampal neurogenesis. Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav. 2014; 120: 95–102.

Abraham WC, Bliss T V, Goddard G V. Heterosynaptic changes accompany long-term but not short-term potentiation of the perforant path in the anaesthetized rat. J. Physiol. 1985; 363: 335–349.

Abrams DI, Guzman M. Cannabis in cancer care. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 2015; 97: 575–586.

Abush H, Akirav I. Cannabinoids modulate hippocampal memory and plasticity. Hippocampus 2009; 20: 1126–1138.

Adolphs R, Tranel D, Damasio AR. The human amygdala in social judgment. Nature 1998; 393: 470–474.

Adolphs R, Tranel D, Damasio H, Damasio A. Impaired recognition of emotion in facial expressions following bilateral damage to the human amygdala. Nature 1994; 372: 669–672.

Aguado T, Monory K, Palazuelos J, Stella N, Cravatt B, Lutz B, et al. The endocannabinoid system drives neural progenitor proliferation. FASEB J. 2005; 19: 1704–1706.

Aguado T, Palazuelos J, Monory K, Stella N, Cravatt B, Lutz B, et al. The Endocannabinoid System Promotes Astroglial Differentiation by Acting on Neural Progenitor Cells. J. Neurosci. 2006; 26: 1551–1561.

Ahn K-J, Jeong HK, Choi H-S, Ryoo S-R, Kim YJ, Goo J-S, et al. DYRK1A BAC transgenic mice show altered synaptic plasticity with learning and memory defects. Neurobiol. Dis. 2006; 22: 463–472.

Ahn K, Johnson DS, Mileni M, Beidler D, Long JZ, McKinney MK, et al. Discovery and Characterization of a Highly Selective FAAH Inhibitor that Reduces Inflammatory Pain. Chem. Biol. 2009; 16: 411–420.

Ahn K, Smith SE, Liimatta MB, Beidler D, Sadagopan N, Dudley DT, et al. Mechanistic and pharmacological characterization of PF-04457845: a highly potent and selective fatty acid amide hydrolase inhibitor that reduces inflammatory and noninflammatory pain. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 2011; 338: 114–124.

Ainge JA, Heron-Maxwell C, Theofilas P, Wright P, de Hoz L, Wood ER. The role of the hippocampus in object recognition in rats: Examination of the influence of

task parameters and lesion size. Behav. Brain Res. 2006; 167: 183–195.

Akirav I. The Role of Cannabinoids in Modulating Emotional and Non-Emotional Memory Processes in the Hippocampus. Front. Behav. Neurosci. 2011; 5: 34.

Aldridge K, Reeves RH, Olson LE, Richtsmeier JT. Differential effects of trisomy on brain shape and volume in related aneuploid mouse models. Am. J. Med. Genet. A 2007; 143A: 1060–1070.

Alger BE. Retrograde signaling in the regulation of synaptic transmission: focus on endocannabinoids. Prog. Neurobiol. 2002; 68: 247–286.

Aliczki M, Varga ZK, Balogh Z, Haller J. Involvement of 2-arachidonoylglycerol signaling in social challenge responding of male CD1 mice. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2015; 232: 2157–2167.

Allen TA, Fortin NJ. The evolution of episodic memory. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2013; 110 Suppl: 10379–10386.

Altafaj X, Dierssen M, Baamonde C, Martí E, Visa J, Guimerà J, et al. Neurodevelopmental delay, motor abnormalities and cognitive deficits in transgenic mice overexpressing Dyrk1A (minibrain), a murine model of Down's syndrome. Hum. Mol. Genet. 2001; 10: 1915–1923.

Altafaj X, Martín ED, Ortiz-Abalia J, Valderrama A, Lao-Peregrín C, Dierssen M, et al. Normalization of Dyrk1A expression by AAV2/1-shDyrk1A attenuates hippocampal-dependent defects in the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. Neurobiol. Dis. 2013; 52: 117–127.

Alves-Sampaio A, Troca-Marín JA, Montesinos ML. NMDA-mediated regulation of DSCAM dendritic local translation is lost in a mouse model of Down's syndrome. J. Neurosci. 2010; 30: 13537–13548.

Amaral DG, Witter MP. The three-dimensional organization of the hippocampal formation: A review of anatomical data. Neuroscience 1989; 31: 571–591.

Ameen-Ali KE, Easton A, Eacott MJ. Moving beyond standard procedures to assess spontaneous recognition memory. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 2015; 53: 37–51.

American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders. 5th ed. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Publishing; 2013.

Anderson JS, Nielsen JA, Ferguson MA, Burback MC, Cox ET, Dai L, et al. Abnormal brain synchrony in Down Syndrome. NeuroImage Clin. 2013; 2: 703–715.

Anderson SW, Bechara A, Damasio H, Tranel D, Damasio AR. Impairment of social and moral behavior related to early damage in human prefrontal cortex. Nat. Neurosci. 1999; 2: 1032–1037.

Andrade-Talavera Y, Benito I, Casañas JJ, Rodríguez-Moreno A, Montesinos ML. Rapamycin restores BDNF-LTP and the persistence of long-term memory in a model of Down's syndrome. Neurobiol. Dis. 2015; 82: 516–525.

Andrade-Talavera Y, Duque-Feria P, Paulsen O, Rodríguez-Moreno A. Presynaptic Spike Timing-Dependent Long-Term Depression in the Mouse Hippocampus. Cereb. Cortex 2016; 26: 3637–3654.

Angriman M, Caravale B, Novelli L, Ferri R, Bruni O. Sleep in Children with Neurodevelopmental Disabilities. Neuropediatrics 2015; 46: 199–210.

Antonarakis SE, Lyle R, Dermitzakis ET, Reymond A, Deutsch S. Chromosome 21 and Down syndrome: from genomics to pathophysiology. Nat. Rev. Genet. 2004; 5: 725–738.

Antonell A, Del Campo M, Magano LF, Kaufmann L, Martinez de la Iglesia J, Gallastegui F, et al. Partial 7q11.23 deletions further implicate GTF2I and GTF2IRD1 as the main genes responsible for the Williams-Beuren syndrome neurocognitive profile. J. Med. Genet. 2010a; 47: 312–320.

Antonell A, Vilardell M, Pérez Jurado LA. Transcriptome profile in Williams–Beuren syndrome lymphoblast cells reveals gene pathways implicated in glucose intolerance and visuospatial construction deficits. Hum. Genet. 2010b; 128: 27–37.

Araque A, Castillo PE, Manzoni OJ, Tonini R. Synaptic functions of endocannabinoid signaling in health and disease. Neuropharmacology 2017; 124: 13–24.

Arnsten AFT. Stress signalling pathways that impair prefrontal cortex structure and function. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2009; 10: 410–22.

Arqué G, Fotaki V, Fernández D, de Lagrán MM, Arbonés ML, Dierssen M. Impaired Spatial Learning Strategies and Novel Object Recognition in Mice Haploinsufficient for the Dual Specificity Tyrosine-Regulated Kinase-1A (Dyrk1A). PLoS One 2008; 3: e2575.

Artola A, Singer W. Long-term potentiation and NMDA receptors in rat visual cortex. Nature 1987; 330: 649–652.

Aschauer DF, Kreuz S, Rumpel S. Analysis of Transduction Efficiency, Tropism and Axonal Transport of AAV Serotypes 1, 2, 5, 6, 8 and 9 in the Mouse Brain. PLoS One 2013; 8: e76310.

Ash JA, Velazquez R, Kelley CM, Powers BE, Ginsberg SD, Mufson EJ, et al. Maternal choline supplementation improves spatial mapping and increases basal forebrain cholinergic neuron number and size in aged Ts65Dn mice. Neurobiol. Dis. 2014; 70: 32–42.

Ashworth A, Hill CM, Karmiloff-Smith A, Dimitriou D. Cross syndrome comparison of sleep problems in children with Down syndrome and Williams syndrome. Res. Dev. Disabil. 2013; 34: 1572–1580.

Aso E, Andrés-Benito P, Ferrer I. Delineating the Efficacy of a Cannabis-Based Medicine at Advanced Stages of Dementia in a Murine Model. J. Alzheimer's Dis.

2016; 54: 903–912.

Aso E, Ferrer I. CB2 Cannabinoid Receptor As Potential Target against Alzheimer's Disease. Front. Neurosci. 2016; 10: 243.

Aso E, Palomer E, Juvés S, Maldonado R, Muñoz FJ, Ferrer I. CB1 agonist ACEA protects neurons and reduces the cognitive impairment of AβPP/PS1 mice. J. Alzheimers. Dis. 2012; 30: 439–459.

Aso E, Sánchez-Pla A, Vegas-Lozano E, Maldonado R, Ferrer I. Cannabis-Based Medicine Reduces Multiple Pathological Processes in AβPP/PS1 Mice. J. Alzheimer's Dis. 2014; 43: 977–991.

Augustin SM, Lovinger DM. Functional Relevance of Endocannabinoid-Dependent Synaptic Plasticity in the Central Nervous System. ACS Chem. Neurosci. 2018: acschemneuro.7b00508.

Aziz NM, Guedj F, Pennings JLA, Olmos-Serrano JL, Siegel A, Haydar TF, et al. Lifespan analysis of brain development, gene expression and behavioral phenotypes in the Ts1Cje, Ts65Dn and Dp(16)1/Yey mouse models of Down syndrome. Dis. Model. Mech. 2018: dmm.031013.

Bacci A, Huguenard JR, Prince DA. Long-lasting self-inhibition of neocortical interneurons mediated by endocannabinoids. Nature 2004; 431: 312–316.

Baddeley A. Working memory. Science 1992; 255: 556–559.

Baek K-H, Zaslavsky A, Lynch RC, Britt C, Okada Y, Siarey RJ, et al. Down's syndrome suppression of tumour growth and the role of the calcineurin inhibitor DSCR1. Nature 2009; 459: 1126–1130.

Baker KB, Kim JJ. Effects of stress and hippocampal NMDA receptor antagonism on recognition memory in rats. Learn. Mem. 2002; 9: 58–65.

Bannerman DM, Butcher SP, Good MA, Morris RGM. Intracerebroventricular Infusion of the NMDA Receptor-Associated Glycine Site Antagonist 7-Chlorokynurenate Impairs Water Maze Performance but Fails to Block Hippocampal Long-Term Potentiation in Vivo. Neurobiol. Learn. Mem. 1997; 68: 252–270.

Barak B, Feng G. Neurobiology of social behavior abnormalities in autism and Williams syndrome. Nat. Neurosci. 2016; 19: 647–655.

Barker GRI, Bird F, Alexander V, Warburton EC. Recognition memory for objects, place, and temporal order: a disconnection analysis of the role of the medial prefrontal cortex and perirhinal cortex. J. Neurosci. 2007; 27: 2948–2957.

Barker GRI, Warburton EC. When is the hippocampus involved in recognition memory? J. Neurosci. 2011; 31: 10721–31.

Barna I, Soproni K, Arszovszki A, Csabai K, Haller J. WIN-55,212-2 chronically implanted into the CA3 region of the dorsal hippocampus impairs learning: a

novel method for studying chronic, brain-area-specific effects of cannabinoids. Behav. Pharmacol. 2007; 18: 515–520.

Barondes SH, Cohen HD. Delayed and sustained effect of acetoxycycloheximide on memory in mice. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 1967; 58: 157–164.

Basavarajappa BS, Nagre NN, Xie S, Subbanna S. Elevation of endogenous anandamide impairs LTP, learning, and memory through CB1 receptor signaling in mice. Hippocampus 2014; 24: 808–818.

Bauer M, Chicca A, Tamborrini M, Eisen D, Lerner R, Lutz B, et al. Identification and Quantification of a New Family of Peptide Endocannabinoids (Pepcans) Showing Negative Allosteric Modulation at CB_1 Receptors. J. Biol. Chem. 2012; 287: 36944–36967.

Baxter LL, Moran TH, Richtsmeier JT, Troncoso J, Reeves RH. Discovery and genetic localization of Down syndrome cerebellar phenotypes using the Ts65Dn mouse. Hum. Mol. Genet. 2000; 9: 195–202.

Bayés M, Magano LF, Rivera N, Flores R, Pérez Jurado LA. Mutational mechanisms of Williams-Beuren syndrome deletions. Am. J. Hum. Genet. 2003; 73: 131–151.

Becker LE, Armstrong DL, Chan F. Dendritic atrophy in children with Down's syndrome. Ann. Neurol. 1986; 20: 520–526.

Becker W, Soppa U, Tejedor FJ. DYRK1A: a potential drug target for multiple Down syndrome neuropathologies. CNS Neurol. Disord. Drug Targets 2014; 13: 26–33.

Becker W, Weber Y, Wetzel K, Eirmbter K, Tejedor FJ, Joost HG. Sequence characteristics, subcellular localization, and substrate specificity of DYRK-related kinases, a novel family of dual specificity protein kinases. J. Biol. Chem. 1998; 273: 25893–25902.

Belichenko NP, Belichenko P V., Kleschevnikov AM, Salehi A, Reeves RH, Mobley WC. The Down Syndrome Critical Region Is Sufficient in the Mouse Model to Confer Behavioral, Neurophysiological, and Synaptic Phenotypes Characteristic of Down Syndrome. J. Neurosci. 2009a; 29: 5938–5948.

Belichenko P V., Kleschevnikov AM. Deficiency of Adult Neurogenesis in the Ts65Dn Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. In: Genetics and Etiology of Down Syndrome. InTech; 2011. p. 177–192.

Belichenko P V., Kleschevnikov AM, Becker A, Wagner GE, Lysenko L V., Yu YE, et al. Down Syndrome Cognitive Phenotypes Modeled in Mice Trisomic for All HSA 21 Homologues. PLoS One 2015; 10: e0134861.

Belichenko P V., Kleschevnikov AM, Masliah E, Wu C, Takimoto-Kimura R, Salehi A, et al. Excitatory-inhibitory relationship in the fascia dentata in the Ts65Dn mouse model of down syndrome. J. Comp. Neurol. 2009b; 512: 453–466.

Belichenko P V., Madani R, Rey-Bellet L, Pihlgren M, Becker A, Plassard A, et al. An

Anti-β-Amyloid Vaccine for Treating Cognitive Deficits in a Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. PLoS One 2016; 11: e0152471.

Belichenko P V., Masliah E, Kleschevnikov AM, Villar AJ, Epstein CJ, Salehi A, et al. Synaptic structural abnormalities in the Ts65Dn mouse model of down syndrome. J. Comp. Neurol. 2004; 480: 281–298.

Bellugi U, Lichtenberger L, Jones W, Lai Z, St George M. I. The neurocognitive profile of Williams Syndrome: a complex pattern of strengths and weaknesses. J. Cogn. Neurosci. 2000; 12 Suppl 1: 7–29.

Ben-Shabat S, Fride E, Sheskin T, Tamiri T, Rhee M-H, Vogel Z, et al. An entourage effect: inactive endogenous fatty acid glycerol esters enhance 2-arachidonoyl-glycerol cannabinoid activity. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 1998; 353: 23–31.

Bénard G, Massa F, Puente N, Lourenço J, Bellocchio L, Soria-Gómez E, et al. Mitochondrial CB1 receptors regulate neuronal energy metabolism. Nat. Neurosci. 2012; 15: 558–564.

Bergman J, Delatte MS, Paronis CA, Vemuri K, Thakur GA, Makriyannis A, et al. Some effects of CB1 antagonists with inverse agonist and neutral biochemical properties. Physiol. Behav. 2008; 93: 666–70.

Berlyne DE. Novelty and curiosity as determinants of exploratory behaviour. Br. J. Psychol. Gen. Sect. 1950; 41: 68–80.

Berrendero F, Romero J, García-Gil L, Suarez I, De la Cruz P, Ramos JA, et al. Changes in cannabinoid receptor binding and mRNA levels in several brain regions of aged rats. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1998; 1407: 205–214.

Best TK, Cramer NP, Chakrabarti L, Haydar TF, Galdzicki Z. Dysfunctional hippocampal inhibition in the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. Exp. Neurol. 2012; 233: 749–757.

Bevins RA, Besheer J. Object recognition in rats and mice: a one-trial non-matching-to-sample learning task to study 'recognition memory'. Nat. Protoc. 2006; 1: 1306–1311.

Bhattacharya A, Kaphzan H, Alvarez-Dieppa AC, Murphy JP, Pierre P, Klann E. Genetic Removal of p70 S6 Kinase 1 Corrects Molecular, Synaptic, and Behavioral Phenotypes in Fragile X Syndrome Mice. Neuron 2012; 76: 325–337.

Bianchi P, Ciani E, Guidi S, Trazzi S, Felice D, Grossi G, et al. Early Pharmacotherapy Restores Neurogenesis and Cognitive Performance in the Ts65Dn Mouse Model for Down Syndrome. J. Neurosci. 2010; 30: 8769–8779.

Bicks LK, Koike H, Akbarian S, Morishita H. Prefrontal Cortex and Social Cognition in Mouse and Man. Front. Psychol. 2015; 6: 1805.

Bimonte-Nelson HA, Hunter CL, Nelson ME, Granholm A-CE. Frontal cortex BDNF levels correlate with working memory in an animal model of Down syndrome.

Behav. Brain Res. 2003; 139: 47–57.

Bisogno T, Howell F, Williams G, Minassi A, Cascio MG, Ligresti A, et al. Cloning of the first sn1-DAG lipases points to the spatial and temporal regulation of endocannabinoid signaling in the brain. J. Cell Biol. 2003; 163: 463–468.

Bisogno T, Ortar G, Petrosino S, Morera E, Palazzo E, Nalli M, et al. Development of a potent inhibitor of 2-arachidonoylglycerol hydrolysis with antinociceptive activity in vivo. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 2009; 1791: 53–60.

Bittles AH, Glasson EJ. Clinical, social, and ethical implications of changing life expectancy in Down syndrome. Dev. Med. Child Neurol. 2004; 46: 282–286.

Blanchard J, Bolognin S, Chohan MO, Rabe A, Iqbal K, Grundke-Iqbal I. Rescue of Synaptic Failure and Alleviation of Learning and Memory Impairments in a Trisomic Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol. 2011; 70: 1070–1079.

Bland BH. The physiology and pharmacology of hippocampal formation theta rhythms. Prog. Neurobiol. 1986; 26: 1–54.

Blankman JL, Simon GM, Cravatt BF. A Comprehensive Profile of Brain Enzymes that Hydrolyze the Endocannabinoid 2-Arachidonoylglycerol. Chem. Biol. 2007; 14: 1347–1356.

Blehaut H, Mircher C, Ravel A, Conte M, de Portzamparc V, Poret G, et al. Effect of leucovorin (folinic acid) on the developmental quotient of children with Down's syndrome (trisomy 21) and influence of thyroid status. PLoS One 2010; 5: e8394.

Bliss T V, Gardner-Medwin AR. Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate area of the unanaestetized rabbit following stimulation of the perforant path. J. Physiol. 1973; 232: 357–374.

Bliss TVP, Lømo T. Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate area of the anaesthetized rabbit following stimulation of the perforant path. J. Physiol. 1973; 232: 331–356.

Boada R, Hutaff-Lee C, Schrader A, Weitzenkamp D, Benke TA, Goldson EJ, et al. Antagonism of NMDA receptors as a potential treatment for Down syndrome: a pilot randomized controlled trial. Transl. Psychiatry 2012; 2: e141–e141.

Boat T, Wu J. Prevalence of Intellectual Disabilities [Internet]. In: Mental Disorders and Disabilities Among Low-Income Children. Washington DC: The National Academies Press; 2015.

Bohme GA, Laville M, Ledent C, Parmentier M, Imperato A. Enhanced long-term potentiation in mice lacking cannabinoid CB1 receptors. Neuroscience 2000; 95: 5–7.

Boldrini M, Fulmore CA, Tartt AN, Simeon LR, Pavlova I, Poposka V, et al. Human

Hippocampal Neurogenesis Persists throughout Aging. Cell Stem Cell 2018; 22: 589–599.

Bonnier C. Evaluation of early stimulation programs for enhancing brain development. Acta Paediatr. 2008; 97: 853–8.

den Boon FS, Chameau P, Schaafsma-Zhao Q, van Aken W, Bari M, Oddi S, et al. Excitability of prefrontal cortical pyramidal neurons is modulated by activation of intracellular type-2 cannabinoid receptors. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2012; 109: 3534–3539.

Borralleras C, Mato S, Amédée T, Matute C, Mulle C, Pérez-Jurado LA, et al. Synaptic plasticity and spatial working memory are impaired in the CD mouse model of Williams-Beuren syndrome. Mol. Brain 2016; 9: 76.

Borralleras C, Sahun I, Pérez-Jurado LA, Campuzano V. Intracisternal Gtf2i Gene Therapy Ameliorates Deficits in Cognition and Synaptic Plasticity of a Mouse Model of Williams-Beuren Syndrome. Mol. Ther. 2015; 23: 1691–1699.

Bosier B, Muccioli GG, Hermans E, Lambert DM. Functionally selective cannabinoid receptor signalling: Therapeutic implications and opportunities. Biochem. Pharmacol. 2010; 80: 1–12.

Bostrom C, Yau S, Majaess N, Vetrici M, Gil-Mohapel J, Christie BR. Hippocampal dysfunction and cognitive impairment in Fragile-X Syndrome. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 2016; 68: 563–574.

Bouaboula M, Perrachon S, Milligan L, Canat X, Rinaldi-Carmona M, Portier M, et al. A selective inverse agonist for central cannabinoid receptor inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase activation stimulated by insulin or insulin-like growth factor 1. Evidence for a new model of receptor/ligand interactions. J. Biol. Chem. 1997; 272: 22330–22339.

Bouaboula M, Poinot-Chazel C, Bourrié B, Canat X, Calandra B, Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by stimulation of the central cannabinoid receptor CB1. Biochem. J. 1995; 312 (Pt 2): 637–641.

Bouaboula M, Poinot-Chazel C, Marchand J, Canat X, Bourrié B, Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. Signaling pathway associated with stimulation of CB2 peripheral cannabinoid receptor. Involvement of both mitogen-activated protein kinase and induction of Krox-24 expression. Eur. J. Biochem. 1996; 237: 704–711.

Branchi I, Bichler Z, Minghetti L, Delabar JM, Malchiodi-Albedi F, Gonzalez M-C, et al. Transgenic mouse in vivo library of human Down syndrome critical region 1: association between DYRK1A overexpression, brain development abnormalities, and cell cycle protein alteration. J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol. 2004; 63: 429–440.

Braudeau J, Dauphinot L, Duchon A, Loistron A, Dodd RH, Hérault Y, et al. Chronic Treatment with a Promnesiant GABA-A -Selective Inverse Agonist Increases Immediate Early Genes Expression during Memory Processing in Mice and

Rectifies Their Expression Levels in a Down Syndrome Mouse Model. Adv. Pharmacol. Sci. 2011; 2011: 1–11.

Brown MW, Aggleton JP. Recognition memory: What are the roles of the perirhinal cortex and hippocampus? Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2001; 2: 51–61.

Bruel-Jungerman E, Davis S, Rampon C, Laroche S. Long-term potentiation enhances neurogenesis in the adult dentate gyrus. J. Neurosci. 2006; 26: 5888–5893.

Bruno E, Rossi N, Thüer O, Córdoba R, Alday L. Cardiovascular findings, and clinical course, in patients with Williams syndrome. Cardiol. Young 2003; 13: 532–536.

Buckley NE, McCoy KL, Mezey É, Bonner T, Zimmer A, Felder CC, et al. Immunomodulation by cannabinoids is absent in mice deficient for the cannabinoid CB2 receptor. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2000; 396: 141–149.

Buhl E, Whittington M. Local Circuits. In: Amaral D, Andersen P, Morris R, Bliss T, O'Keefe J, editor(s). The Hippocampus Book. New York: NY: Oxford University Press; 2007. p. 297–342.

Busquets-Garcia A, Desprez T, Metna-Laurent M, Bellocchio L, Marsicano G, Soria-Gomez E. Dissecting the cannabinergic control of behavior: The where matters. BioEssays 2015; 37: 1215–1225.

Busquets-Garcia A, Gomis-González M, Guegan T, Agustín-Pavón C, Pastor A, Mato S, et al. Targeting the endocannabinoid system in the treatment of fragile X syndrome. Nat. Med. 2013; 19: 603–607.

Busquets-Garcia A, Gomis-González M, Salgado-Mendialdúa V, Galera-López L, Puighermanal E, Martín-García E, et al. Hippocampal Protein Kinase C Signaling Mediates the Short-Term Memory Impairment Induced by Delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol. Neuropsychopharmacology 2018; 43: 1021–1031.

Busquets-Garcia A, Puighermanal E, Pastor A, de la Torre R, Maldonado R, Ozaita A. Differential Role of Anandamide and 2-Arachidonoylglycerol in Memory and Anxiety-like Responses. Biol. Psychiatry 2011; 70: 479–486.

Busquets-Garcia A, Soria-Gomez E, Bellocchio L, Marsicano G. Cannabinoid receptor type-1: breaking the dogmas. F1000Research 2016; 5: 990.

Butti E, Bacigaluppi M, Rossi S, Cambiaghi M, Bari M, Cebrian Silla A, et al. Subventricular zone neural progenitors protect striatal neurons from glutamatergic excitotoxicity. Brain 2012; 135: 3320–3335.

Cabral GA, Marciano-Cabral F. Cannabinoid receptors in microglia of the central nervous system: immune functional relevance. J. Leukoc. Biol. 2005; 78: 1192–1197.

Calabresi P, Pisani A, Mercuri NB, Bernardi G. Long-term Potentiation in the Striatum is Unmasked by Removing the Voltage-dependent Magnesium Block of

NMDA Receptor Channels. Eur. J. Neurosci. 1992; 4: 929–935.

Callén L, Moreno E, Barroso-Chinea P, Moreno-Delgado D, Cortés A, Mallol J, et al. Cannabinoid receptors CB1 and CB2 form functional heteromers in brain. J. Biol. Chem. 2012; 287: 20851–20865.

Canas PM, Duarte JMN, Rodrigues RJ, Köfalvi A, Cunha RA. Modification upon aging of the density of presynaptic modulation systems in the hippocampus. Neurobiol. Aging 2009; 30: 1877–1884.

Capitão L, Sampaio A, Sampaio C, Vasconcelos C, Férnandez M, Garayzábal E, et al. MRI amygdala volume in Williams Syndrome. Res. Dev. Disabil. 2011; 32: 2767–2772.

Carlén M. What constitutes the prefrontal cortex? Science 2017; 358: 478–482.

Carlesimo GA, Marotta L, Vicari S. Long-term memory in mental retardation: evidence for a specific impairment in subjects with Down's syndrome. Neuropsychologia 1997; 35: 71–79.

Carlson G, Wang Y, Alger BE. Endocannabinoids facilitate the induction of LTP in the hippocampus. Nat. Neurosci. 2002; 5: 723–724.

De Caro C, Leo A, Citraro R, De Sarro C, Russo R, Calignano A, et al. The potential role of cannabinoids in epilepsy treatment. Expert Rev. Neurother. 2017; 17: 1069–1079.

Carr J. Six weeks to twenty-one years old: a longitudinal study of children with Down's syndrome and their families. Third Jack Tizard memorial lecture. J. Child Psychol. Psychiatry. 1988; 29: 407–431.

Carriba P, Ortiz O, Patkar K, Justinova Z, Stroik J, Themann A, et al. Striatal adenosine A2A and cannabinoid CB1 receptors form functional heteromeric complexes that mediate the motor effects of cannabinoids. Neuropsychopharmacology 2007; 32: 2249–2259.

Castillo PE, Younts TJ, Chávez AE, Hashimotodani Y. Endocannabinoid signaling and synaptic function. Neuron 2012; 76: 70–81.

Castren M, Tervonen T, Karkkainen V, Heinonen S, Castren E, Larsson K, et al. Altered differentiation of neural stem cells in fragile X syndrome. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2005; 102: 17834–17839.

Catuara-Solarz S, Espinosa-Carrasco J, Erb I, Langohr K, Gonzalez JR, Notredame C, et al. Combined Treatment With Environmental Enrichment and (-)-Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Ameliorates Learning Deficits and Hippocampal Alterations in a Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. eNeuro 2016; 3: ENEURO.0103-16.2016.

Cavuoto P, McAinch AJ, Hatzinikolas G, Janovská A, Game P, Wittert GA. The expression of receptors for endocannabinoids in human and rodent skeletal

muscle. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 2007; 364: 105–110.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Economic costs associated with mental retardation, cerebral palsy, hearing loss, and vision impairment--United States, 2003. MMWR. Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep. 2004; 53: 57–59.

Chailangkarn T, Trujillo CA, Freitas BC, Hrvoj-Mihic B, Herai RH, Yu DX, et al. A human neurodevelopmental model for Williams syndrome. Nature 2016; 536: 338–343.

Chakrabarti A, Onaivi ES, Chaudhuri G. Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the mouse brain-type cannabinoid receptor protein. DNA Seq. 1995; 5: 385–388.

Chakrabarti B, Baron-Cohen S. Variation in the human cannabinoid receptor CNR1 gene modulates gaze duration for happy faces. Mol. Autism 2011; 2: 10.

Chakrabarti B, Kent L, Suckling J, Bullmore E, Baron-Cohen S. Variations in the human cannabinoid receptor (CNR1) gene modulate striatal responses to happy faces. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2006; 23: 1944–8.

Chakrabarti L, Best TK, Cramer NP, Carney RSE, Isaac JTR, Galdzicki Z, et al. Olig1 and Olig2 triplication causes developmental brain defects in Down syndrome. Nat. Neurosci. 2010; 13: 927–934.

Chakrabarti L, Galdzicki Z, Haydar TF. Defects in embryonic neurogenesis and initial synapse formation in the forebrain of the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. J. Neurosci. 2007; 27: 11483–11495.

Chang KT, Min K-T. Upregulation of three Drosophila homologs of human chromosome 21 genes alters synaptic function: implications for Down syndrome. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2009; 106: 17117–17122.

Chang Q, Gold PE. Age-related changes in memory and in acetylcholine functions in the hippocampus in the Ts65Dn mouse, a model of Down syndrome. Neurobiol. Learn. Mem. 2008; 89: 167–177.

Chávez AE, Chiu CQ, Castillo PE. TRPV1 activation by endogenous anandamide triggers postsynaptic long-term depression in dentate gyrus. Nat. Neurosci. 2010; 13: 1511–1518.

Chen K, Neu A, Howard AL, Foldy C, Echegoyen J, Hilgenberg L, et al. Prevention of Plasticity of Endocannabinoid Signaling Inhibits Persistent Limbic Hyperexcitability Caused by Developmental Seizures. J. Neurosci. 2007; 27: 46–58.

Chen P, Hong W. Neural Circuit Mechanisms of Social Behavior. Neuron 2018; 98: 16–30.

Chen R, Zhang J, Wu Y, Wang D, Feng G, Tang Y-P, et al. Monoacylglycerol Lipase Is a Therapeutic Target for Alzheimer’s Disease. Cell Rep. 2012; 2: 1329–1339.

Chevaleyre V, Castillo PE. Heterosynaptic LTD of Hippocampal GABAergic Synapses: A Novel Role of Endocannabinoids in Regulating Excitability. Neuron 2003; 38: 461–472.

Chevaleyre V, Castillo PE. Endocannabinoid-Mediated Metaplasticity in the Hippocampus. Neuron 2004; 43: 871–881.

Chevaleyre V, Heifets BD, Kaeser PS, Südhof TC, Castillo PE, Castillo PE. Endocannabinoid-Mediated Long-Term Plasticity Requires cAMP/PKA Signaling and RIM1α. Neuron 2007; 54: 801–812.

Chianese R, Meccariello R. The Endocannabinoid System in Human Physiology. In: Cannabinoids in Health and Disease. InTech; 2016.

Childers SR, Deadwyler SA. Role of cyclic AMP in the actions of cannabinoid receptors. Biochem. Pharmacol. 1996; 52: 819–827.

Christensen R, Kristensen PK, Bartels EM, Bliddal H, Astrup A. Efficacy and safety of the weight-loss drug rimonabant: a meta-analysis of randomised trials. Lancet 2007; 370: 1706–1713.

Cipolotti L, Shallice T, Chan D, Fox N, Scahill R, Harrison G, et al. Long-term retrograde amnesia...the crucial role of the hippocampus. Neuropsychologia 2001; 39: 151–172.

Clark RE, Zola SM, Squire LR. Impaired recognition memory in rats after damage to the hippocampus. J. Neurosci. 2000; 20: 8853–8860.

Clark S, Schwalbe J, Stasko MR, Yarowsky PJ, Costa ACSS. Fluoxetine rescues deficient neurogenesis in hippocampus of the Ts65Dn mouse model for Down syndrome. Exp. Neurol. 2006; 200: 256–261.

Clarke JR, Cammarota M, Gruart A, Izquierdo I, Delgado-García JM. Plastic modifications induced by object recognition memory processing. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2010; 107: 2652–2657.

Clarke JR, Rossato JI, Monteiro S, Bevilaqua LRM, Izquierdo I, Cammarota M. Posttraining activation of CB1 cannabinoid receptors in the CA1 region of the dorsal hippocampus impairs object recognition long-term memory. Neurobiol. Learn. Mem. 2008; 90: 374–381.

Clugnet MC, LeDoux JE. Synaptic plasticity in fear conditioning circuits: induction of LTP in the lateral nucleus of the amygdala by stimulation of the medial geniculate body. J. Neurosci. 1990; 10: 2818–2824.

Cohen NJ, Squire LR. Preserved learning and retention of pattern-analyzing skill in amnesia: dissociation of knowing how and knowing that. Science 1980; 210: 207–210.

Cohen SJ, Munchow AH, Rios LM, Zhang G, Ásgeirsdóttir HN, Stackman RW. The Rodent Hippocampus Is Essential for Nonspatial Object Memory. Curr. Biol.

2013; 23: 1685–1690.

Cohen SJ, Stackman RW. Assessing rodent hippocampal involvement in the novel object recognition task. A review. Behav. Brain Res. 2015; 285: 105–117.

Colas D, Valletta JS, Takimoto-Kimura R, Nishino S, Fujiki N, Mobley WC, et al. Sleep and EEG features in genetic models of Down syndrome. Neurobiol. Dis. 2008; 30: 1–7.

Colle L, Baron-Cohen S, Hill J. Do Children with Autism have a Theory of Mind? A Non-verbal Test of Autism vs. Specific Language Impairment. J. Autism Dev. Disord. 2007; 37: 716–723.

Compagnucci C, Di Siena S, Bustamante MB, Di Giacomo D, Di Tommaso M, Maccarrone M, et al. Type-1 (CB1) Cannabinoid Receptor Promotes Neuronal Differentiation and Maturation of Neural Stem Cells. PLoS One 2013; 8: e54271.

Concannon RM, Okine BN, Finn DP, Dowd E. Differential upregulation of the cannabinoid CB2 receptor in neurotoxic and inflammation-driven rat models of Parkinson’s disease. Exp. Neurol. 2015; 269: 133–141.

Contestabile A, Fila T, Ceccarelli C, Bonasoni P, Bonapace L, Santini D, et al. Cell cycle alteration and decreased cell proliferation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus and in the neocortical germinal matrix of fetuses with Down syndrome and in Ts65Dn mice. Hippocampus 2007; 17: 665–678.

Contestabile A, Greco B, Ghezzi D, Tucci V, Benfenati F, Gasparini L. Lithium rescues synaptic plasticity and memory in Down syndrome mice. J. Clin. Invest. 2013; 123: 348–361.

Contractor A, Klyachko VA, Portera-Cailliau C. Altered Neuronal and Circuit Excitability in Fragile X Syndrome. Neuron 2015; 87: 699–715.

Coppedè F. Risk factors for Down syndrome. Arch. Toxicol. 2016; 90: 2917–2929.

Cortez MA, Shen L, Wu Y, Aleem IS, Trepanier CH, Sadeghnia HR, et al. Infantile Spasms and Down Syndrome: A New Animal Model. Pediatr. Res. 2009; 65: 499–503.

Costa ACS. The glutamatergic hypothesis for Down syndrome: the potential use of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists to enhance cognition and decelerate neurodegeneration. CNS Neurol. Disord. Drug Targets 2014; 13: 16–25.

Costa ACS, Grybko MJ. Deficits in hippocampal CA1 LTP induced by TBS but not HFS in the Ts65Dn mouse: A model of Down syndrome. Neurosci. Lett. 2005; 382: 317–322.

Costa ACS, Scott-McKean JJ, Stasko MR. Acute Injections of the NMDA Receptor Antagonist Memantine Rescue Performance Deficits of the Ts65Dn Mouse Model of Down Syndrome on a Fear Conditioning Test.

Neuropsychopharmacology 2008; 33: 1624–1632.

Cota D, Marsicano G, Tschöp M, Grübler Y, Flachskamm C, Schubert M, et al. The endogenous cannabinoid system affects energy balance via central orexigenic drive and peripheral lipogenesis. J. Clin. Invest. 2003; 112: 423–431.

Couzens D, Haynes M, Cuskelly M. Individual and environmental characteristics associated with cognitive development in Down syndrome: a longitudinal study. J. Appl. Res. Intellect. Disabil. 2012; 25: 396–413.

Cravatt BF, Demarest K, Patricelli MP, Bracey MH, Giang DK, Martin BR, et al. Supersensitivity to anandamide and enhanced endogenous cannabinoid signaling in mice lacking fatty acid amide hydrolase. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2001; 98: 9371–9376.

Cravatt BF, Giang DK, Mayfield SP, Boger DL, Lerner RA, Gilula NB. Molecular characterization of an enzyme that degrades neuromodulatory fatty-acid amides. Nature 1996; 384: 83–87.

Crawley JN. Designing mouse behavioral tasks relevant to autistic-like behaviors. Ment. Retard. Dev. Disabil. Res. Rev. 2004; 10: 248–258.

Crespi BJ, Hurd PL. Cognitive-behavioral phenotypes of Williams syndrome are associated with genetic variation in the GTF2I gene, in a healthy population. BMC Neurosci. 2014; 15: 127.

Cristino L, Starowicz K, De Petrocellis L, Morishita J, Ueda N, Guglielmotti V, et al. Immunohistochemical localization of anabolic and catabolic enzymes for anandamide and other putative endovanilloids in the hippocampus and cerebellar cortex of the mouse brain. Neuroscience 2008; 151: 955–968.

Crystal JD. Episodic-like memory in animals. Behav. Brain Res. 2010; 215: 235–243.

Curran ME, Atkinson DL, Ewart AK, Morris CA, Leppert MF, Keating MT. The elastin gene is disrupted by a translocation associated with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Cell 1993; 73: 159–68.

Cutler MG, Mackintosh JH. Cannabis and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Effects on elements of social behaviour in mice. Neuropharmacology 1984; 23: 1091–1097.

D'Hooge R, Nagels G, Franck F, Bakker CE, Reyniers E, Storm K, et al. Mildly impaired water maze performance in maleFmr1 knockout mice. Neuroscience 1997; 76: 367–376.

Dai L, Bellugi U, Chen X-N, Pulst-Korenberg AM, Järvinen-Pasley A, Tirosh-Wagner T, et al. Is it Williams syndrome? GTF2IRD1 implicated in visual-spatial construction and GTF2I in sociability revealed by high resolution arrays. Am. J. Med. Genet. A 2009; 149A: 302–314.

Dai L, Carter CS, Ying J, Bellugi U, Pournajafi-Nazarloo H, Korenberg JR. Oxytocin and vasopressin are dysregulated in Williams Syndrome, a genetic disorder affecting social behavior. PLoS One 2012; 7: e38513.

Dainese E, Oddi S, Maccarrone M. Interaction of Endocannabinoid Receptors with Biological Membranes. Curr. Med. Chem. 2010; 17: 1487–1499.

Dan Y, Poo M. Spike Timing-Dependent Plasticity of Neural Circuits. Neuron 2004; 44: 23–30.

Darvas M, Fadok JP, Palmiter RD. Requirement of dopamine signaling in the amygdala and striatum for learning and maintenance of a conditioned avoidance response. Learn. Mem. 2011; 18: 136–143.

Das I, Park J-M, Shin JH, Jeon SK, Lorenzi H, Linden DJ, et al. Hedgehog Agonist Therapy Corrects Structural and Cognitive Deficits in a Down Syndrome Mouse Model. Sci. Transl. Med. 2013; 5: 201ra120.

Davies GE, Howard CM, Farrer MJ, Coleman MM, Bennett LB, Cullen LM, et al. Genetic variation in the COL6A1 region is associated with congenital heart defects in trisomy 21 (Down's syndrome). Ann. Hum. Genet. 1995; 59: 253–269.

Davies M, Udwin O, Howlin P. Adults with Williams syndrome. Preliminary study of social, emotional and behavioural difficulties. Br. J. Psychiatry 1998; 172: 273–276.

Davies S., Pertwee R., Riedel G. Functions of cannabinoid receptors in the hippocampus. Neuropharmacology 2002; 42: 993–1007.

Davisson MT, Bechtel LJ, Akeson EC, Fortna A, Slavov D, Gardiner K. Evolutionary Breakpoints on Human Chromosome 21. Genomics 2001; 78: 99–106.

Davisson MT, Schmidt C, Reeves RH, Irving NG, Akeson EC, Harris BS, et al. Segmental trisomy as a mouse model for Down syndrome. Prog. Clin. Biol. Res. 1993; 384: 117–133.

Deadwyler SA, Hampson RE, Mu J, Whyte A, Childers S. Cannabinoids modulate voltage sensitive potassium A-current in hippocampal neurons via a cAMP-dependent process. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 1995; 273: 734–43.

Degroot A, Nomikos GG. Genetic deletion and pharmacological blockade of CB1 receptors modulates anxiety in the shock-probe burying test. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2004; 20: 1059–1064.

Deidda G, Parrini M, Naskar S, Bozarth IF, Contestabile A, Cancedda L. Reversing excitatory GABAAR signaling restores synaptic plasticity and memory in a mouse model of Down syndrome. Nat. Med. 2015; 21: 318–326.

Delabar JM, Theophile D, Rahmani Z, Chettouh Z, Blouin JL, Prieur M, et al. Molecular mapping of twenty-four features of Down syndrome on chromosome 21. Eur. J. Hum. Genet. 1993; 1: 114–124.

Demas GE, Nelson RJ, Krueger BK, Yarowsky PJ. Spatial memory deficits in segmental trisomic Ts65Dn mice. Behav. Brain Res. 1996; 82: 85–92.

Deng W, Aimone JB, Gage FH. New neurons and new memories: how does adult hippocampal neurogenesis affect learning and memory? Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2010; 11: 339–350.

Deng W, Saxe MD, Gallina IS, Gage FH. Adult-born hippocampal dentate granule cells undergoing maturation modulate learning and memory in the brain. J. Neurosci. 2009; 29: 13532–13542.

Dennis C V., Suh LS, Rodriguez ML, Kril JJ, Sutherland GT. Human adult neurogenesis across the ages: An immunohistochemical study. Neuropathol. Appl. Neurobiol. 2016; 42: 621–638.

Devane WA, Dysarz FA, Johnson MR, Melvin LS, Howlett AC. Determination and characterization of a cannabinoid receptor in rat brain. Mol. Pharmacol. 1988; 34: 605–613.

Devane WA, Hanus L, Breuer A, Pertwee RG, Stevenson LA, Griffin G, et al. Isolation and structure of a brain constituent that binds to the cannabinoid receptor. Science 1992; 258: 1946–1949.

Dierssen M. Down syndrome: the brain in trisomic mode. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2012; 13: 844–858.

Dierssen M, Benavides-Piccione R, Martínez-Cué C, Estivill X, Flórez J, Elston GN, et al. Alterations of Neocortical Pyramidal Cell Phenotype in the Ts65Dn Mouse Model of Down Syndrome: Effects of Environmental Enrichment. Cereb. Cortex 2003; 13: 758–764.

Dierssen M, Ramakers GJA. Dendritic pathology in mental retardation: from molecular genetics to neurobiology. Genes, Brain Behav. 2006; 5: 48–60.

Dinh TP, Carpenter D, Leslie FM, Freund TF, Katona I, Sensi SL, et al. Brain monoglyceride lipase participating in endocannabinoid inactivation. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2002; 99: 10819–10824.

Doenni VM, Gray JM, Song CM, Patel S, Hill MN, Pittman QJ. Deficient adolescent social behavior following early-life inflammation is ameliorated by augmentation of anandamide signaling. Brain. Behav. Immun. 2016; 58: 237–247.

Don AJ, Schellenberg GE, Rourke BP. Music and Language Skills of Children with Williams Syndrome. Child Neuropsychol. 1999; 5: 154–170.

Dorow R, Horowski R, Paschelke G, Amin M. Severe anxiety induced by FG 7142, a beta-carboline ligand for benzodiazepine receptors. Lancet 1983; 2: 98–99.

Dowjat WK, Adayev T, Kuchna I, Nowicki K, Palminiello S, Hwang YW, et al. Trisomy-driven overexpression of DYRK1A kinase in the brain of subjects with

Down syndrome. Neurosci. Lett. 2007; 413: 77–81.

Du H, Chen X, Zhang J, Chen C. Inhibition of COX-2 expression by endocannabinoid 2-arachidonoylglycerol is mediated via PPAR-γ. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2011; 163: 1533–1549.

Duan X, Kang E, Liu CY, Ming G-L, Song H. Development of neural stem cell in the adult brain. Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 2008; 18: 108–115.

Duchon A, Herault Y. DYRK1A, a Dosage-Sensitive Gene Involved in Neurodevelopmental Disorders, Is a Target for Drug Development in Down Syndrome. Front. Behav. Neurosci. 2016; 10: 104.

Duchon A, Raveau M, Chevalier C, Nalesso V, Sharp AJ, Herault Y. Identification of the translocation breakpoints in the Ts65Dn and Ts1Cje mouse lines: relevance for modeling Down syndrome. Mamm. Genome 2011; 22: 674–684.

Dupret D, Revest J-M, Koehl M, Ichas F, De Giorgi F, Costet P, et al. Spatial Relational Memory Requires Hippocampal Adult Neurogenesis. PLoS One 2008; 3: e1959.

Dykens EM. Anxiety, Fears, and Phobias in Persons With Williams Syndrome. Dev. Neuropsychol. 2003; 23: 291–316.

Edgin JO, Mason GM, Allman MJ, Capone GT, DeLeon I, Maslen C, et al. Development and validation of the Arizona Cognitive Test Battery for Down syndrome. J. Neurodev. Disord. 2010; 2: 149–164.

Egertová M, Cravatt BF, Elphick MR. Comparative analysis of fatty acid amide hydrolase and cb(1) cannabinoid receptor expression in the mouse brain: evidence of a widespread role for fatty acid amide hydrolase in regulation of endocannabinoid signaling. Neuroscience 2003; 119: 481–496.

Egertová M, Simon GM, Cravatt BF, Elphick MR. Localization ofN-acyl phosphatidylethanolamine phospholipase D (NAPE-PLD) expression in mouse brain: A new perspective onN-acylethanolamines as neural signaling molecules. J. Comp. Neurol. 2008; 506: 604–615.

Eichenbaum H, Yonelinas AP, Ranganath C. The Medial Temporal Lobe and Recognition Memory. Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 2007; 30: 123–152.

Ellis J, Pediani JD, Canals M, Milasta S, Milligan G. Orexin-1 receptor-cannabinoid CB1 receptor heterodimerization results in both ligand-dependent and -independent coordinated alterations of receptor localization and function. J. Biol. Chem. 2006; 281: 38812–38824.

Elton TS, Sansom SE, Martin MM. Trisomy-21 gene dosage over-expression of miRNAs results in the haploinsufficiency of specific target proteins. RNA Biol. 2010; 7: 540–547.

Ema M, Ikegami S, Hosoya T, Mimura J, Ohtani H, Nakao K, et al. Mild impairment

of learning and memory in mice overexpressing the mSim2 gene located on chromosome 16: an animal model of Down's syndrome. Hum. Mol. Genet. 1999; 8: 1409–1415.

Engelmann M, Ebner K, Wotjak CT, Landgraf R. Endogenous oxytocin is involved in short-term olfactory memory in female rats. Behav. Brain Res. 1998; 90: 89–94.

Ennaceur A, Delacour J. A new one-trial test for neurobiological studies of memory in rats. 1: Behavioral data. Behav. Brain Res. 1988; 31: 47–59.

Epp JR, Spritzer MD, Galea LAM. Hippocampus-dependent learning promotes survival of new neurons in the dentate gyrus at a specific time during cell maturation. Neuroscience 2007; 149: 273–285.

van Esbroeck ACM, Janssen APA, Cognetta AB, Ogasawara D, Shpak G, van der Kroeg M, et al. Activity-based protein profiling reveals off-target proteins of the FAAH inhibitor BIA 10-2474. Science 2017; 356: 1084–1087.

Escorihuela RM, Fernández-Teruel A, Vallina IF, Baamonde C, Lumbreras MA, Dierssen M, et al. A behavioral assessment of Ts65Dn mice: a putative Down syndrome model. Neurosci. Lett. 1995; 199: 143–146.

Eslinger PJ, Damasio AR. Severe disturbance of higher cognition after bilateral frontal lobe ablation: patient EVR. Neurology 1985; 35: 1731–1741.

Ewart AK, Morris CA, Atkinson D, Jin W, Sternes K, Spallone P, et al. Hemizygosity at the elastin locus in a developmental disorder, Williams syndrome. Nat. Genet. 1993; 5: 11–16.

Farioli-Vecchioli S, Saraulli D, Costanzi M, Pacioni S, Cinà I, Aceti M, et al. The Timing of Differentiation of Adult Hippocampal Neurons Is Crucial for Spatial Memory. PLoS Biol. 2008; 6: e246.

Faundez V, De Toma I, Bardoni B, Bartesaghi R, Nizetic D, de la Torre R, et al. Translating molecular advances in Down syndrome and Fragile X syndrome into therapies. Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2018; 28: 675–690.

Faury G, Pezet M, Knutsen RH, Boyle WA, Heximer SP, McLean SE, et al. Developmental adaptation of the mouse cardiovascular system to elastin haploinsufficiency. J. Clin. Invest. 2003; 112: 1419–1428.

Fegley D, Kathuria S, Mercier R, Li C, Goutopoulos A, Makriyannis A, et al. Anandamide transport is independent of fatty-acid amide hydrolase activity and is blocked by the hydrolysis-resistant inhibitor AM1172. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2004; 101: 8756–8761.

Feinberg LM, Allen TA, Ly D, Fortin NJ. Recognition memory for social and non-social odors: Differential effects of neurotoxic lesions to the hippocampus and perirhinal cortex. Neurobiol. Learn. Mem. 2012; 97: 7–16.

Felix-Ortiz AC, Tye KM. Amygdala inputs to the ventral hippocampus bidirectionally modulate social behavior. J. Neurosci. 2014; 34: 586–595.

Ferguson JN, Young LJ, Hearn EF, Matzuk MM, Insel TR, Winslow JT. Social amnesia in mice lacking the oxytocin gene. Nat. Genet. 2000; 25: 284–288.

Fernández-Ruiz J, Gonzáles S. Cannabinoid control of motor function at the basal ganglia. Handb. Exp. Pharmacol. 2005: 479–507.

Fernandez F, Morishita W, Zuniga E, Nguyen J, Blank M, Malenka RC, et al. Pharmacotherapy for cognitive impairment in a mouse model of Down syndrome. Nat. Neurosci. 2007; 10: 411–413.

Ferrari F, Ottani A, Vivoli R, Giuliani D. Learning Impairment Produced in Rats by the Cannabinoid Agonist HU 210 in a Water-Maze Task. Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav. 1999; 64: 555–561.

Ferrer I, Gullotta F. Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease: dendritic spine counts in the hippocampus. Acta Neuropathol. 1990; 79: 680–685.

Földy C, Malenka RC, Südhof TC. Autism-Associated Neuroligin-3 Mutations Commonly Disrupt Tonic Endocannabinoid Signaling. Neuron 2013; 78: 498–509.

Fonseca BM, Costa MA, Almada M, Correia-da-Silva G, Teixeira NA. Endogenous cannabinoids revisited: A biochemistry perspective. Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat. 2013; 102–103: 13–30.

Fotaki V, Dierssen M, Alcántara S, Martínez S, Martí E, Casas C, et al. Dyrk1A haploinsufficiency affects viability and causes developmental delay and abnormal brain morphology in mice. Mol. Cell. Biol. 2002; 22: 6636–6647.

Frankland PW, Bontempi B. The organization of recent and remote memories. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2005; 6: 119–130.

Freeman SB, Allen EG, Oxford-Wright CL, Tinker SW, Druschel C, Hobbs CA, et al. The National Down Syndrome Project: design and implementation. Public Health Rep. 2007; 122: 62–72.

Freund TF, Katona I, Piomelli D. Role of Endogenous Cannabinoids in Synaptic Signaling. Physiol. Rev. 2003; 83: 1017–1066.

Frey U, Huang YY, Kandel ER. Effects of cAMP simulate a late stage of LTP in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Science 1993; 260: 1661–1664.

Frith CD. The social brain? Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B. Biol. Sci. 2007; 362: 671–678.

Fuerst PG, Koizumi A, Masland RH, Burgess RW. Neurite arborization and mosaic spacing in the mouse retina require DSCAM. Nature 2008; 451: 470–474.

Funahashi S. Working Memory in the Prefrontal Cortex. Brain Sci. 2017; 7: 49.

Gaffan D. Recognition impaired and association intact in the memory of monkeys after transection of the fornix. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 1974; 86: 1100–1109.

Galaburda AM, Holinger DP, Bellugi U, Sherman GF. Williams syndrome: neuronal size and neuronal-packing density in primary visual cortex. Arch. Neurol. 2002; 59: 1461–1467.

Galve-Roperh I, Chiurchiù V, Díaz-Alonso J, Bari M, Guzmán M, Maccarrone M. Cannabinoid receptor signaling in progenitor/stem cell proliferation and differentiation. Prog. Lipid Res. 2013; 52: 633–650.

Ganella DE, Kim JH. Developmental rodent models of fear and anxiety: from neurobiology to pharmacology. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2014; 171: 4556–4574.

Gao Y, Vasilyev D V., Goncalves MB, Howell F V., Hobbs C, Reisenberg M, et al. Loss of Retrograde Endocannabinoid Signaling and Reduced Adult Neurogenesis in Diacylglycerol Lipase Knock-out Mice. J. Neurosci. 2010; 30: 2017–2024.

Gaoni Y, Mechoulam R. Isolation, Structure, and Partial Synthesis of an Active Constituent of Hashish. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1964; 86: 1646–1647.

García-Cerro S, Martínez P, Vidal V, Corrales A, Flórez J, Vidal R, et al. Overexpression of Dyrk1A Is Implicated in Several Cognitive, Electrophysiological and Neuromorphological Alterations Found in a Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. PLoS One 2014; 9: e106572.

García-Cerro S, Rueda N, Vidal V, Lantigua S, Martínez-Cué C. Normalizing the gene dosage of Dyrk1A in a mouse model of Down syndrome rescues several Alzheimer's disease phenotypes. Neurobiol. Dis. 2017; 106: 76–88.

Gardiner K, Herault Y, Lott IT, Antonarakis SE, Reeves RH, Dierssen M. Down syndrome: from understanding the neurobiology to therapy. J. Neurosci. 2010; 30: 14943–14945.

Gasquoine PG. Cognitive impairment in common, noncentral nervous system medical conditions of adults and the elderly. J. Clin. Exp. Neuropsychol. 2011; 33: 486–496.

Georgotas A, Zeidenberg P. Observations on the effects of four weeks of heavy marihuana smoking on group interaction and individual behavior. Compr. Psychiatry 1979; 20: 427–432.

Gérard C, Mollereau C, Vassart G, Parmentier M. Nucleotide sequence of a human cannabinoid receptor cDNA. Nucleic Acids Res. 1990; 18: 7142.

Giese KP, Fedorov NB, Filipkowski RK, Silva AJ. Autophosphorylation at Thr286 of the alpha calcium-calmodulin kinase II in LTP and learning. Science 1998; 279: 870–873.

Gil-Ordóñez A, Martín-Fontecha M, Ortega-Gutiérrez S, López-Rodríguez ML. Monoacylglycerol lipase (MAGL) as a promising therapeutic target [Internet].

Biochem. Pharmacol. 2018

Glaser ST, Abumrad NA, Fatade F, Kaczocha M, Studholme KM, Deutsch DG. Evidence against the presence of an anandamide transporter. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2003; 100: 4269–4274.

Glass M, Felder CC. Concurrent stimulation of cannabinoid CB1 and dopamine D2 receptors augments cAMP accumulation in striatal neurons: evidence for a Gs linkage to the CB1 receptor. J. Neurosci. 1997; 17: 5327–53233.

Glasson EJ, Sullivan SG, Hussain R, Petterson BA, Montgomery PD, Bittles AH. Comparative survival advantage of males with down syndrome. Am. J. Hum. Biol. 2003; 15: 192–195.

Godfrey M, Lee NR. Memory profiles in Down syndrome across development: a review of memory abilities through the lifespan. J. Neurodev. Disord. 2018; 10: 5.

Goldman-Rakic PS. Circuitry of Primate Prefrontal Cortex and Regulation of Behavior by Representational Memory. In: Comprehensive Physiology. Hoboken, NJ, USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; 2011. p. 373–417.

Gómez de Salazar M, Grau C, Ciruela F, Altafaj X. Phosphoproteomic Alterations of Ionotropic Glutamate Receptors in the Hippocampus of the Ts65Dn Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. Front. Mol. Neurosci. 2018; 11: 226.

Gómez del Pulgar T, Velasco G, Guzmán M. The CB1 cannabinoid receptor is coupled to the activation of protein kinase B/Akt. Biochem. J. 2000; 347: 369–373.

Gomez O, Arevalo-Martin A, Garcia-Ovejero D, Ortega-Gutierrez S, Cisneros JA, Almazan G, et al. The constitutive production of the endocannabinoid 2-arachidonoylglycerol participates in oligodendrocyte differentiation. Glia 2010; 58: 1913–1927.

Gomis-González M, Matute C, Maldonado R, Mato S, Ozaita A, Ozaita A. Possible Therapeutic Doses of Cannabinoid Type 1 Receptor Antagonist Reverses Key Alterations in Fragile X Syndrome Mouse Model. Genes (Basel). 2016; 7: 56.

Gong J-P, Onaivi ES, Ishiguro H, Liu Q-R, Tagliaferro PA, Brusco A, et al. Cannabinoid CB2 receptors: Immunohistochemical localization in rat brain. Brain Res. 2006; 1071: 10–23.

Gosch A, Pankau R. Social-emotional and behavioral adjustment in children with Williams-Beuren syndrome. Am. J. Med. Genet. 1994; 53: 335–339.

Gosch A, Pankau R. Personality characteristics and behaviour problems in individuals of different ages with Williams syndrome. Dev. Med. Child Neurol. 1997; 39: 527–533.

Gould E. How widespread is adult neurogenesis in mammals? Nat. Rev. Neurosci.

2007; 8: 481–488.

Gould E, Beylin A, Tanapat P, Reeves A, Shors TJ. Learning enhances adult neurogenesis in the hippocampal formation. Nat. Neurosci. 1999; 2: 260–265.

Gould GG, Seillier A, Weiss G, Giuffrida A, Burke TF, Hensler JG, et al. Acetaminophen differentially enhances social behavior and cortical cannabinoid levels in inbred mice. Prog. Neuro-Psychopharmacology Biol. Psychiatry 2012; 38: 260–269.

de Graaf G, Buckley F, Dever J, Skotko BG. Estimation of live birth and population prevalence of Down syndrome in nine U.S. states. Am. J. Med. Genet. Part A 2017; 173: 2710–2719.

de Graaf G, Buckley F, Skotko BG. Estimates of the live births, natural losses, and elective terminations with Down syndrome in the United States. Am. J. Med. Genet. Part A 2015; 167: 756–767.

Granholm AC, Sanders LA, Crnic LS. Loss of cholinergic phenotype in basal forebrain coincides with cognitive decline in a mouse model of Down's syndrome. Exp. Neurol. 2000; 161: 647–663.

Grant SG, O'Dell TJ, Karl KA, Stein PL, Soriano P, Kandel ER. Impaired long-term potentiation, spatial learning, and hippocampal development in fyn mutant mice. Science 1992; 258: 1903–1910.

Gribble SM, Wiseman FK, Clayton S, Prigmore E, Langley E, Yang F, et al. Massively Parallel Sequencing Reveals the Complex Structure of an Irradiated Human Chromosome on a Mouse Background in the Tc1 Model of Down Syndrome. PLoS One 2013; 8: e60482.

Grieco J, Pulsifer M, Seligsohn K, Skotko B, Schwartz A. Down syndrome: Cognitive and behavioral functioning across the lifespan. Am. J. Med. Genet. Part C Semin. Med. Genet. 2015; 169: 135–149.

Guedj F, Pereira PL, Najas S, Barallobre M-J, Chabert C, Souchet B, et al. DYRK1A: a master regulatory protein controlling brain growth. Neurobiol. Dis. 2012; 46: 190–203.

Guedj F, Sébrié C, Rivals I, Ledru A, Paly E, Bizot JC, et al. Green tea polyphenols rescue of brain defects induced by overexpression of DYRK1A. PLoS One 2009; 4: e4606.

Guegan T, Cutando L, Ayuso E, Santini E, Fisone G, Bosch F, et al. Operant behavior to obtain palatable food modifies neuronal plasticity in the brain reward circuit. Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2013; 23: 146–159.

Guidi S, Bonasoni P, Ceccarelli C, Santini D, Gualtieri F, Ciani E, et al. Neurogenesis Impairment and Increased Cell Death Reduce Total Neuron Number in the Hippocampal Region of Fetuses with Down Syndrome. Brain Pathol. 2007; 18: 180–197.

Guidi S, Stagni F, Bianchi P, Ciani E, Giacomini A, De Franceschi M, et al. Prenatal pharmacotherapy rescues brain development in a Down's syndrome mouse model. Brain 2014; 137: 380–401.

Guindon J, Hohmann AG. The endocannabinoid system and pain. CNS Neurol. Disord. Drug Targets 2009; 8: 403–421.

Gupta M, Dhanasekaran AR, Gardiner KJ. Mouse models of Down syndrome: gene content and consequences. Mamm. Genome 2016; 27: 538–555.

Gutierrez-Castellanos N, Winkelman BHJ, Tolosa-Rodriguez L, Devenney B, Reeves RH, De Zeeuw CI. Size does not always matter: Ts65Dn Down syndrome mice show cerebellum-dependent motor learning deficits that cannot be rescued by postnatal SAG treatment. J. Neurosci. 2013; 33: 15408–15413.

Gutiérrez-Rodríguez A, Bonilla-Del Río I, Puente N, Gómez-Urquijo SM, Fontaine CJ, Egaña-Huguet J, et al. Localization of the cannabinoid type-1 receptor in subcellular astrocyte compartments of mutant mouse hippocampus. Glia 2018; 66: 1417–1431.

Haller J, Varga B, Ledent C, Barna I, Freund TF. Context-dependent effects of CB1 cannabinoid gene disruption on anxiety-like and social behaviour in mice. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2004; 19: 1906–1912.

Hamlett ED, Boger HA, Ledreux A, Kelley CM, Mufson EJ, Falangola MF, et al. Cognitive Impairment, Neuroimaging, and Alzheimer Neuropathology in Mouse Models of Down Syndrome. Curr. Alzheimer Res. 2016; 13: 35–52.

Hampson RE, Deadwyler SA. Cannabinoids reveal the necessity of hippocampal neural encoding for short-term memory in rats. J. Neurosci. 2000; 20: 8932–8942.

Han J, Kesner P, Metna-Laurent M, Duan T, Xu L, Georges F, et al. Acute Cannabinoids Impair Working Memory through Astroglial CB1 Receptor Modulation of Hippocampal LTD. Cell 2012; 148: 1039–1050.

Hanus L, Abu-Lafi S, Fride E, Breuer A, Vogel Z, Shalev DE, et al. 2-arachidonyl glyceryl ether, an endogenous agonist of the cannabinoid CB1 receptor. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2001; 98: 3662–3665.

Hart SJ, Visootsak J, Tamburri P, Phuong P, Baumer N, Hernandez M-C, et al. Pharmacological interventions to improve cognition and adaptive functioning in Down syndrome: Strides to date. Am. J. Med. Genet. Part A 2017; 173: 3029–3041.

Hartley D, Blumenthal T, Carrillo M, DiPaolo G, Esralew L, Gardiner K, et al. Down syndrome and Alzheimer's disease: Common pathways, common goals. Alzheimer's Dement. 2015; 11: 700–709.

Hashimotodani Y, Ohno-Shosaku T, Tanimura A, Kita Y, Sano Y, Shimizu T, et al. Acute inhibition of diacylglycerol lipase blocks endocannabinoid-mediated

retrograde signalling: evidence for on-demand biosynthesis of 2-arachidonoylglycerol. J. Physiol. 2013; 591: 4765–4776.

Hayashi Y, Majewska AK. Dendritic spine geometry: functional implication and regulation. Neuron 2005; 46: 529–32.

Hazlett HC, Poe MD, Lightbody AA, Styner M, MacFall JR, Reiss AL, et al. Trajectories of Early Brain Volume Development in Fragile X Syndrome and Autism. J. Am. Acad. Child Adolesc. Psychiatry 2012; 51: 921–933.

Head E, Lott IT, Wilcock DM, Lemere CA. Aging in Down Syndrome and the Development of Alzheimer's Disease Neuropathology. Curr. Alzheimer Res. 2016; 13: 18–29.

Hebert-Chatelain E, Desprez T, Serrat R, Bellocchio L, Soria-Gomez E, Busquets-Garcia A, et al. A cannabinoid link between mitochondria and memory. Nature 2016; 539: 555–559.

Hegyi Z, Holló K, Kis G, Mackie K, Antal M. Differential distribution of diacylglycerol lipase-alpha and N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine-specific phospholipase d immunoreactivity in the superficial spinal dorsal horn of rats. Glia 2012; 60: 1316–1329.

Heifets BD, Castillo PE. Endocannabinoid signaling and long-term synaptic plasticity. Annu. Rev. Physiol. 2009; 71: 283–306.

Heller JH, Spiridigliozzi GA, Crissman BG, McKillop JA, Yamamoto H, Kishnani PS. Safety and efficacy of rivastigmine in adolescents with Down syndrome: long-term follow-up. J. Child Adolesc. Psychopharmacol. 2010; 20: 517–520.

Heller JH, Spiridigliozzi GA, Crissman BG, Sullivan JA, Eells RL, Li JS, et al. Safety and efficacy of rivastigmine in adolescents with Down syndrome: a preliminary 20-week, open-label study. J. Child Adolesc. Psychopharmacol. 2006; 16: 755–765.

Henrichsen CN, Csárdi G, Zabot M-T, Fusco C, Bergmann S, Merla G, et al. Using Transcription Modules to Identify Expression Clusters Perturbed in Williams-Beuren Syndrome. PLoS Comput. Biol. 2011; 7: e1001054.

Hentges ST, Low MJ, Williams JT. Differential Regulation of Synaptic Inputs by Constitutively Released Endocannabinoids and Exogenous Cannabinoids. J. Neurosci. 2005; 25: 9746–9751.

Herault Y, Delabar JM, Fisher EMC, Tybulewicz VLJ, Yu E, Brault V. Rodent models in Down syndrome research: impact and future opportunities. Dis. Model. Mech. 2017; 10: 1165–1186.

Herkenham M, Lynn AB, Johnson MR, Melvin LS, de Costa BR, Rice KC. Characterization and localization of cannabinoid receptors in rat brain: a quantitative in vitro autoradiographic study. J. Neurosci. 1991; 11: 563–583.

Herkenham M, Lynn AB, Little MD, Johnson MR, Melvin LS, de Costa BR, et al.

Cannabinoid receptor localization in brain. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 1990; 87: 1932–1936.

Hervé B, Coussement A, Gilbert T, Dumont F, Jacques S, Cuisset L, et al. Aneuploidy: the impact of chromosome imbalance on nuclear organization and overall genome expression. Clin. Genet. 2016; 90: 35–48.

Heyser CJ, Hampson RE, Deadwyler SA. Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on delayed match to sample performance in rats: alterations in short-term memory associated with changes in task specific firing of hippocampal cells. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 1993; 264

Hillard CJ, Auchampach JA. In vitro activation of brain protein kinase C by the cannabinoids. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1994; 1220: 163–170.

Himpel S, Panzer P, Eirmbter K, Czajkowska H, Sayed M, Packman LC, et al. Identification of the autophosphorylation sites and characterization of their effects in the protein kinase DYRK1A. Biochem. J. 2001; 359: 497–505.

Hines S, Bennett F. Effectiveness of early intervention for children with Down syndrome. Ment. Retard. Dev. Disabil. Res. Rev. 1996; 2: 96–101.

Hoffman AF, Oz M, Yang R, Lichtman AH, Lupica CR. Opposing actions of chronic 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinoid antagonists on hippocampal long-term potentiation. Learn. Mem. 2007; 14: 63–74.

Hojo M, Sudo Y, Ando Y, Minami K, Takada M, Matsubara T, et al. mu-Opioid receptor forms a functional heterodimer with cannabinoid CB1 receptor: electrophysiological and FRET assay analysis. J. Pharmacol. Sci. 2008; 108: 308–319.

Horswill JG, Bali U, Shaaban S, Keily JF, Jeevaratnam P, Babbs AJ, et al. PSNCBAM-1, a novel allosteric antagonist at cannabinoid CB1 receptors with hypophagic effects in rats. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2009; 152: 805–814.

Howlett AC, Fleming RM. Cannabinoid inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Pharmacology of the response in neuroblastoma cell membranes. Mol. Pharmacol. 1984; 26: 532–538.

Howlett AC, Qualy JM, Khachatrian LL. Involvement of Gi in the inhibition of adenylate cyclase by cannabimimetic drugs. Mol. Pharmacol. 1986; 29: 307–313.

Howlin P, Udwin O. Outcome in adult life for people with Williams syndrome - results from a survey of 239 families. J. Intellect. Disabil. Res. 2006; 50: 151–160.

Hsieh LS, Wen JH, Miyares L, Lombroso PJ, Bordey A. Outbred CD1 mice are as suitable as inbred C57BL/6J mice in performing social tasks. Neurosci. Lett. 2017; 637: 142–147.

Huang SM, Bisogno T, Petros TJ, Chang SY, Zavitsanos PA, Zipkin RE, et al.

Identification of a New Class of Molecules, the Arachidonyl Amino Acids, and Characterization of One Member That Inhibits Pain. J. Biol. Chem. 2001; 276: 42639–42644.

Huang SM, Bisogno T, Trevisani M, Al-Hayani A, De Petrocellis L, Fezza F, et al. An endogenous capsaicin-like substance with high potency at recombinant and native vanilloid VR1 receptors. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2002; 99: 8400–8405.

Iannotti FA, Di Marzo V, Petrosino S. Endocannabinoids and endocannabinoid-related mediators: Targets, metabolism and role in neurological disorders. Prog. Lipid Res. 2016; 62: 107–128.

Idris AI, van ’t Hof RJ, Greig IR, Ridge SA, Baker D, Ross RA, et al. Regulation of bone mass, bone loss and osteoclast activity by cannabinoid receptors. Nat. Med. 2005; 11: 774–779.

Incerti M, Horowitz K, Roberson R, Abebe D, Toso L, Caballero M, et al. Prenatal treatment prevents learning deficit in Down syndrome model. PLoS One 2012; 7: e50724.

Insausti AM, Megías M, Crespo D, Cruz-Orive LM, Dierssen M, Vallina TF, et al. Hippocampal volume and neuronal number in Ts65Dn mice: a murine model of down syndrome. Neurosci. Lett. 1998; 253: 175–178.

Irwin SA, Galvez R, Greenough WT. Dendritic spine structural anomalies in fragile-X mental retardation syndrome. Cereb. Cortex 2000; 10: 1038–1044.

Izquierdo I, Bevilaqua LRM, Rossato JI, Bonini JS, Medina JH, Cammarota M. Different molecular cascades in different sites of the brain control memory consolidation. Trends Neurosci. 2006; 29: 496–505.

Izzo AA, Sharkey KA. Cannabinoids and the gut: New developments and emerging concepts. Pharmacol. Ther. 2010; 126: 21–38.

Jacob S, Brune CW, Carter CS, Leventhal BL, Lord C, Cook EH. Association of the oxytocin receptor gene (OXTR) in Caucasian children and adolescents with autism. Neurosci. Lett. 2007; 417: 6–9.

Jacob W, Marsch R, Marsicano G, Lutz B, Wotjak CT. Cannabinoid CB1 receptor deficiency increases contextual fear memory under highly aversive conditions and long-term potentiation in vivo. Neurobiol. Learn. Mem. 2012; 98: 47–55.

Járai Z, Wagner JA, Goparaju SK, Wang L, Razdan RK, Sugiura T, et al. Cardiovascular effects of 2-arachidonoyl glycerol in anesthetized mice. Hypertension 2000; 35: 679–84.

Jarrold C, Baddeley AD. Short-term memory in Down syndrome: applying the working memory model. Down’s Syndr. Res. Pract. J. Sarah Duffen Cent. 2001; 7: 17–23.

Järvinen A, Dering B, Neumann D, Ng R, Crivelli D, Grichanik M, et al. Sensitivity of the Autonomic Nervous System to Visual and Auditory Affect Across Social and Non-Social Domains in Williams Syndrome. Front. Psychol. 2012; 3: 343.

Jawaid A, Riby DM, Owens J, White SW, Tarar T, Schulz PE. 'Too withdrawn' or 'too friendly': considering social vulnerability in two neuro-developmental disorders. J. Intellect. Disabil. Res. 2012; 56: 335–350.

Jean-Gilles L, Braitch M, Latif ML, Aram J, Fahey AJ, Edwards LJ, et al. Effects of pro-inflammatory cytokines on cannabinoid CB_1 and CB_2 receptors in immune cells. Acta Physiol. 2015; 214: 63–74.

Jentsch J, Andrusiak E, Tran A, Jr MBB, Roth RH. Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinol Increases Prefrontal Cortical Catecholaminergic Utilization and Impairs Spatial Working Memory in the Rat: Blockade of Dopaminergic Effects with HA966. Neuropsychopharmacology 1997; 16: 426–432.

Jessberger S, Clark RE, Broadbent NJ, Clemenson GD, Consiglio A, Lie DC, et al. Dentate gyrus-specific knockdown of adult neurogenesis impairs spatial and object recognition memory in adult rats. Learn. Mem. 2009; 16: 147–54.

Jiang W, Zhang Y, Xiao L, Van Cleemput J, Ji S-P, Bai G, et al. Cannabinoids promote embryonic and adult hippocampus neurogenesis and produce anxiolytic- and antidepressant-like effects. J. Clin. Invest. 2005; 115: 3104–3116.

Jonsson K-O, Holt S, Fowler CJ. The Endocannabinoid System: Current Pharmacological Research and Therapeutic Possibilities. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol 2006; 98: 124–134.

Jonsson K-O, Vandevoorde S, Lambert DM, Tiger G, Fowler CJ. Effects of homologues and analogues of palmitoylethanolamide upon the inactivation of the endocannabinoid anandamide. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2001; 133: 1263–1275.

Joshi K, Shen L, Michaeli A, Salter M, Thibault-Messier G, Hashmi S, et al. Infantile spasms in down syndrome: Rescue by knockdown of the GIRK2 channel. Ann. Neurol. 2016; 80: 511–521.

Jung K-M, Sepers M, Henstridge CM, Lassalle O, Neuhofer D, Martin H, et al. Uncoupling of the endocannabinoid signalling complex in a mouse model of fragile X syndrome. Nat. Commun. 2012; 3: 1080.

Kang-Park M-H, Wilson WA, Kuhn CM, Moore SD, Swartzwelder HS. Differential Sensitivity of $GABA_A$ Receptor-Mediated IPSCs to Cannabinoids in Hippocampal Slices From Adolescent and Adult Rats. J. Neurophysiol. 2007; 98: 1223–1230.

Kano M. Control of synaptic function by endocannabinoid-mediated retrograde signaling. Proc. Japan Acad. Ser. B 2014; 90: 235–250.

Kano M, Ohno-Shosaku T, Hashimotodani Y, Uchigashima M, Watanabe M. Endocannabinoid-mediated control of synaptic transmission. Physiol. Rev. 2009; 89: 309–380.

Karpińska O, Baranowska-Kuczko M, Kloza M, Ambrożewicz E, Kozłowski T, Kasacka I, et al. Activation of CB $_1$ receptors by 2-arachidonoylglycerol attenuates vasoconstriction induced by U46619 and angiotensin II in human and rat pulmonary arteries. Am. J. Physiol. Integr. Comp. Physiol. 2017; 312: R883–R893.

Kaufman L, Ayub M, Vincent JB. The genetic basis of non-syndromic intellectual disability: a review. J. Neurodev. Disord. 2010; 2: 182–209.

Kaufman MB. Pharmaceutical Approval Update. P T 2018; 43: 528–530.

Kaufmann WE, Moser HW. Dendritic Anomalies in Disorders Associated with Mental Retardation. Cereb. Cortex 2000; 10: 981–991.

Kaur R, Sidhu P, Singh S. What failed BIA 10-2474 Phase I clinical trial? Global speculations and recommendations for future Phase I trials. J. Pharmacol. Pharmacother. 2016; 7: 120–126.

Kearn CS, Blake-Palmer K, Daniel E, Mackie K, Glass M. Concurrent Stimulation of Cannabinoid CB1 and Dopamine D2 Receptors Enhances Heterodimer Formation: A Mechanism for Receptor Cross-Talk? Mol. Pharmacol. 2005; 67: 1697–1704.

Kendall DA, Yudowski GA. Cannabinoid Receptors in the Central Nervous System: Their Signaling and Roles in Disease. Front. Cell. Neurosci. 2017; 10: 294.

Kerkel K, Schupf N, Hatta K, Pang D, Salas M, Kratz A, et al. Altered DNA Methylation in Leukocytes with Trisomy 21. PLoS Genet. 2010; 6: e1001212.

Kerr DM, Downey L, Conboy M, Finn DP, Roche M. Alterations in the endocannabinoid system in the rat valproic acid model of autism. Behav. Brain Res. 2013; 249: 124–132.

Kerr DM, Gilmartin A, Roche M. Pharmacological inhibition of fatty acid amide hydrolase attenuates social behavioural deficits in male rats prenatally exposed to valproic acid. Pharmacol. Res. 2016; 113: 228–235.

Khan SS, Lee FJS. Delineation of Domains Within the Cannabinoid CB1 and Dopamine D2 Receptors That Mediate the Formation of the Heterodimer Complex. J. Mol. Neurosci. 2014; 53: 10–21.

Kilkenny C, Browne W, Cuthill I, Emerson M, Altman D. Improving bioscience research reporting: The ARRIVE guidelines for reporting animal research. J. Pharmacol. Pharmacother. 2010; 1: 94.

Kim J, Alger BE. Reduction in endocannabinoid tone is a homeostatic mechanism for specific inhibitory synapses. Nat. Neurosci. 2010; 13: 592–600.

Kim J, Isokawa M, Ledent C, Alger BE. Activation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors enhances the release of endogenous cannabinoids in the hippocampus. J. Neurosci. 2002; 22: 10182–10191.

King AR, Duranti A, Tontini A, Rivara S, Rosengarth A, Clapper JR, et al. URB602 Inhibits Monoacylglycerol Lipase and Selectively Blocks 2-Arachidonoylglycerol Degradation in Intact Brain Slices. Chem. Biol. 2007; 14: 1357–1365.

Kishimoto Y, Kano M. Endogenous Cannabinoid Signaling through the CB1 Receptor Is Essential for Cerebellum-Dependent Discrete Motor Learning. J. Neurosci. 2006; 26: 8829–8837.

Kishnani PS, Heller JH, Spiridigliozzi GA, Lott I, Escobar L, Richardson S, et al. Donepezil for treatment of cognitive dysfunction in children with Down syndrome aged 10-17. Am. J. Med. Genet. A 2010; 152A: 3028–3035.

Kishnani PS, Sullivan JA, Walter BK, Spiridigliozzi GA, Doraiswamy PM, Krishnan KRR. Cholinergic therapy for Down's syndrome. Lancet 1999; 353: 1064–1065.

Kleberg K, Hassing HA, Hansen HS. Classical endocannabinoid-like compounds and their regulation by nutrients. BioFactors 2014; 40: 363–372.

Kleschevnikov A, Belichenko P V., Gall J, George L, Nosheny R, Maloney MT, et al. Increased efficiency of the GABAA and GABAB receptor-mediated neurotransmission in the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. Neurobiol. Dis. 2012a; 45: 683–691.

Kleschevnikov AM, Belichenko P V., Faizi M, Jacobs LF, Htun K, Shamloo M, et al. Deficits in Cognition and Synaptic Plasticity in a Mouse Model of Down Syndrome Ameliorated by GABAB Receptor Antagonists. J. Neurosci. 2012b; 32: 9217–9227.

Kleschevnikov AM, Belichenko P V., Villar AJ, Epstein CJ, Malenka RC, Mobley WC. Hippocampal long-term potentiation suppressed by increased inhibition in the Ts65Dn mouse, a genetic model of Down syndrome. J. Neurosci. 2004; 24: 8153–8160.

Kleschevnikov AM, Yu J, Kim J, Lysenko L V., Zeng Z, Yu YE, et al. Evidence that increased Kcnj6 gene dose is necessary for deficits in behavior and dentate gyrus synaptic plasticity in the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. Neurobiol. Dis. 2017; 103: 1–10.

Knierim JJ. The hippocampus. Curr. Biol. 2015; 25: R1116–R1121.

Ko J. Neuroanatomical Substrates of Rodent Social Behavior: The Medial Prefrontal Cortex and Its Projection Patterns. Front. Neural Circuits 2017; 11: 41.

Kondoh T, Kanno A, Itoh H, Nakashima M, Honda R, Kojima M, et al. Donepezil significantly improves abilities in daily lives of female Down syndrome patients with severe cognitive impairment: a 24-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Int. J. Psychiatry Med. 2011; 41: 71–89.

Korbel JO, Tirosh-Wagner T, Urban AE, Chen X-N, Kasowski M, Dai L, et al. The genetic architecture of Down syndrome phenotypes revealed by high-resolution analysis of human segmental trisomies. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2009; 106: 12031–

12036.

Korenberg JR, Chen XN, Schipper R, Sun Z, Gonsky R, Gerwehr S, et al. Down syndrome phenotypes: the consequences of chromosomal imbalance. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 1994; 91: 4997–5001.

Kozak KR, Crews BC, Morrow JD, Wang L-H, Ma YH, Weinander R, et al. Metabolism of the Endocannabinoids, 2-Arachidonylglycerol and Anandamide, into Prostaglandin, Thromboxane, and Prostacyclin Glycerol Esters and Ethanolamides. J. Biol. Chem. 2002; 277: 44877–44885.

Kreitzer AC, Regehr WG. Retrograde inhibition of presynaptic calcium influx by endogenous cannabinoids at excitatory synapses onto Purkinje cells. Neuron 2001; 29: 717–727.

Kruk-Slomka M, Biala G. CB1 receptors in the formation of the different phases of memory-related processes in the inhibitory avoidance test in mice. Behav. Brain Res. 2016; 301: 84–95.

Kumar A. Long-Term Potentiation at CA3-CA1 Hippocampal Synapses with Special Emphasis on Aging, Disease, and Stress. Front. Aging Neurosci. 2011; 3: 7.

Kumaran D. Short-term memory and the human hippocampus. J. Neurosci. 2008; 28: 3837–3838.

Kurt MA, Davies DC, Kidd M, Dierssen M, Flórez J. Synaptic deficit in the temporal cortex of partial trisomy 16 (Ts65Dn) mice. Brain Res. 2000; 858: 191–7.

Kurt MA, Kafa MI, Dierssen M, Davies DC. Deficits of neuronal density in CA1 and synaptic density in the dentate gyrus, CA3 and CA1, in a mouse model of Down syndrome. Brain Res. 2004; 1022: 101–109.

de la Torre R, de Sola S, Hernandez G, Farré M, Pujol J, Rodriguez J, et al. Safety and efficacy of cognitive training plus epigallocatechin-3-gallate in young adults with Down's syndrome (TESDAD): a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled, phase 2 trial. Lancet. Neurol. 2016; 15: 801–810.

de la Torre R, De Sola S, Pons M, Duchon A, de Lagran MM, Farré M, et al. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate, a DYRK1A inhibitor, rescues cognitive deficits in Down syndrome mouse models and in humans. Mol. Nutr. Food Res. 2014; 58: 278–288.

LaBar KS, Cabeza R. Cognitive neuroscience of emotional memory. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2006; 7: 54–64.

Lai K-O, Ip NY. Structural plasticity of dendritic spines: The underlying mechanisms and its dysregulation in brain disorders. Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Mol. Basis Dis. 2013; 1832: 2257–2263.

Lamb NE, Yu K, Shaffer J, Feingold E, Sherman SL. Association between Maternal Age and Meiotic Recombination for Trisomy 21. Am. J. Hum. Genet. 2005; 76:

91–99.

Lana-Elola E, Watson-Scales SD, Fisher EMC, Tybulewicz VLJ. Down syndrome: searching for the genetic culprits. Dis. Model. Mech. 2011; 4: 586–595.

Landgraf R, Neumann ID. Vasopressin and oxytocin release within the brain: a dynamic concept of multiple and variable modes of neuropeptide communication. Front. Neuroendocrinol. 2004; 25: 150–176.

Lanfranchi S, Jerman O, Dal Pont E, Alberti A, Vianello R. Executive function in adolescents with Down Syndrome. J. Intellect. Disabil. Res. 2010; 54: 308–319.

Laprairie RB, Bagher AM, Kelly MEM, Denovan-Wright EM. Cannabidiol is a negative allosteric modulator of the cannabinoid CB_1 receptor. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2015; 172: 4790–4805.

Laprairie RB, Kelly MEM, Denovan-Wright EM. The dynamic nature of type 1 cannabinoid receptor (CB(1)) gene transcription. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2012; 167: 1583–1595.

Larson J, Lynch G. Induction of synaptic potentiation in hippocampus by patterned stimulation involves two events. Science 1986; 232: 985–988.

Lauckner JE, Hille B, Mackie K. The cannabinoid agonist WIN55,212-2 increases intracellular calcium via CB1 receptor coupling to Gq/11 G proteins. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2005; 102: 19144–19149.

Lee S-H, Földy C, Soltesz I. Distinct endocannabinoid control of GABA release at perisomatic and dendritic synapses in the hippocampus. J. Neurosci. 2010; 30: 7993–8000.

Lee Y-S, Silva AJ. The molecular and cellular biology of enhanced cognition. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2009; 10: 126–140.

Lefevre A, Mottolese R, Dirheimer M, Mottolese C, Duhamel J-R, Sirigu A. A comparison of methods to measure central and peripheral oxytocin concentrations in human and non-human primates. Sci. Rep. 2017; 7: 17222.

Leggett JD, Aspley S, Beckett SRG, D'Antona AM, Kendall DA, Kendall DA. Oleamide is a selective endogenous agonist of rat and human CB1 cannabinoid receptors. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2004; 141: 253–262.

Lehmann K, Butz M, Teuchert-Noodt G. Offer and demand: proliferation and survival of neurons in the dentate gyrus. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2005; 21: 3205–3216.

Leocani L, Nuara A, Houdayer E, Schiavetti I, Del Carro U, Amadio S, et al. Sativex® and clinical–neurophysiological measures of spasticity in progressive multiple sclerosis. J. Neurol. 2015; 262: 2520–2527.

Leterrier C, Bonnard D, Carrel D, Rossier J, Lenkei Z. Constitutive Endocytic Cycle of the CB1 Cannabinoid Receptor. J. Biol. Chem. 2004; 279: 36013–36021.

Leuner B, Mendolia-Loffredo S, Kozorovitskiy Y, Samburg D, Gould E, Shors TJ. Learning enhances the survival of new neurons beyond the time when the hippocampus is required for memory. J. Neurosci. 2004; 24: 7477–7481.

Leung D, Saghatelian A, Simon GM, Cravatt BF. Inactivation of N-acyl phosphatidylethanolamine phospholipase D reveals multiple mechanisms for the biosynthesis of endocannabinoids. Biochemistry 2006; 45: 4720–4726.

Levenga J, Willemsen R. Perturbation of dendritic protrusions in intellectual disability. Prog. Brain Res. 2012; 197: 153–68.

Lew CH, Brown C, Bellugi U, Semendeferi K. Neuron density is decreased in the prefrontal cortex in Williams syndrome. Autism Res. 2017; 10: 99–112.

Li DY, Brooke B, Davis EC, Mecham RP, Sorensen LK, Boak BB, et al. Elastin is an essential determinant of arterial morphogenesis. Nature 1998; 393: 276–80.

Li HH, Roy M, Kuscuoglu U, Spencer CM, Halm B, Harrison KC, et al. Induced chromosome deletions cause hypersociability and other features of Williams-Beuren syndrome in mice. EMBO Mol. Med. 2009; 1: 50–65.

Lichtman AH. SR 141716A enhances spatial memory as assessed in a radial-arm maze task in rats. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2000; 404: 175–179.

Lichtman AH, Dimen KR, Martin BR. Systemic or intrahippocampal cannabinoid administration impairs spatial memory in rats. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 1995; 119: 282–290.

Lichtman AH, Leung D, Shelton CC, Saghatelian A, Hardouin C, Boger DL, et al. Reversible inhibitors of fatty acid amide hydrolase that promote analgesia: evidence for an unprecedented combination of potency and selectivity. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 2004; 311: 441–448.

Ligresti A, Morera E, Van Der Stelt M, Monory K, Lutz B, Ortar G, et al. Further evidence for the existence of a specific process for the membrane transport of anandamide. Biochem. J. 2004; 380: 265–272.

Little HJ, Nutt DJ, Taylor SC. Acute and chronic effects of the benzodiazepine receptor ligand FG 7142: proconvulsant properties and kindling. Br. J. Pharmacol. 1984; 83: 951–958.

Liu J, Wang L, Harvey-White J, Osei-Hyiaman D, Razdan R, Gong Q, et al. A biosynthetic pathway for anandamide. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2006; 103: 13345–13350.

Loane M, Morris JK, Addor M-C, Arriola L, Budd J, Doray B, et al. Twenty-year trends in the prevalence of Down syndrome and other trisomies in Europe: impact of maternal age and prenatal screening. Eur. J. Hum. Genet. 2013; 21: 27–33.

Locke AE, Dooley KJ, Tinker SW, Cheong SY, Feingold E, Allen EG, et al. Variation

in folate pathway genes contributes to risk of congenital heart defects among individuals with Down syndrome. Genet. Epidemiol. 2010; 34: 613–623.

Lockrow J, Boger H, Bimonte-Nelson H, Granholm A-C. Effects of long-term memantine on memory and neuropathology in Ts65Dn mice, a model for Down syndrome. Behav. Brain Res. 2011; 221: 610–622.

Lockrow J, Prakasam A, Huang P, Bimonte-Nelson H, Sambamurti K, Granholm A-C. Cholinergic degeneration and memory loss delayed by vitamin E in a Down syndrome mouse model. Exp. Neurol. 2009; 216: 278–289.

Long JZ, Li W, Booker L, Burston JJ, Kinsey SG, Schlosburg JE, et al. Selective blockade of 2-arachidonoylglycerol hydrolysis produces cannabinoid behavioral effects. Nat. Chem. Biol. 2009a; 5: 37–44.

Long JZ, Nomura DK, Vann RE, Walentiny DM, Booker L, Jin X, et al. Dual blockade of FAAH and MAGL identifies behavioral processes regulated by endocannabinoid crosstalk in vivo. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2009b; 106: 20270–20275.

Long LE, Chesworth R, Huang X-F, McGregor IS, Arnold JC, Karl T. A behavioural comparison of acute and chronic Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol in C57BL/6JArc mice. Int. J. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2010; 13: 861–876.

Lonsdale D, Kissling C. Clinical trials with thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide (TTFD) in Down's syndrome. J. Orthomol. Med. 1986; 1: 169–175.

López A, Aparicio N, Pazos MR, Grande MT, Barreda-Manso MA, Benito-Cuesta I, et al. Cannabinoid CB2 receptors in the mouse brain: relevance for Alzheimer's disease. J. Neuroinflammation 2018; 15: 158.

Lorenzi HA, Reeves RH. Hippocampal hypocellularity in the Ts65Dn mouse originates early in development. Brain Res. 2006; 1104: 153–159.

Lu J, Esposito G, Scuderi C, Steardo L, Delli-Bovi LC, Hecht JL, et al. S100B and APP Promote a Gliocentric Shift and Impaired Neurogenesis in Down Syndrome Neural Progenitors. PLoS One 2011; 6: e22126.

Lucena J, Pezzi S, Aso E, Valero MC, Carreiro C, Dubus P, et al. Essential role of the N-terminal region of TFII-I in viability and behavior. BMC Med. Genet. 2010; 11: 61.

Lukas M, Toth I, Reber SO, Slattery DA, Veenema AH, Neumann ID. The neuropeptide oxytocin facilitates pro-social behavior and prevents social avoidance in rats and mice. Neuropsychopharmacology 2011; 36: 2159–2168.

Lutz B, Marsicano G, Maldonado R, Hillard CJ. The endocannabinoid system in guarding against fear, anxiety and stress. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2015; 16: 705–718.

Lyle R, Béna F, Gagos S, Gehrig C, Lopez G, Schinzel A, et al. Genotype–phenotype correlations in Down syndrome identified by array CGH in 30 cases of partial

trisomy and partial monosomy chromosome 21. Eur. J. Hum. Genet. 2009; 17: 454–466.

Lynch GS, Dunwiddie T, Gribkoff V. Heterosynaptic depression: a postsynaptic correlate of long-term potentiation. Nature 1977; 266: 737–739.

Lysenko L V., Kim J, Henry C, Tyrtyshnaia A, Kohnz RA, Madamba F, et al. Monoacylglycerol Lipase Inhibitor JZL184 Improves Behavior and Neural Properties in Ts65Dn Mice, a Model of Down Syndrome. PLoS One 2014; 9: e114521.

Maccarrone M, Bab I, Bíró T, Cabral GA, Dey SK, Di Marzo V, et al. Endocannabinoid signaling at the periphery: 50 years after THC. Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2015; 36: 277–296.

Maccarrone M, Rossi S, Bari M, De Chiara V, Rapino C, Musella A, et al. Abnormal mGlu 5 Receptor/Endocannabinoid Coupling in Mice Lacking FMRP and BC1 RNA. Neuropsychopharmacology 2010; 35: 1500–1509.

Maccarrone M, Valverde O, Barbaccia ML, Castañé A, Maldonado R, Ledent C, et al. Age-related changes of anandamide metabolism in CB1 cannabinoid receptor knockout mice: correlation with behaviour. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2002; 15: 1178–1186.

Mackie K. Cannabinoid receptor homo- and heterodimerization. Life Sci. 2005; 77: 1667–1673.

Mackie K, Hille B. Cannabinoids inhibit N-type calcium channels in neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 1992; 89: 3825–3829.

Mackie K, Lai Y, Westenbroek R, Mitchell R. Cannabinoids activate an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance and inhibit Q-type calcium currents in AtT20 cells transfected with rat brain cannabinoid receptor. J. Neurosci. 1995; 15: 6552–6561.

Malinow R, Tsien RW. Presynaptic enhancement shown by whole-cell recordings of long-term potentiation in hippocampal slices. Nature 1990; 346: 177–180.

Mallet PE, Beninger R. The endogenous cannabinoid receptor agonist anandamide impairs memory in rats. Behav. Pharmacol. 1996; 7: 276–284.

Manduca A, Lassalle O, Sepers M, Campolongo P, Cuomo V, Marsicano G, et al. Interacting Cannabinoid and Opioid Receptors in the Nucleus Accumbens Core Control Adolescent Social Play. Front. Behav. Neurosci. 2016; 10: 211.

Manduca A, Morena M, Campolongo P, Servadio M, Palmery M, Trabace L, et al. Distinct roles of the endocannabinoids anandamide and 2-arachidonoylglycerol in social behavior and emotionality at different developmental ages in rats. Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2015; 25: 1362–1374.

Manduca A, Servadio M, Campolongo P, Palmery M, Trabace L, Vanderschuren

LJMJ, et al. Strain- and context-dependent effects of the anandamide hydrolysis inhibitor URB597 on social behavior in rats. Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2014; 24: 1337–1348.

Mann DMA, Yates PO, Marcyniuk B, Ravindra CR. Loss of neurones from cortical and subcortical areas in Down's syndrome patients at middle age: Quantitative comparisons with younger Down's patients and patients with Alzheimer's disease. J. Neurol. Sci. 1987; 80: 79–89.

Mao R, Zielke CL, Ronald Zielke H, Pevsner J. Global up-regulation of chromosome 21 gene expression in the developing down syndrome brain. Genomics 2003; 81: 457–467.

Marchalant Y, Brothers HM, Wenk GL. Cannabinoid agonist WIN-55,212-2 partially restores neurogenesis in the aged rat brain. Mol. Psychiatry 2009; 14: 1068–1069.

Maren S, Phan KL, Liberzon I. The contextual brain: implications for fear conditioning, extinction and psychopathology. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2013; 14: 417–428.

Marin-Padilla M. Pyramidal cell abnormalities in the motor cortex of a child with Down's syndrome. A Golgi study. J. Comp. Neurol. 1976; 167: 63–81.

Marinelli S, Pacioni S, Cannich A, Marsicano G, Bacci A. Self-modulation of neocortical pyramidal neurons by endocannabinoids. Nat. Neurosci. 2009; 12: 1488–1490.

Maroso M, Szabo GG, Kim HK, Alexander A, Bui AD, Lee S-H, et al. Cannabinoid Control of Learning and Memory through HCN Channels. Neuron 2016; 89: 1059–1073.

Marsicano G, Goodenough S, Monory K, Hermann H, Eder M, Cannich A, et al. CB1 cannabinoid receptors and on-demand defense against excitotoxicity. Science 2003; 302: 84–88.

Marsicano G, Lafenêtre P. Roles of the Endocannabinoid System in Learning and Memory. In: Current topics in behavioral neurosciences. 2009. p. 201–230.

Martín-Moreno AM, Brera B, Spuch C, Carro E, García-García L, Delgado M, et al. Prolonged oral cannabinoid administration prevents neuroinflammation, lowers β-amyloid levels and improves cognitive performance in Tg APP 2576 mice. J. Neuroinflammation 2012; 9: 511.

Martin SJ, Grimwood PD, Morris RGM. Synaptic Plasticity and Memory: An Evaluation of the Hypothesis. Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 2000; 23: 649–711.

Martínez-Cué C, Delatour B, Potier M-C. Treating enhanced GABAergic inhibition in Down syndrome: Use of GABA α5-selective inverse agonists. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 2014; 46: 218–227.

Martínez-Cué C, Martinez P, Rueda N, Vidal R, Garcia S, Vidal V, et al. Reducing GABAA 5 Receptor-Mediated Inhibition Rescues Functional and Neuromorphological Deficits in a Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. J. Neurosci. 2013; 33: 3953–3966.

Martinez de Lagran M, Benavides-Piccione R, Ballesteros-Yañez I, Calvo M, Morales M, Fillat C, et al. Dyrk1A influences neuronal morphogenesis through regulation of cytoskeletal dynamics in mammalian cortical neurons. Cereb. Cortex 2012; 22: 2867–2877.

Martinez RC, Gupta N, Lázaro-Muñoz G, Sears RM, Kim S, Moscarello JM, et al. Active vs. reactive threat responding is associated with differential c-Fos expression in specific regions of amygdala and prefrontal cortex. Learn. Mem. 2013; 20: 446–452.

Di Marzo V, Breivogel CS, Tao Q, Bridgen DT, Razdan RK, Zimmer AM, et al. Levels, metabolism, and pharmacological activity of anandamide in CB(1) cannabinoid receptor knockout mice: evidence for non-CB(1), non-CB(2) receptor-mediated actions of anandamide in mouse brain. J. Neurochem. 2000; 75: 2434–2444.

Di Marzo V, Fontana A, Cadas H, Schinelli S, Cimino G, Schwartz J-C, et al. Formation and inactivation of endogenous cannabinoid anandamide in central neurons. Nature 1994; 372: 686–691.

Di Marzo V, Matias I. Endocannabinoid control of food intake and energy balance. Nat. Neurosci. 2005; 8: 585–589.

Di Marzo V, De Petrocellis L. Endocannabinoids as regulators of transient receptor potential (TRP) channels: A further opportunity to develop new endocannabinoid-based therapeutic drugs. Curr. Med. Chem. 2010; 17: 1430–1449.

Massa F, Koehl M, Koelh M, Wiesner T, Grosjean N, Revest J-M, et al. Conditional reduction of adult neurogenesis impairs bidirectional hippocampal synaptic plasticity. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2011; 108: 6644–6649.

Mato S, Pazos A, Valdizán EM. Cannabinoid receptor antagonism and inverse agonism in response to SR141716A on cAMP production in human and rat brain. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2002; 443: 43–46.

Matsuda LA, Lolait SJ, Brownstein MJ, Young AC, Bonner TI. Structure of a cannabinoid receptor and functional expression of the cloned cDNA. Nature 1990; 346: 561–564.

Mazzola C, Medalie J, Scherma M, Panlilio L V, Solinas M, Tanda G, et al. Fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH) inhibition enhances memory acquisition through activation of PPAR-alpha nuclear receptors. Learn. Mem. 2009; 16: 332–337.

McFarland MJ, Porter AC, Rakhshan FR, Rawat DS, Gibbs RA, Barker EL. A role for caveolae/lipid rafts in the uptake and recycling of the endogenous cannabinoid anandamide. J. Biol. Chem. 2004; 279: 41991–41997.

Mechoulam R, Ben-Shabat S, Hanus L, Ligumsky M, Kaminski NE, Schatz AR, et al. Identification of an endogenous 2-monoglyceride, present in canine gut, that binds to cannabinoid receptors. Biochem. Pharmacol. 1995; 50: 83–90.

Mechoulam R, Hanuš LO, Pertwee R, Howlett AC. Early phytocannabinoid chemistry to endocannabinoids and beyond. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2014; 15: 757–764.

Mechoulam R, Parker LA. The Endocannabinoid System and the Brain. Annu. Rev. Psychol. 2013; 64: 21–47.

Meiri N, Sun MK, Segal Z, Alkon DL. Memory and long-term potentiation (LTP) dissociated: normal spatial memory despite CA1 LTP elimination with Kv1.4 antisense. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 1998; 95: 15037–15042.

Mendioroz M, Do C, Jiang X, Liu C, Darbary HK, Lang CF, et al. Trans effects of chromosome aneuploidies on DNA methylation patterns in human Down syndrome and mouse models. Genome Biol. 2015; 16: 263.

Menghini D, Costanzo F, Vicari S. Relationship Between Brain and Cognitive Processes in Down Syndrome. Behav. Genet. 2011; 41: 381–393.

Merla G, Howald C, Henrichsen CN, Lyle R, Wyss C, Zabot M-T, et al. Submicroscopic deletion in patients with Williams-Beuren syndrome influences expression levels of the nonhemizygous flanking genes. Am. J. Hum. Genet. 2006; 79: 332–341.

Mervis CB, Klein-Tasman BP. Williams syndrome: Cognition, personality, and adaptive behavior. Ment. Retard. Dev. Disabil. Res. Rev. 2000; 6: 148–158.

Meye FJ, Trezza V, Vanderschuren LJMJ, Ramakers GMJ, Adan RAH. Neutral antagonism at the cannabinoid 1 receptor: a safer treatment for obesity. Mol. Psychiatry 2013; 18: 1294–1301.

Meyer-Lindenberg A, Hariri AR, Munoz KE, Mervis CB, Mattay VS, Morris CA, et al. Neural correlates of genetically abnormal social cognition in Williams syndrome. Nat. Neurosci. 2005a; 8: 991–993.

Meyer-Lindenberg A, Kohn P, Mervis CB, Kippenhan JS, Olsen RK, Morris CA, et al. Neural Basis of Genetically Determined Visuospatial Construction Deficit in Williams Syndrome. Neuron 2004; 43: 623–631.

Meyer-Lindenberg A, Mervis CB, Sarpal D, Koch P, Steele S, Kohn P, et al. Functional, structural, and metabolic abnormalities of the hippocampal formation in Williams syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 2005b; 115: 1888–1895.

Mikasova L, Groc L, Choquet D, Manzoni OJ. Altered surface trafficking of presynaptic cannabinoid type 1 receptor in and out synaptic terminals parallels receptor desensitization. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2008; 105: 18596–18601.

Millan MJ, Bales KL. Towards improved animal models for evaluating social

cognition and its disruption in schizophrenia: The CNTRICS initiative. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 2013; 37: 2166–2180.

Millard SJ, Weston-Green K, Newell KA. The effects of maternal antidepressant use on offspring behaviour and brain development: Implications for risk of neurodevelopmental disorders. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 2017; 80: 743–765.

Miller GA, Galanter E, Pribram KH. Plans and the structure of behavior [Internet]. Adams-Bannister-Cox; 1986.

Miller LK, Devi LA. The highs and lows of cannabinoid receptor expression in disease: mechanisms and their therapeutic implications. Pharmacol. Rev. 2011; 63: 461–470.

Mizrachi Zer-Aviv T, Segev A, Akirav I. Cannabinoids and post-traumatic stress disorder. Behav. Pharmacol. 2016; 27: 561–569.

Modahl C, Green L, Fein D, Morris M, Waterhouse L, Feinstein C, et al. Plasma oxytocin levels in autistic children. Biol. Psychiatry 1998; 43: 270–7.

Monory K, Massa F, Egertová M, Eder M, Blaudzun H, Westenbroek R, et al. The Endocannabinoid System Controls Key Epileptogenic Circuits in the Hippocampus. Neuron 2006; 51: 455–466.

Monory K, Polack M, Remus A, Lutz B, Korte M. Cannabinoid CB1 receptor calibrates excitatory synaptic balance in the mouse hippocampus. J. Neurosci. 2015; 35: 3842–3850.

Montkowski A, Holsboer F. Intact spatial learning and memory in transgenic mice with reduced BDNF. Neuroreport 1997; 8: 779–82.

Moon HM, Wynshaw-Boris A. Cytoskeleton in action: lissencephaly, a neuronal migration disorder. Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Dev. Biol. 2013; 2: 229–45.

Moon J, Chen M, Gandhy SU, Strawderman M, Levitsky DA, Maclean KN, et al. Perinatal choline supplementation improves cognitive functioning and emotion regulation in the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. Behav. Neurosci. 2010; 124: 346–361.

Mor M, Rivara S, Lodola A, Plazzi PV, Tarzia G, Duranti A, et al. Cyclohexylcarbamic Acid 3‘- or 4‘-Substituted Biphenyl-3-yl Esters as Fatty Acid Amide Hydrolase Inhibitors: Synthesis, Quantitative Structure−Activity Relationships, and Molecular Modeling Studies. J. Med. Chem. 2004; 47: 4998–5008.

Morales P, Hurst DP, Reggio PH. Molecular Targets of the Phytocannabinoids: A Complex Picture. Prog. Chem. Org. Nat. Prod. 2017; 103: 103–131.

Morales P, Reggio PH. An Update on Non-CB1, Non-CB2Cannabinoid Related G-Protein-Coupled Receptors. Cannabis cannabinoid Res. 2017; 2: 265–273.

Morris CA. Williams Syndrome [Internet]. Seattle: 1999.

Morris RGM. Episodic-like memory in animals: psychological criteria, neural mechanisms and the value of episodic-like tasks to investigate animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 2001; 356: 1453–1465.

Morris RGM, Anderson E, Lynch GS, Baudry M. Selective impairment of learning and blockade of long-term potentiation by an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, AP5. Nature 1986; 319: 774–776.

Moser EI, Krobert KA, Moser MB, Morris RG. Impaired spatial learning after saturation of long-term potentiation. Science 1998; 281: 2038–2042.

Moss J, Nelson L, Powis L, Waite J, Richards C, Oliver C. A Comparative Study of Sociability in Angelman, Cornelia de Lange, Fragile X, Down and Rubinstein Taybi Syndromes and Autism Spectrum Disorder. Am. J. Intellect. Dev. Disabil. 2016; 121: 465–486.

Moy SS, Nadler JJ, Perez A, Barbaro RP, Johns JM, Magnuson TR, et al. Sociability and preference for social novelty in five inbred strains: an approach to assess autistic-like behavior in mice. Genes, Brain Behav. 2004; 3: 287–302.

Muccioli GG, Labar G, Lambert DM. CAY10499, a Novel Monoglyceride Lipase Inhibitor Evidenced by an Expeditious MGL Assay. ChemBioChem 2008; 9: 2704–2710.

Muñoz KE, Meyer-Lindenberg A, Hariri AR, Mervis CB, Mattay VS, Morris CA, et al. Abnormalities in neural processing of emotional stimuli in Williams syndrome vary according to social vs. non-social content. Neuroimage 2010; 50: 340–346.

Munro S, Thomas KL, Abu-Shaar M. Molecular characterization of a peripheral receptor for cannabinoids. Nature 1993; 365: 61–65.

Nabavi S, Fox R, Proulx CD, Lin JY, Tsien RY, Malinow R. Engineering a memory with LTD and LTP. Nature 2014; 511: 348–352.

Nadel L. Down's syndrome: a genetic disorder in biobehavioral perspective. Genes. Brain. Behav. 2003; 2: 156–166.

Nadel L, Moscovitch M. Memory consolidation, retrograde amnesia and the hippocampal complex. Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 1997; 7: 217–227.

Nadler JJ, Moy SS, Dold G, Simmons N, Perez A, Young NB, et al. Automated apparatus for quantitation of social approach behaviors in mice. Genes, Brain Behav. 2004; 3: 303–314.

Nambu JR, Lewis JO, Wharton KA, Crews ST. The Drosophila single-minded gene encodes a helix-loop-helix protein that acts as a master regulator of CNS midline development. Cell 1991; 67: 1157–1167.

Navarrete M, Araque A. Endocannabinoids mediate neuron-astrocyte communication. Neuron 2008; 57: 883–893.

Navarrete M, Araque A. Endocannabinoids Potentiate Synaptic Transmission through Stimulation of Astrocytes. Neuron 2010; 68: 113–126.

Netzer WJ, Powell C, Nong Y, Blundell J, Wong L, Duff K, et al. Lowering beta-amyloid levels rescues learning and memory in a Down syndrome mouse model. PLoS One 2010; 5: e10943.

Neu A, Földy C, Soltesz I. Postsynaptic origin of CB1-dependent tonic inhibition of GABA release at cholecystokinin-positive basket cell to pyramidal cell synapses in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus. J. Physiol. 2007; 578: 233–247.

Neumann F, Gourdain S, Albac C, Dekker AD, Bui LC, Dairou J, et al. DYRK1A inhibition and cognitive rescue in a Down syndrome mouse model are induced by new fluoro-DANDY derivatives. Sci. Rep. 2018; 8: 2859.

Ng-Cordell E, Hanley M, Kelly A, Riby DM. Anxiety in Williams Syndrome: The Role of Social Behaviour, Executive Functions and Change Over Time. J. Autism Dev. Disord. 2018; 48: 796–808.

Nguyen TL, Duchon A, Manousopoulou A, Loaëc N, Villiers B, Pani G, et al. Correction of cognitive deficits in mouse models of Down syndrome by a pharmacological inhibitor of DYRK1A. Dis. Model. Mech. 2018: dmm.035634.

Nicoll RA. A Brief History of Long-Term Potentiation. Neuron 2017; 93: 281–290.

Noguchi J, Matsuzaki M, Ellis-Davies GCR, Kasai H. Spine-neck geometry determines NMDA receptor-dependent Ca2+ signaling in dendrites. Neuron 2005; 46: 609–22.

Nogueras-Ortiz C, Yudowski GA. The Multiple Waves of Cannabinoid 1 Receptor Signaling. Mol. Pharmacol. 2016; 90: 620–626.

Nosten-Bertrand M, Errington ML, Murphy KPSJ, Tokugawa Y, Barboni E, Kozlova E, et al. Normal spatial learning despite regional inhibition of LTP in mice lacking Thy-1. Nature 1996; 379: 826–829.

Núñez E, Benito C, Pazos MR, Barbachano A, Fajardo O, González S, et al. Cannabinoid CB2 receptors are expressed by perivascular microglial cells in the human brain: an immunohistochemical study. Synapse 2004; 53: 208–213.

Núñez E, Benito C, Tolón RM, Hillard CJ, Griffin WST, Romero J. Glial expression of cannabinoid CB2 receptors and fatty acid amide hydrolase are beta amyloid–linked events in Down's syndrome. Neuroscience 2008; 151: 104–110.

Nyilas R, Dudok B, Urban GM, Mackie K, Watanabe M, Cravatt BF, et al. Enzymatic Machinery for Endocannabinoid Biosynthesis Associated with Calcium Stores in Glutamatergic Axon Terminals. J. Neurosci. 2008; 28: 1058–1063.

Nyíri G, Cserép C, Szabadits E, MacKie K, Freund TF. CB1 cannabinoid receptors are enriched in the perisynaptic annulus and on preterminal segments of hippocampal GABAergic axons. Neuroscience 2005; 136: 811–822.

O'Doherty A, Ruf S, Mulligan C, Hildreth V, Errington ML, Cooke S, et al. An Aneuploid Mouse Strain Carrying Human Chromosome 21 with Down Syndrome Phenotypes. Science 2005; 309: 2033–2037.

O'Hearn K, Courtney S, Street W, Landau B. Working memory impairment in people with Williams syndrome: effects of delay, task and stimuli. Brain Cogn. 2009; 69: 495–503.

O'Sullivan SE. Cannabinoids go nuclear: evidence for activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2007; 152: 576–582.

Oddi S, Fezza F, Pasquariello N, De Simone C, Rapino C, Dainese E, et al. Evidence for the intracellular accumulation of anandamide in adiposomes. Cell. Mol. Life Sci. 2008; 65: 840–850.

Odom SL, Diamond KE. Inclusion of young children with special needs in early childhood education: The research base. Early Child. Res. Q. 1998; 13: 3–25.

Ohno-Shosaku T, Maejima T, Kano M. Endogenous cannabinoids mediate retrograde signals from depolarized postsynaptic neurons to presynaptic terminals. Neuron 2001; 29: 729–738.

Ohno-Shosaku T, Tanimura A, Hashimotodani Y, Kano M. Endocannabinoids and Retrograde Modulation of Synaptic Transmission. Neurosci. 2012; 18: 119–132.

Olarte-Sánchez CM, Amin E, Warburton EC, Aggleton JP. Perirhinal cortex lesions impair tests of object recognition memory but spare novelty detection. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2015; 42: 3117–3127.

de Oliveira Alvares L, Pasqualini Genro B, Vaz Breda R, Pedroso MF, Costa Da Costa J, Quillfeldt JA. AM251, a selective antagonist of the CB1 receptor, inhibits the induction of long-term potentiation and induces retrograde amnesia in rats. Brain Res. 2006; 1075: 60–67.

Olson LE, Richtsmeier JT, Leszl J, Reeves RH. A Chromosome 21 Critical Region Does Not Cause Specific Down Syndrome Phenotypes. Science 2004a; 306: 687–690.

Olson LE, Roper RJ, Baxter LL, Carlson EJ, Epstein CJ, Reeves RH. Down syndrome mouse models Ts65Dn, Ts1Cje, and Ms1Cje/Ts65Dn exhibit variable severity of cerebellar phenotypes. Dev. Dyn. 2004b; 230: 581–589.

Olson LE, Roper RJ, Sengstaken CL, Peterson EA, Aquino V, Galdzicki Z, et al. Trisomy for the Down syndrome 'critical region' is necessary but not sufficient for brain phenotypes of trisomic mice. Hum. Mol. Genet. 2007; 16: 774–782.

Onaivi ES. Neuropsychobiological Evidence for the Functional Presence and Expression of Cannabinoid CB2 Receptors in the Brain. Neuropsychobiology 2006; 54: 231–246.

Ortiz-Romero P, Borralleras C, Bosch-Morató M, Guivernau B, Albericio G, Muñoz

FJ, et al. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate improves cardiac hypertrophy and short-term memory deficits in a Williams-Beuren syndrome mouse model. PLoS One 2018; 13: e0194476.

Ozaita A, Puighermanal E, Maldonado R. Regulation of PI3K/Akt/GSK-3 pathway by cannabinoids in the brain. J. Neurochem. 2007; 102: 1105–1114.

Pacher P, Kunos G. Modulating the endocannabinoid system in human health and disease - successes and failures. FEBS J. 2013; 280: 1918–1943.

Palazuelos J, Aguado T, Pazos MR, Julien B, Carrasco C, Resel E, et al. Microglial CB2 cannabinoid receptors are neuroprotective in Huntington's disease excitotoxicity. Brain 2009; 132: 3152–3164.

Palazuelos J, Davoust N, Julien B, Hatterer E, Aguado T, Mechoulam R, et al. The CB_2 Cannabinoid Receptor Controls Myeloid Progenitor Trafficking. J. Biol. Chem. 2008; 283: 13320–13329.

Pamplona FA, Ferreira J, Menezes de Lima O, Duarte FS, Bento AF, Forner S, et al. Anti-inflammatory lipoxin A4 is an endogenous allosteric enhancer of CB1 cannabinoid receptor. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2012; 109: 21134–21139.

Pamplona FA, Takahashi RN. WIN 55212-2 impairs contextual fear conditioning through the activation of CB1 cannabinoid receptors. Neurosci. Lett. 2006; 397: 88–92.

Pan X, Ikeda SR, Lewis DL. SR 141716A acts as an inverse agonist to increase neuronal voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents by reversal of tonic CB1 cannabinoid receptor activity. Mol. Pharmacol. 1998; 54: 1064–1072.

Di Paolo G, Moskowitz HS, Gipson K, Wenk MR, Voronov S, Obayashi M, et al. Impaired PtdIns(4,5)P2 synthesis in nerve terminals produces defects in synaptic vesicle trafficking. Nature 2004; 431: 415–422.

Papavassiliou P, Charalsawadi C, Rafferty K, Jackson-Cook C. Mosaicism for trisomy 21: A review. Am. J. Med. Genet. Part A 2015; 167: 26–39.

Papoulidis I, Papageorgiou E, Siomou E, Oikonomidou E, Thomaidis L, Vetro A, et al. A patient with partial trisomy 21 and 7q deletion expresses mild Down syndrome phenotype. Gene 2014; 536: 441–443.

Parker KJ, Garner JP, Libove RA, Hyde SA, Hornbeak KB, Carson DS, et al. Plasma oxytocin concentrations and OXTR polymorphisms predict social impairments in children with and without autism spectrum disorder. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2014; 111: 12258–12263.

Parrini M, Ghezzi D, Deidda G, Medrihan L, Castroflorio E, Alberti M, et al. Aerobic exercise and a BDNF-mimetic therapy rescue learning and memory in a mouse model of Down syndrome. Sci. Rep. 2017; 7: 16825.

Pastor A, Farré M, Fitó M, Fernandez-Aranda F, de la Torre R. Analysis of ECs and

related compounds in plasma: artifactual isomerization and ex vivo enzymatic generation of 2-MGs. J. Lipid Res. 2014; 55: 966–977.

Patel PN, Pathak R. Rimonabant: A novel selective cannabinoid-1 receptor antagonist for treatment of obesity. Am. J. Heal. Pharm. 2007; 64: 481–489.

Patterson D. The causes of Down syndrome. Sci. Am. 1987; 257: 52–7, 60.

Patterson D, Costa ACS. Down syndrome and genetics: a case of linked histories. Nat. Rev. Genet. 2005; 6: 137–147.

Patterson PH. Modeling Autistic Features in Animals. Pediatr. Res. 2011; 69: 34R–40R.

Paul C-M, Magda G, Abel S. Spatial memory: Theoretical basis and comparative review on experimental methods in rodents. Behav. Brain Res. 2009; 203: 151–164.

Paxinos G, Franklin KBJ. The mouse brain in stereotaxic coordinates [Internet]. Elsevier Academic Press; 2004.

Penagarikano O, Mulle JG, Warren ST. The Pathophysiology of Fragile X Syndrome. Annu. Rev. Genomics Hum. Genet. 2007; 8: 109–129.

Pennington BF, Moon J, Edgin J, Stedron J, Nadel L. The neuropsychology of Down syndrome: evidence for hippocampal dysfunction. Child Dev. 2003; 74: 75–93.

Penrose LS. The incidence of mongolism in the general population. J. Ment. Sci. 1949; 95: 685–688.

Pérez-Cremades D, Hernández S, Blasco-Ibáñez JM, Crespo C, Nacher J, Varea E. Alteration of inhibitory circuits in the somatosensory cortex of Ts65Dn mice, a model for Down’s syndrome. J. Neural Transm. 2010; 117: 445–455.

Pérez Jurado AL. Williams-Beuren syndrome: a model of recurrent genomic mutation. Horm. Res. 2003; 59 Suppl 1: 106–113.

Pertwee RG. Inverse agonism and neutral antagonism at cannabinoid CB1 receptors. Life Sci. 2005; 76: 1307–1324.

Pertwee RG. Emerging strategies for exploiting cannabinoid receptor agonists as medicines. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2009; 156: 397–411.

Pertwee RG. Targeting the endocannabinoid system with cannabinoid receptor agonists: pharmacological strategies and therapeutic possibilities. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 2012; 367: 3353–3363.

Pertwee RG. Elevating endocannabinoid levels: pharmacological strategies and potential therapeutic applications. Proc. Nutr. Soc. 2014; 73: 96–105.

Pertwee RG, Howlett AC, Abood ME, Alexander SPH, Di Marzo V, Elphick MR, et al. International Union of Basic and Clinical Pharmacology. LXXIX. Cannabinoid receptors and their ligands: beyond CB_1 and CB_2. Pharmacol. Rev. 2010; 62: 588–

631.

Pertwee RG, Ross RA. Cannabinoid receptors and their ligands. Prostaglandins, Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids 2002; 66: 101–121.

Pesce M, D'Alessandro A, Borrelli O, Gigli S, Seguella L, Cuomo R, et al. Endocannabinoid-related compounds in gastrointestinal diseases. J. Cell. Mol. Med. 2017; 22: 706–715.

Picker JD, Walsh CA. New innovations: therapeutic opportunities for intellectual disabilities. Ann. Neurol. 2013; 74: 382–390.

Pinter JD, Eliez S, Schmitt JE, Capone GT, Reiss AL. Neuroanatomy of Down's Syndrome: A High-Resolution MRI Study. Am. J. Psychiatry 2001; 158: 1659–1665.

Piyanova A, Lomazzo E, Bindila L, Lerner R, Albayram O, Ruhl T, et al. Age-related changes in the endocannabinoid system in the mouse hippocampus. Mech. Ageing Dev. 2015; 150: 55–64.

Plesa-Skwerer D, Ammerman E, André M-C, Ciciolla L, Fine AB, Tager-Flusberg H. A multimeasure approach to investigating affective appraisal of social information in Williams syndrome. J. Neurodev. Disord. 2011; 3: 325–334.

Plesa-Skwerer D, Faja S, Schofield C, Verbalis A, Tager-Flusberg H. Perceiving facial and vocal expressions of emotion in individuals with Williams syndrome. Am. J. Ment. Retard. 2006; 111: 15–26.

Pober BR. Williams-Beuren syndrome. N. Engl. J. Med. 2010; 362: 239–252.

Pober BR, Johnson M, Urban Z. Mechanisms and treatment of cardiovascular disease in Williams-Beuren syndrome. J. Clin. Invest. 2008; 118: 1606–1615.

Pober BR, Morris CA. Diagnosis and management of medical problems in adults with Williams–Beuren syndrome. Am. J. Med. Genet. Part C Semin. Med. Genet. 2007; 145C: 280–290.

Pons-Espinal M, Martinez de Lagran M, Dierssen M. Functional implications of hippocampal adult neurogenesis in intellectual disabilities. Amino Acids 2013a; 45: 113–131.

Pons-Espinal M, Martinez de Lagran M, Dierssen M. Environmental enrichment rescues DYRK1A activity and hippocampal adult neurogenesis in TgDyrk1A. Neurobiol. Dis. 2013b; 60: 18–31.

Popik P, van Ree JM. Oxytocin but not vasopressin facilitates social recognition following injection into the medial preoptic area of the rat brain. Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol. 1991; 1: 555–560.

Porcella A, Maxia C, Gessa GL, Pani L. The human eye expresses high levels of CB1 cannabinoid receptor mRNA and protein. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2000; 12: 1123–1127.

Porcu A, Melis M, Turecek R, Ullrich C, Mocci I, Bettler B, et al. Rimonabant, a potent CB1 cannabinoid receptor antagonist, is a Gαi/o protein inhibitor. Neuropharmacology 2018; 133: 107–120.

La Porta C, Bura SA, Negrete R, Maldonado R. Involvement of the endocannabinoid system in osteoarthritis pain. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2014; 39: 485–500.

Porter AC, Sauer J-M, Knierman MD, Becker GW, Berna MJ, Bao J, et al. Characterization of a novel endocannabinoid, virodhamine, with antagonist activity at the CB1 receptor. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 2002; 301: 1020–1024.

Porter MA, Coltheart M, Langdon R. The neuropsychological basis of hypersociability in Williams and Down syndrome. Neuropsychologia 2007; 45: 2839–2849.

Prandini P, Deutsch S, Lyle R, Gagnebin M, Vivier CD, Delorenzi M, et al. Natural Gene-Expression Variation in Down Syndrome Modulates the Outcome of Gene-Dosage Imbalance. Am. J. Hum. Genet. 2007; 81: 252–263.

Prenderville JA, Kelly ÁM, Downer EJ. The role of cannabinoids in adult neurogenesis. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2015; 172: 3950–3963.

Prescott SM, Majerus PW. Characterization of 1,2-diacylglycerol hydrolysis in human platelets. Demonstration of an arachidonoyl-monoacylglycerol intermediate. J. Biol. Chem. 1983; 258: 764–769.

Preston AR, Eichenbaum H. Interplay of Hippocampus and Prefrontal Cortex in Memory. Curr. Biol. 2013; 23: R764–R773.

Price MR, Baillie GL, Thomas A, Stevenson LA, Easson M, Goodwin R, et al. Allosteric Modulation of the Cannabinoid CB1 Receptor. Mol. Pharmacol. 2005; 68: 1484–1495.

Pritchard MA, Kola I. The gene dosage effect hypothesis versus the amplified developmental instability hypothesis in Down syndrome. J. Neural Transm. Suppl. 1999; 57: 293–303.

Procyshyn TL, Spence J, Read S, Watson N V, Crespi BJ. The Williams syndrome prosociality gene GTF2I mediates oxytocin reactivity and social anxiety in a healthy population. Biol. Lett. 2017; 13: 20170051.

Pueschel SM, Bernier JC, Pezzullo JC. Behavioural observations in children with Down's syndrome. J. Ment. Defic. Res. 1991; 35 (Pt 6): 502–11.

Pueschel SM, Reed RB, Cronk CE, Goldstein BI. 5-hydroxytryptophan and pyridoxine. Their effects in young children with Down's syndrome. Am. J. Dis. Child. 1980; 134: 838–844.

Puighermanal E, Busquets-Garcia A, Maldonado R, Ozaita A. Cellular and intracellular mechanisms involved in the cognitive impairment of cannabinoids.

Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 2012; 367: 3254–3263.

Puighermanal E, Marsicano G, Busquets-Garcia A, Lutz B, Maldonado R, Ozaita A. Cannabinoid modulation of hippocampal long-term memory is mediated by mTOR signaling. Nat Neurosci. 2009; 12: 1152–1158.

Pujol J, del Hoyo L, Blanco-Hinojo L, de Sola S, Macià D, Martínez-Vilavella G, et al. Anomalous brain functional connectivity contributing to poor adaptive behavior in Down syndrome. Cortex 2015; 64: 148–156.

Pulgar VM, Yamaleyeva LM, Varagic J, McGee CM, Bader M, Dechend R, et al. Increased Angiotensin II Contraction of the Uterine Artery at Early Gestation in a Transgenic Model of Hypertensive Pregnancy Is Reduced by Inhibition of Endocannabinoid Hydrolysis. Hypertension 2014; 64: 619–625.

Purcell AE, Jeon OH, Zimmerman AW, Blue ME, Pevsner J. Postmortem brain abnormalities of the glutamate neurotransmitter system in autism. Neurology 2001; 57: 1618–1628.

Qin M, Zeidler Z, Moulton K, Krych L, Xia Z, Smith CB. Endocannabinoid-mediated improvement on a test of aversive memory in a mouse model of fragile X syndrome. Behav. Brain Res. 2015; 291: 164–171.

Rafii MS, Skotko BG, McDonough ME, Pulsifer M, Evans C, Doran E, et al. A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Phase II Study of Oral ELND005 (scyllo-Inositol) in Young Adults with Down Syndrome without Dementia. J. Alzheimer's Dis. 2017; 58: 401–411.

Ramirez BG, Blázquez C, Gómez del Pulgar T, Guzmán M, de Ceballos ML. Prevention of Alzheimer's Disease Pathology by Cannabinoids: Neuroprotection Mediated by Blockade of Microglial Activation. J. Neurosci. 2005; 25: 1904–1913.

Ramón y Cajal S. Histologie du Système Nerveux de l'Homme et des Vertébrés. New York: Oxford University Press; 1911.

Ranganathan M, D'Souza DC. The acute effects of cannabinoids on memory in humans: a review. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2006; 188: 425–444.

Raz N, Torres IJ, Briggs SD, Spencer WD, Thornton AE, Loken WJ, et al. Selective neuroanatomic abnormalities in Down's syndrome and their cognitive correlates: evidence from MRI morphometry. Neurology 1995; 45: 356–366.

Reagan-Shaw S, Nihal M, Ahmad N. Dose translation from animal to human studies revisited. FASEB J. 2008; 22: 659–661.

van Ree JM, Niesink RJ, Nir I. delta 1-Tetrahydrocannabinol but not cannabidiol reduces contact and aggressive behavior of rats tested in dyadic encounters. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 1984; 84: 561–565.

Reeves RH, Irving NG, Moran TH, Wohn A, Kitt C, Sisodia SS, et al. A mouse model

for Down syndrome exhibits learning and behaviour deficits. Nat. Genet. 1995; 11: 177–184.

Reibaud M, Obinu MC, Ledent C, Parmentier M, Böhme GA, Imperato A. Enhancement of memory in cannabinoid CB1 receptor knock-out mice. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 1999; 379: R1–R2.

Reiss AL, Eckert MA, Rose FE, Karchemskiy A, Kesler S, Chang M, et al. An Experiment of Nature: Brain Anatomy Parallels Cognition and Behavior in Williams Syndrome. J. Neurosci. 2004; 24: 5009–5015.

Reiss AL, Eliez S, Schmitt JE, Straus E, Lai Z, Jones W, et al. IV. Neuroanatomy of Williams syndrome: a high-resolution MRI study. J. Cogn. Neurosci. 2000; 12 Suppl 1: 65–73.

Reynolds GP, Warner CE. Amino acid neurotransmitter deficits in adult Down's syndrome brain tissue. Neurosci. Lett. 1988; 94: 224–227.

Reynolds LE, Watson AR, Baker M, Jones TA, D'Amico G, Robinson SD, et al. Tumour angiogenesis is reduced in the Tc1 mouse model of Down's syndrome. Nature 2010; 465: 813–817.

Riby D, Hancock PJB. Looking at movies and cartoons: eye-tracking evidence from Williams syndrome and autism. J. Intellect. Disabil. Res. 2009; 53: 169–81.

Riby DM, Hancock PJ, Jones N, Hanley M. Spontaneous and cued gaze-following in autism and Williams syndrome. J. Neurodev. Disord. 2013; 5: 13.

Riby DM, Hanley M, Kirk H, Clark F, Little K, Fleck R, et al. The Interplay Between Anxiety and Social Functioning in Williams Syndrome. J. Autism Dev. Disord. 2014; 44: 1220–1229.

Richter-Levin G. The Amygdala, the Hippocampus, and Emotional Modulation of Memory. Neurosci. 2004; 10: 31–39.

Richtsmeier JT, Zumwalt A, Carlson EJ, Epstein CJ, Reeves RH. Craniofacial phenotypes in segmentally trisomic mouse models for Down syndrome. Am. J. Med. Genet. 2002; 107: 317–324.

Rios C, Gomes I, Devi LA. mu opioid and CB1 cannabinoid receptor interactions: reciprocal inhibition of receptor signaling and neuritogenesis. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2006; 148: 387–395.

Risser D, Lubec G, Cairns N, Herrera-Marschitz M. Excitatory amino acids and monoamines in parahippocampal gyrus and frontal cortical pole of adults with Down syndrome. Life Sci. 1997; 60: 1231–1237.

Robertson J, Hatton C, Emerson E, Baines S. Prevalence of epilepsy among people with intellectual disabilities: A systematic review. Seizure 2015; 29: 46–62.

Robin LM, Oliveira da Cruz JF, Langlais VC, Martin-Fernandez M, Metna-Laurent M, Busquets-Garcia A, et al. Astroglial CB1 Receptors Determine Synaptic D-

Serine Availability to Enable Recognition Memory. Neuron 2018; 98: 935–944.e5.

Rodríguez-Moreno A, Herreras O, Lerma J. Kainate receptors presynaptically downregulate GABAergic inhibition in the rat hippocampus. Neuron 1997; 19: 893–901.

Rodríguez-Moreno A, Paulsen O. Spike timing–dependent long-term depression requires presynaptic NMDA receptors. Nat. Neurosci. 2008; 11: 744–745.

Rogan MT, Stäubli U V., LeDoux JE. Fear conditioning induces associative long-term potentiation in the amygdala. Nature 1997; 390: 604–607.

Roncacé V, Burattini C, Stagni F, Guidi S, Giacomini A, Emili M, et al. Neuroanatomical alterations and synaptic plasticity impairment in the perirhinal cortex of the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. Neurobiol. Dis. 2017; 106: 89–100.

Rosenbaum RS, Priselac S, Köhler S, Black SE, Gao F, Nadel L, et al. Remote spatial memory in an amnesic person with extensive bilateral hippocampal lesions. Nat. Neurosci. 2000; 3: 1044–1048.

Roy AL. Biochemistry and biology of the inducible multifunctional transcription factor TFII-I: 10years later. Gene 2012; 492: 32–41.

Rubenstein JLR, Merzenich MM. Model of autism: increased ratio of excitation/inhibition in key neural systems. Genes. Brain. Behav. 2003; 2: 255–267.

Rudebeck PH, Bannerman DM, Rushworth MFS. The contribution of distinct subregions of the ventromedial frontal cortex to emotion, social behavior, and decision making. Cogn. Affect. Behav. Neurosci. 2008; 8: 485–497.

Rueda N, Flórez J, Martínez-Cué C. Chronic pentylenetetrazole but not donepezil treatment rescues spatial cognition in Ts65Dn mice, a model for Down syndrome. Neurosci. Lett. 2008a; 433: 22–27.

Rueda N, Flórez J, Martínez-Cué C. Effects of chronic administration of SGS-111 during adulthood and during the pre- and post-natal periods on the cognitive deficits of Ts65Dn mice, a model of Down syndrome. Behav. Brain Res. 2008b; 188: 355–367.

Rueda N, Flórez J, Martínez-Cué C. Mouse models of Down syndrome as a tool to unravel the causes of mental disabilities. Neural Plast. 2012; 2012: 584071.

Rueda N, Llorens-Martín M, Flórez J, Valdizán E, Banerjee P, Trejo JL, et al. Memantine Normalizes Several Phenotypic Features in the Ts65Dn Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. J. Alzheimer's Dis. 2010; 21: 277–290.

Ruiu S, Pinna GA, Marchese G, Mussinu J-M, Saba P, Tambaro S, et al. Synthesis and characterization of NESS 0327: a novel putative antagonist of the CB1

cannabinoid receptor. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 2003; 306: 363–370.

Ruiz-Mejias M, Martinez de Lagran M, Mattia M, Castano-Prat P, Perez-Mendez L, Ciria-Suarez L, et al. Overexpression of Dyrk1A , a Down Syndrome Candidate, Decreases Excitability and Impairs Gamma Oscillations in the Prefrontal Cortex. J. Neurosci. 2016; 36: 3648–3659.

Sadler LS, Robinson LK, Verdaasdonk KR, Gingell R. The Williams syndrome: evidence for possible autosomal dominant inheritance. Am. J. Med. Genet. 1993; 47: 468–470.

Sago H, Carlson EJ, Smith DJ, Kilbridge J, Rubin EM, Mobley WC, et al. Ts1Cje, a partial trisomy 16 mouse model for Down syndrome, exhibits learning and behavioral abnormalities. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 1998; 95: 6256–6261.

Sago H, Carlson EJ, Smith DJ, Rubin EM, Crnic LS, Huang T-T, et al. Genetic Dissection of Region Associated with Behavioral Abnormalities in Mouse Models for Down Syndrome. Pediatr. Res. 2000; 48: 606–613.

Sakurai T, Dorr NP, Takahashi N, McInnes LA, Elder GA, Buxbaum JD. Haploinsufficiency of Gtf2i, a gene deleted in Williams Syndrome, leads to increases in social interactions. Autism Res. 2011; 4: 28–39.

Salehi A, Delcroix J-D, Belichenko P V., Zhan K, Wu C, Valletta JS, et al. Increased App expression in a mouse model of Down's syndrome disrupts NGF transport and causes cholinergic neuron degeneration. Neuron 2006; 51: 29–42.

Salehi A, Faizi M, Colas D, Valletta J, Laguna J, Takimoto-Kimura R, et al. Restoration of Norepinephrine-Modulated Contextual Memory in a Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. Sci. Transl. Med. 2009; 1: 7ra17-7ra17.

Salin PA, Malenka RC, Nicoll RA. Cyclic AMP mediates a presynaptic form of LTP at cerebellar parallel fiber synapses. Neuron 1996; 16: 797–803.

Salzman C, Van Der Kolk BA, Shader RI. Marijuana and hostility in a small-group setting. Am. J. Psychiatry 1976; 133: 1029–1033.

Sánchez C, Rueda D, Ségui B, Galve-Roperh I, Levade T, Guzmán M. The CB(1) cannabinoid receptor of astrocytes is coupled to sphingomyelin hydrolysis through the adaptor protein fan. Mol. Pharmacol. 2001; 59: 955–959.

Santin MD, Valabrègue R, Rivals I, Pénager R, Paquin R, Dauphinot L, et al. *In vivo* ^{1} H MRS study in microlitre voxels in the hippocampus of a mouse model of Down syndrome at 11.7 T. NMR Biomed. 2014; 27: 1143–1150.

Save E, Poucet B, Foreman N, Buhot MC. Object exploration and reactions to spatial and nonspatial changes in hooded rats following damage to parietal cortex or hippocampal formation. Behav. Neurosci. 1992; 106: 447–456.

Saxe MD, Battaglia F, Wang J-W, Malleret G, David DJ, Monckton JE, et al. Ablation of hippocampal neurogenesis impairs contextual fear conditioning and synaptic

plasticity in the dentate gyrus. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2006; 103: 17501–17506.

Scheen AJ, Finer N, Hollander P, Jensen MD, Van Gaal LF. Efficacy and tolerability of rimonabant in overweight or obese patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomised controlled study. Lancet 2006; 368: 1660–1672.

Schmidt-Hieber C, Jonas P, Bischofberger J. Enhanced synaptic plasticity in newly generated granule cells of the adult hippocampus. Nature 2004; 429: 184–187.

Schmitt JE. Williams syndrome: recent developments : Current Opinion in Psychiatry. Curr. Opin. Psychiatry 2001; 14: 451–456.

Schmitt JE, Eliez S, Bellugi U, Reiss AL. Analysis of cerebral shape in Williams syndrome. Arch. Neurol. 2001; 58: 283–287.

Schneider M, Koch M. The cannabinoid agonist WIN 55,212-2 reduces sensorimotor gating and recognition memory in rats. Behav. Pharmacol. 2002; 13: 29–37.

Schulz E, Scholz B. Neurohistological findings in the parietal cortex of children with chromosome aberrations. J. Hirnforsch. 1992; 33: 37–62.

Scoville WB, Milner B. Loss of recent memory after bilateral hippocampal lesions. J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry 1957; 20: 11–21.

Segura-Puimedon M, Sahún I, Velot E, Dubus P, Borralleras C, Rodrigues AJ, et al. Heterozygous deletion of the Williams–Beuren syndrome critical interval in mice recapitulates most features of the human disorder. Hum. Mol. Genet. 2014; 23: 6481–6494.

Selimbeyoglu A, Kim CK, Inoue M, Lee SY, Hong ASO, Kauvar I, et al. Modulation of prefrontal cortex excitation/inhibition balance rescues social behavior in CNTNAP2-deficient mice. Sci. Transl. Med. 2017; 9: eaah6733.

Semple BD, Blomgren K, Gimlin K, Ferriero DM, Noble-Haeusslein LJ. Brain development in rodents and humans: Identifying benchmarks of maturation and vulnerability to injury across species. Prog. Neurobiol. 2013; 106–107: 1–16.

Servadio M, Melancia F, Manduca A, di Masi A, Schiavi S, Cartocci V, et al. Targeting anandamide metabolism rescues core and associated autistic-like symptoms in rats prenatally exposed to valproic acid. Transl. Psychiatry 2016; 6: e902.

Sharma N, Classen J, Cohen LG. Neural plasticity and its contribution to functional recovery. Handb. Clin. Neurol. 2013; 110: 3–12.

Sheng WS, Hu S, Min X, Cabral GA, Lokensgard JR, Peterson PK. Synthetic cannabinoid WIN55,212-2 inhibits generation of inflammatory mediators by IL-1beta-stimulated human astrocytes. Glia 2005; 49: 211–219.

Shichiri M, Yoshida Y, Ishida N, Hagihara Y, Iwahashi H, Tamai H, et al. α-Tocopherol suppresses lipid peroxidation and behavioral and cognitive

impairments in the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. Free Radic. Biol. Med. 2011; 50: 1801–1811.

Shimizu E, Tang YP, Rampon C, Tsien JZ. NMDA receptor-dependent synaptic reinforcement as a crucial process for memory consolidation. Science 2000; 290: 1170–1174.

Shors TJ, Miesegaes G, Beylin A, Zhao M, Rydel T, Gould E. Neurogenesis in the adult is involved in the formation of trace memories. Nature 2001; 410: 372–376.

Shors TJ, Townsend DA, Zhao M, Kozorovitskiy Y, Gould E. Neurogenesis may relate to some but not all types of hippocampal-dependent learning. Hippocampus 2002; 12: 578–584.

Siarey RJ, Carlson EJ, Epstein CJ, Balbo A, Rapoport SI, Galdzicki Z. Increased synaptic depression in the Ts65Dn mouse, a model for mental retardation in Down syndrome. Neuropharmacology 1999; 38: 1917–1920.

Siarey RJ, Kline-Burgess A, Cho M, Balbo A, Best TK, Harashima C, et al. Altered signaling pathways underlying abnormal hippocampal synaptic plasticity in the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. J. Neurochem. 2006; 98: 1266–1277.

Siarey RJ, Stoll J, Rapoport SI, Galdzicki Z. Altered long-term potentiation in the young and old Ts65Dn mouse, a model for down syndrome. Neuropharmacology 1997; 36: 1549–1554.

Siarey RJ, Villar AJ, Epstein CJ, Galdzicki Z. Abnormal synaptic plasticity in the Ts1Cje segmental trisomy 16 mouse model of Down syndrome. Neuropharmacology 2005; 49: 122–128.

Van Sickle MD, Duncan M, Kingsley PJ, Mouihate A, Urbani P, Mackie K, et al. Identification and functional characterization of brainstem cannabinoid CB2 receptors. Science 2005; 310: 329–332.

Sierra S, Luquin N, Navarro-Otano J. The endocannabinoid system in cardiovascular function: novel insights and clinical implications. Clin. Auton. Res. 2018; 28: 35–52.

Sik A, van Nieuwehuyzen P, Prickaerts J, Blokland A. Performance of different mouse strains in an object recognition task. Behav. Brain Res. 2003; 147: 49–54.

Silverman JL, Yang M, Lord C, Crawley JN. Behavioural phenotyping assays for mouse models of autism. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2010; 11: 490–502.

Simon GM, Cravatt BF. Endocannabinoid biosynthesis proceeding through glycerophospho-N-acyl ethanolamine and a role for alpha/beta-hydrolase 4 in this pathway. J. Biol. Chem. 2006; 281: 26465–26472.

Slanina KA, Roberto M, Schweitzer P. Endocannabinoids restrict hippocampal long-term potentiation via CB1. Neuropharmacology 2005; 49: 660–668.

Śmigielska-Kuzia J, Boćkowski L, Sobaniec W, Kułak W, Sendrowski K. Amino acid metabolic processes in the temporal lobes assessed by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1H MRS) in children with Down syndrome. Pharmacol. Rep. 2010; 62: 1070–1077.

Śmigielska-Kuzia J, Boćkowski L, Sobaniec W, Sendrowski K, Olchowik B, Cholewa M, et al. A volumetric magnetic resonance imaging study of brain structures in children with Down syndrome. Neurol. Neurochir. Pol. 2011; 45: 363–369.

Smigielska-Kuzia J, Sobaniec W. Brain metabolic profile obtained by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy HMRS in children with Down syndrome. Adv. Med. Sci. 2007; 52 Suppl 1: 183–187.

Smith DJ, Stevens ME, Sudanagunta SP, Bronson RT, Makhinson M, Watabe AM, et al. Functional screening of 2 Mb of human chromosome 21q22.2 in transgenic mice implicates minibrain in learning defects associated with Down syndrome. Nat. Genet. 1997; 16: 28–36.

Snider NT, Walker VJ, Hollenberg PF. Oxidation of the Endogenous Cannabinoid Arachidonoyl Ethanolamide by the Cytochrome P450 Monooxygenases: Physiological and Pharmacological Implications. Pharmacol. Rev. 2010; 62: 136–154.

Snyder JS, Hong NS, McDonald RJ, Wojtowicz JM. A role for adult neurogenesis in spatial long-term memory. Neuroscience 2005; 130: 843–852.

Solinas M, Goldberg SR, Piomelli D. The endocannabinoid system in brain reward processes. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2008; 154: 369–383.

Sorrells SF, Paredes MF, Cebrian-Silla A, Sandoval K, Qi D, Kelley KW, et al. Human hippocampal neurogenesis drops sharply in children to undetectable levels in adults. Nature 2018; 555: 377–381.

Souchet B, Guedj F, Sahún I, Duchon A, Daubigney F, Badel A, et al. Excitation/inhibition balance and learning are modified by Dyrk1a gene dosage. Neurobiol. Dis. 2014; 69: 65–75.

Spalding KL, Bergmann O, Alkass K, Bernard S, Salehpour M, Huttner HB, et al. Dynamics of Hippocampal Neurogenesis in Adult Humans. Cell 2013; 153: 1219–1227.

Speed HE, Masiulis I, Gibson JR, Powell CM. Increased Cortical Inhibition in Autism-Linked Neuroligin-3R451C Mice Is Due in Part to Loss of Endocannabinoid Signaling. PLoS One 2015; 10: e0140638.

Sperling G. The information available in brief visual presentations. Psychol. Monogr. Gen. Appl. 1960; 74: 1–29.

Spezio ML, Huang P-YS, Castelli F, Adolphs R. Amygdala Damage Impairs Eye Contact During Conversations with Real People. J. Neurosci. 2007; 27: 3994–3997.

Spiridigliozzi GA, Hart SJ, Heller JH, Schneider HE, Baker JA, Weadon C, et al. Safety and efficacy of rivastigmine in children with Down syndrome: A double blind placebo controlled trial. Am. J. Med. Genet. A 2016; 170: 1545–1555.

Squire LR. Memory systems of the brain: A brief history and current perspective. Neurobiol. Learn. Mem. 2004; 82: 171–177.

Squire LR, Alvarez P. Retrograde amnesia and memory consolidation: a neurobiological perspective. Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 1995; 5: 169–177.

Squire LR, Stark CEL, Clark RE. The medial temporal lobe. Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 2004; 27: 279–306.

Squire LR, Wixted JT, Clark RE. Recognition memory and the medial temporal lobe: a new perspective. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2007; 8: 872–883.

Stagni F, Giacomini A, Guidi S, Ciani E, Bartesaghi R. Timing of therapies for Down syndrome: the sooner, the better. Front. Behav. Neurosci. 2015; 9: 265.

Stagni F, Giacomini A, Guidi S, Emili M, Uguagliati B, Salvalai ME, et al. A flavonoid agonist of the TrkB receptor for BDNF improves hippocampal neurogenesis and hippocampus-dependent memory in the Ts65Dn mouse model of DS. Exp. Neurol. 2017; 298: 79–96.

Stagni F, Magistretti J, Guidi S, Ciani E, Mangano C, Calzà L, et al. Pharmacotherapy with Fluoxetine Restores Functional Connectivity from the Dentate Gyrus to Field CA3 in the Ts65Dn Mouse Model of Down Syndrome. PLoS One 2013; 8: e61689.

Stankiewicz MJ, Crispino JD. ETS2 and ERG promote megakaryopoiesis and synergize with alterations in GATA-1 to immortalize hematopoietic progenitor cells. Blood 2009; 113: 3337–3347.

Steindel F, Lerner R, Häring M, Ruehle S, Marsicano G, Lutz B, et al. Neuron-type specific cannabinoid-mediated G protein signalling in mouse hippocampus. J. Neurochem. 2013; 124: 795–807.

Stella N, Schweitzer P, Piomelli D. A second endogenous cannabinoid that modulates long-term potentiation. Nature 1997; 388: 773–778.

van der Stelt M, Mazzola C, Esposito G, Matias I, Petrosino S, Filippis D De, et al. Endocannabinoids and β-amyloid-induced neurotoxicity in vivo: effect of pharmacological elevation of endocannabinoid levels. Cell. Mol. Life Sci. C. 2006; 63: 1410–1424.

Stempel AV, Stumpf A, Zhang H-Y, Özdoğan T, Pannasch U, Theis A-K, et al. Cannabinoid Type 2 Receptors Mediate a Cell Type-Specific Plasticity in the Hippocampus. Neuron 2016; 90: 795–809.

Stinton C, Elison S, Howlin P. Mental Health Problems in Adults With Williams Syndrome. Am. J. Intellect. Dev. Disabil. 2010; 115: 3–18.

Straiker A, Mackie K. Depolarization-induced suppression of excitation in murine autaptic hippocampal neurones. J. Physiol. 2005; 569: 501–517.

van Strien NM, Cappaert NLM, Witter MP. The anatomy of memory: an interactive overview of the parahippocampal–hippocampal network. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 2009; 10: 272–282.

Strømme P, Bjømstad PG, Ramstad K. Prevalence Estimation of Williams Syndrome. J. Child Neurol. 2002; 17: 269–271.

Suenaga T, Kaku M, Ichitani Y. Effects of intrahippocampal cannabinoid receptor agonist and antagonist on radial maze and T-maze delayed alternation performance in rats. Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav. 2008; 91: 91–96.

Suetsugu M, Mehraein P. Spine distribution along the apical dendrites of the pyramidal neurons in Down's syndrome. A quantitative Golgi study. Acta Neuropathol. 1980; 50: 207–210.

Sugiura T, Kodaka T, Kondo S, Nakane S, Kondo H, Waku K, et al. Is the cannabinoid CB1 receptor a 2-arachidonoylglycerol receptor? Structural requirements for triggering a Ca2+ transient in NG108-15 cells. J. Biochem. 1997; 122: 890–895.

Sugiura T, Kondo S, Sukagawa A, Nakane S, Shinoda A, Itoh K, et al. 2-Arachidonoylglycerol: a possible endogenous cannabinoid receptor ligand in brain. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 1995; 215: 89–97.

Sumarsono SH, Wilson TJ, Tymms MJ, Venter DJ, Corrick CM, Kola R, et al. Down's syndrome-like skeletal abnormalities in Ets2 transgenic mice. Nature 1996; 379: 534–537.

Sussan TE, Yang A, Li F, Ostrowski MC, Reeves RH. Trisomy represses Apc(Min)-mediated tumours in mouse models of Down's syndrome. Nature 2008; 451: 73–75.

Svíženská I, Dubový P, Šulcová A. Cannabinoid receptors 1 and 2 (CB1 and CB2), their distribution, ligands and functional involvement in nervous system structures — A short review. Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav. 2008; 90: 501–511.

Svíženská IH, Brázda V, Klusáková I, Dubový P. Bilateral Changes of Cannabinoid Receptor Type 2 Protein and mRNA in the Dorsal Root Ganglia of a Rat Neuropathic Pain Model. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 2013; 61: 529–547.

Sweatt JD. Toward a molecular explanation for long-term potentiation. Learn. Mem. 1999; 6: 399–416.

Sylvester PE. The hippocampus in Down's syndrome. J. Ment. Defic. Res. 1983; 27 (Pt 3): 227–236.

Szekeres M, Nádasy GL, Turu G, Soltész-Katona E, Benyó Z, Offermanns S, et al. Endocannabinoid-mediated modulation of Gq/11 protein-coupled receptor signaling-induced vasoconstriction and hypertension. Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.

2015; 403: 46–56.

Takahashi RN, Pamplona FA, Fernandes MS. The cannabinoid antagonist SR141716A facilitates memory acquisition and consolidation in the mouse elevated T-maze. Neurosci. Lett. 2005; 380: 270–275.

Takashima S, Becker LE, Armstrong DL, Chan F. Abnormal neuronal development in the visual cortex of the human fetus and infant with down's syndrome. A quantitative and qualitative Golgi study. Brain Res. 1981; 225: 1–21.

Takebayashi H, Yoshida S, Sugimori M, Kosako H, Kominami R, Nakafuku M, et al. Dynamic expression of basic helix-loop-helix Olig family members: implication of Olig2 in neuron and oligodendrocyte differentiation and identification of a new member, Olig3. Mech. Dev. 2000; 99: 143–148.

Takehara-Nishiuchi K. Entorhinal cortex and consolidated memory. Neurosci. Res. 2014; 84: 27–33.

Tanimura A, Yamazaki M, Hashimotodani Y, Uchigashima M, Kawata S, Abe M, et al. The Endocannabinoid 2-Arachidonoylglycerol Produced by Diacylglycerol Lipase α Mediates Retrograde Suppression of Synaptic Transmission. Neuron 2010; 65: 320–327.

Terranova JP, Storme JJ, Lafon N, Péŕio A, Rinaldi-Carmona M, Le Fur G, et al. Improvement of memory in rodents by the selective CB1 cannabinoid receptor antagonist, SR 141716. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 1996; 126: 165–172.

Thibault K, Carrel D, Bonnard D, Gallatz K, Simon A, Biard M, et al. Activation-Dependent Subcellular Distribution Patterns of CB1 Cannabinoid Receptors in the Rat Forebrain. Cereb. Cortex 2013; 23: 2581–2591.

Thomas A, Baillie GL, Phillips AM, Razdan RK, Ross RA, Pertwee RG. Cannabidiol displays unexpectedly high potency as an antagonist of CB1 and CB2 receptor agonists in vitro. Br. J. Pharmacol. 2009; 150: 613–623.

Thomas A, Ross RA, Saha B, Mahadevan A, Razdan RK, Pertwee RG. 6″-Azidohex-2″-yne-cannabidiol: a potential neutral, competitive cannabinoid CB1 receptor antagonist. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2004; 487: 213–221.

Thomazeau A, Lassalle O, Iafrati J, Souchet B, Guedj F, Janel N, et al. Prefrontal Deficits in a Murine Model Overexpressing the Down Syndrome Candidate Gene Dyrk1a. J. Neurosci. 2014; 34: 1138–1147.

Toczek M, Schlicker E, Grzęda E, Malinowska B. Enhanced function of inhibitory presynaptic cannabinoid CB1 receptors on sympathetic nerves of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Life Sci. 2015; 138: 78–85.

Toiber D, Azkona G, Ben-Ari S, Torán N, Soreq H, Dierssen M. Engineering DYRK1A overdosage yields Down syndrome-characteristic cortical splicing aberrations. Neurobiol. Dis. 2010; 40: 348–359.

Topol EJ, Bousser M-G, Fox KA, Creager MA, Despres J-P, Easton JD, et al. Rimonabant for prevention of cardiovascular events (CRESCENDO): a randomised, multicentre, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet 2010; 376: 517–523.

Toso L, Cameroni I, Roberson R, Abebe D, Bissell S, Spong CY. Prevention of developmental delays in a Down syndrome mouse model. Obstet. Gynecol. 2008; 112: 1242–1251.

Trazzi S, Mitrugno VM, Valli E, Fuchs C, Rizzi S, Guidi S, et al. APP-dependent up-regulation of Ptch1 underlies proliferation impairment of neural precursors in Down syndrome. Hum. Mol. Genet. 2011; 20: 1560–1573.

Trezza V, Damsteegt R, Manduca A, Petrosino S, Van Kerkhof LWM, Pasterkamp RJ, et al. Endocannabinoids in amygdala and nucleus accumbens mediate social play reward in adolescent rats. J. Neurosci. 2012; 32: 14899–14908.

Trezza V, Vanderschuren LJMJ. Bidirectional cannabinoid modulation of social behavior in adolescent rats. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2008; 197: 217–227.

van Trotsenburg ASP, Vulsma T, van Rozenburg-Marres SLR, van Baar AL, Ridder JCD, Heymans HSA, et al. The Effect of Thyroxine Treatment Started in the Neonatal Period on Development and Growth of Two-Year-Old Down Syndrome Children: A Randomized Clinical Trial. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 2005; 90: 3304–3311.

Tsien JZ, Huerta PT, Tonegawa S. The essential role of hippocampal CA1 NMDA receptor-dependent synaptic plasticity in spatial memory. Cell 1996; 87: 1327–1338.

Tsou K, Brown S, Sañudo-Peña M., Mackie K, Walker J. Immunohistochemical distribution of cannabinoid CB1 receptors in the rat central nervous system. Neuroscience 1998; 83: 393–411.

Turner SE, Williams CM, Iversen L, Whalley BJ. Molecular Pharmacology of Phytocannabinoids. In: Progress in the chemistry of organic natural products. Springer, Cham; 2017. p. 61–101.

Turu G, Hunyady L. Signal transduction of the CB1 cannabinoid receptor. J. Mol. Endocrinol. 2010; 44: 75–85.

Twitchell W, Brown S, Mackie K. Cannabinoids inhibit N- and P/Q-type calcium channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. J. Neurophysiol. 1997; 78: 43–50.

Uylings HBM, Groenewegen HJ, Kolb B. Do rats have a prefrontal cortex? Behav. Brain Res. 2003; 146: 3–17.

Valero MC, de Luis O, Cruces J, Pérez Jurado LA. Fine-Scale Comparative Mapping of the Human 7q11.23 Region and the Orthologous Region on Mouse Chromosome 5G: The Low-Copy Repeats That Flank the Williams–Beuren Syndrome Deletion Arose at Breakpoint Sites of an Evolutionary Inversion(s).

Genomics 2000; 69: 1–13.

Vallée M, Vitiello S, Bellocchio L, Hébert-Chatelain E, Monlezun S, Martin-Garcia E, et al. Pregnenolone Can Protect the Brain from Cannabis Intoxication. Science 2014; 343: 94–98.

Varma N, Carlson GC, Ledent C, Alger BE. Metabotropic glutamate receptors drive the endocannabinoid system in hippocampus. J. Neurosci. 2001; 21: RC188.

Varvel SA, Hamm RJ, Martin BR, Lichtman AH. Differential effects of delta 9-THC on spatial reference and working memory in mice. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2001; 157: 142–150.

Varvel SA, Lichtman AH. Evaluation of CB1 receptor knockout mice in the Morris water maze. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 2002; 301: 915–924.

Varvel SA, Wise LE, Niyuhire F, Cravatt BF, Lichtman AH. Inhibition of Fatty-Acid Amide Hydrolase Accelerates Acquisition and Extinction Rates in a Spatial Memory Task. Neuropsychopharmacology 2007; 32: 1032–1041.

Ventura R, Pascucci T, Catania M V., Musumeci SA, Puglisi-allegra S. Object recognition impairment in Fmr1 knockout mice is reversed by amphetamine: involvement of dopamine in the medial prefrontal cortex. Behav. Pharmacol. 2004; 15: 433–442.

Vicari S. Implicit versus explicit memory function in children with Down and Williams syndrome. Down's Syndr. Res. Pract. J. Sarah Duffen Cent. 2001; 7: 35–40.

Vicari S, Bellucci S, Carlesimo GA. Visual and spatial working memory dissociation: evidence from Williams syndrome. Dev. Med. Child Neurol. 2003; 45: 269–273.

Vicari S, Bellucci S, Carlesimo GA. Visual and spatial long-term memory: differential pattern of impairments in Williams and Down syndromes. Dev. Med. Child Neurol. 2005; 47: 305–311.

Vicari S, Costanzo F, Menghini D. Memory and Learning in Intellectual Disability. Int. Rev. Res. Dev. Disabil. 2016; 50: 119–148.

Vicari S, Pontillo M, Armando M. Neurodevelopmental and psychiatric issues in Down's syndrome. Psychiatr. Genet. 2013; 23: 95–107.

Vidal V, García S, Martínez P, Corrales A, Flórez J, Rueda N, et al. Lack of behavioral and cognitive effects of chronic ethosuximide and gabapentin treatment in the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. Neuroscience 2012; 220: 158–168.

Vilardell M, Rasche A, Thormann A, Maschke-Dutz E, Pérez-Jurado LA, Lehrach H, et al. Meta-analysis of heterogeneous Down Syndrome data reveals consistent genome-wide dosage effects related to neurological processes. BMC Genomics 2011; 12: 229.

Viñals X, Moreno E, Lanfumey L, Cordomí A, Pastor A, de La Torre R, et al. Cognitive

Impairment Induced by Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol Occurs through Heteromers between Cannabinoid CB1 and Serotonin 5-HT2A Receptors. PLOS Biol. 2015; 13: e1002194.

Visu-Petra L, Benga O, Ţincaş I, Miclea M. Visual-spatial processing in children and adolescents with Down's syndrome: a computerized assessment of memory skills. J. Intellect. Disabil. Res. 2007; 51: 942–952.

vonHoldt BM, Shuldiner E, Koch IJ, Kartzinel RY, Hogan A, Brubaker L, et al. Structural variants in genes associated with human Williams-Beuren syndrome underlie stereotypical hypersociability in domestic dogs. Sci. Adv. 2017; 3: e1700398.

Vorhees C V., Williams MT. Assessing Spatial Learning and Memory in Rodents. ILAR J. 2014; 55: 310–332.

Voronov S V, Frere SG, Giovedi S, Pollina EA, Borel C, Zhang H, et al. Synaptojanin 1-linked phosphoinositide dyshomeostasis and cognitive deficits in mouse models of Down's syndrome. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2008; 105: 9415–9420.

Wager-Miller J, Westenbroek R, Mackie K. Dimerization of G protein-coupled receptors: CB1 cannabinoid receptors as an example. Chem. Phys. Lipids 2002; 121: 83–89.

Warburton EC, Brown MW. Neural circuitry for rat recognition memory. Behav. Brain Res. 2015; 285: 131–139.

Weathers C. Effects of nutritional supplementation on IQ and certain other variables associated with Down syndrome. Am. J. Ment. Defic. 1983; 88: 214–217.

Wei D, Allsop S, Tye K, Piomelli D. Endocannabinoid Signaling in the Control of Social Behavior. Trends Neurosci. 2017; 40: 385–396.

Wei D, Dinh D, Lee D, Li D, Anguren A, Moreno-Sanz G, et al. Enhancement of Anandamide-Mediated Endocannabinoid Signaling Corrects Autism-Related Social Impairment. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2016a; 1: 81–89.

Wei D, Lee D, Cox CD, Karsten CA, Peñagarikano O, Geschwind DH, et al. Endocannabinoid signaling mediates oxytocin-driven social reward. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2015; 112: 14084–14089.

Wei D, Lee D, Li D, Daglian J, Jung K-M, Piomelli D. A role for the endocannabinoid 2-arachidonoyl-sn-glycerol for social and high-fat food reward in male mice. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2016b; 233: 1911–1919.

Westlake TM, Howlett AC, Bonner TI, Matsuda LA, Herkenham M. Cannabinoid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in human brain: An in vitro receptor autoradiography and in situ hybridization histochemistry study of normal aged and Alzheimer's brains. Neuroscience 1994; 63: 637–652.

Westmark CJ, Westmark PR, Malter JS. Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome rodent models exhibit audiogenic seizures. J. Alzheimers. Dis. 2010; 20: 1009–1013.

Whitlock JR, Heynen AJ, Shuler MG, Bear MF. Learning induces long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Science 2006; 313: 1093–1097.

Wiley JL, Breivogel CS, Mahadevan A, Pertwee RG, Cascio MG, Bolognini D, et al. Structural and pharmacological analysis of O-2050, a putative neutral cannabinoid CB(1) receptor antagonist. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2011; 651: 96–105.

Wilson RI, Nicoll RA. Endogenous cannabinoids mediate retrograde signalling at hippocampal synapses. Nature 2001; 410: 588–592.

Winocur G, Wojtowicz JM, Sekeres M, Snyder JS, Wang S. Inhibition of neurogenesis interferes with hippocampus-dependent memory function. Hippocampus 2006; 16: 296–304.

Winters BD, Bussey TJ. Transient Inactivation of Perirhinal Cortex Disrupts Encoding, Retrieval, and Consolidation of Object Recognition Memory. J. Neurosci. 2005; 25: 52–61.

Winters BD, Forwood SE, Cowell RA, Saksida LM, Bussey TJ. Double Dissociation between the Effects of Peri-Postrhinal Cortex and Hippocampal Lesions on Tests of Object Recognition and Spatial Memory: Heterogeneity of Function within the Temporal Lobe. J. Neurosci. 2004; 24: 5901–5908.

Winters BD, Saksida LM, Bussey TJ. Object recognition memory: Neurobiological mechanisms of encoding, consolidation and retrieval. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 2008; 32: 1055–1070.

Wisniewski K, Laure-Kamionowska M, Wisniewski H. Evidence of Arrest of Neurogenesis and Synaptogenesis in Brains of Patients with Down's Syndrome. N. Engl. J. Med. 1984; 311: 1187–1188.

Wisniewski KE. Down syndrome children often have brain with maturation delay, retardation of growth, and cortical dysgenesis. Am. J. Med. Genet. Suppl. 1990; 7: 274–281.

Wisniewski KE, Wisniewski HM, Wen GY. Occurrence of neuropathological changes and dementia of Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome. Ann. Neurol. 1985; 17: 278–282.

Wolf SA, Bick-Sander A, Fabel K, Leal-Galicia P, Tauber S, Ramirez-Rodriguez G, et al. Cannabinoid receptor CB1 mediates baseline and activity-induced survival of new neurons in adult hippocampal neurogenesis. Cell Commun. Signal. 2010; 8: 12.

Wolff MC, Leander JD. SR141716A, a cannabinoid CB1 receptor antagonist, improves memory in a delayed radial maze task. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2003; 477: 213–217.

Wootten D, Christopoulos A, Sexton PM. Emerging paradigms in GPCR allostery: implications for drug discovery. Nat. Rev. Drug Discov. 2013; 12: 630–644.

Xie W, Ramakrishna N, Wieraszko A, Hwang Y-W. Promotion of neuronal plasticity by (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate. Neurochem. Res. 2008; 33: 776–783.

Xu J, Antion MD, Nomura T, Kraniotis S, Zhu Y, Contractor A. Hippocampal metaplasticity is required for the formation of temporal associative memories. J. Neurosci. 2014; 34: 16762–16773.

Yasuda H, Huang Y, Tsumoto T. Regulation of excitability and plasticity by endocannabinoids and PKA in developing hippocampus. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2008; 105: 3106–3111.

Yizhar O, Fenno LE, Prigge M, Schneider F, Davidson TJ, O'Shea DJ, et al. Neocortical excitation/inhibition balance in information processing and social dysfunction. Nature 2011; 477: 171–178.

Young AW, Aggleton JP, Hellawell DJ, Johnson M, Broks P, Hanley JR. Face processing impairments after amygdalotomy. Brain 1995; 118 (Pt 1): 15–24.

Young EJ, Lipina T, Tam E, Mandel A, Clapcote SJ, Bechard AR, et al. Reduced fear and aggression and altered serotonin metabolism in Gtf2ird1-targeted mice. Genes. Brain. Behav. 2008; 7: 224–234.

Younts TJ, Monday HR, Dudok B, Klein ME, Jordan BA, Katona I, et al. Presynaptic Protein Synthesis Is Required for Long-Term Plasticity of GABA Release. Neuron 2016; 92: 479–492.

Yu S-J, Reiner D, Shen H, Wu K-J, Liu Q-R, Wang Y. Time-Dependent Protection of CB2 Receptor Agonist in Stroke. PLoS One 2015; 10: e0132487.

Yu T, Li Z, Jia Z, Clapcote SJ, Liu C, Li S, et al. A mouse model of Down syndrome trisomic for all human chromosome 21 syntenic regions. Hum. Mol. Genet. 2010a; 19: 2780–2791.

Yu T, Liu C, Belichenko P V., Clapcote SJ, Li S, Pao A, et al. Effects of individual segmental trisomies of human chromosome 21 syntenic regions on hippocampal long-term potentiation and cognitive behaviors in mice. Brain Res. 2010b; 1366: 162–171.

Zamberletti E, Gabaglio M, Parolaro D. The Endocannabinoid System and Autism Spectrum Disorders: Insights from Animal Models. [Internet]. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 2017; 18

Zanettini C, Panlilio L V., Aliczki M, Goldberg SR, Haller J, Yasar S. Effects of endocannabinoid system modulation on cognitive and emotional behavior. Front. Behav. Neurosci. 2011; 5: 57.

Zarchi O, Attias J, Gothelf D. Auditory and visual processing in Williams syndrome. Isr. J. Psychiatry Relat. Sci. 2010; 47: 125–131.

Zhang C-L, Zou Y, He W, Gage FH, Evans RM. A role for adult TLX-positive neural stem cells in learning and behaviour. Nature 2008; 451: 1004–1007.

Zhang H-Y, Gao M, Liu Q-R, Bi G-H, Li X, Yang H-J, et al. Cannabinoid CB $_2$ receptors modulate midbrain dopamine neuronal activity and dopamine-related behavior in mice. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2014; 111: E5007–E5015.

Zhang L, Alger BE. Enhanced endocannabinoid signaling elevates neuronal excitability in fragile X syndrome. J. Neurosci. 2010; 30: 5724–5729.

Zhu PJ, Lovinger DM. Persistent Synaptic Activity Produces Long-Lasting Enhancement of Endocannabinoid Modulation and Alters Long-Term Synaptic Plasticity. J. Neurophysiol. 2007; 97: 4386–4389.

Zhu PJ, Lovinger DM. Developmental Alteration of Endocannabinoid Retrograde Signaling in the Hippocampus. J. Neurophysiol. 2010; 103: 1123–1129.

Zorrilla de San Martin J, Delabar J-M, Bacci A, Potier M-C. GABAergic over-inhibition, a promising hypothesis for cognitive deficits in Down syndrome. Free Radic. Biol. Med. 2018; 114: 33–39.

Zygmunt PM, Petersson J, Andersson DA, Chuang H, Sørgård M, Di Marzo V, et al. Vanilloid receptors on sensory nerves mediate the vasodilator action of anandamide. Nature 1999; 400: 452–457.